B. B.

# CATHOLIC BOOKS in ENGLISH

NOW IN PRINT IN AMERICA AND EUROPE

BENZIGER BROTHERS

NEW YORK
CINCINNATI
CHICAGO

1792 1912

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/catalogueofallca0000benz

WHOLESALE CATALOGUE FOR THE REVEREND CLERGY AND RELIGIOUS, LIBRARIES, AND THE TRADE. TO BE PRESERVED FOR REFERENCE. SUPPLEMENTS WILL APPEAR FROM TIME TO TIME.

# CATALOGUE

OF ALL

# CATHOLIC BOOKS IN ENGLISH

*This Catalogue contains practically all Catholic books published to-day in all English-speaking countries, with the exception of pamphlets, prayer-books, and school-books.*

BENZIGER BROTHERS

PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE | PUBLISHERS OF BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE

CINCINNATI:
343 Main Street

NEW YORK:
36-38 Barclay Street

CHICAGO:
214-216 W. Monroe Street

Copyright, 1912, by Benziger Brothers

*All books listed in this Catalogue will be furnished by us at the same price as the publishers would furnish them. Considerable money and labor have been expended on the compilation of this Catalogue and we shall appreciate it if the filling of orders will be intrusted to us.*

## CONTENTS


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Authors' Index | 9* |
| Subject Index | 31* |
| I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc | 1 |
| II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, etc | 59 |
| III. History and Biography | 77 |
| IV. Sermons | 114 |
| V. Novels, Tales, Poetry and Drama | 123 |
| VI. Juveniles | 149 |


*All books are bound in cloth, unless otherwise stated. When ordered to be sent by mail 10 per cent must be added to the net price to cover postage.*

## SUPPLEMENTS

*We shall try to make this Catalogue as complete as possible by publishing, from time to time, supplements containing the new books, books which may have been overlooked in this Catalogue, corrections in price, etc. Books in this Catalogue that have gone out of print will be so noted in the supplements. We shall feel obliged to authors and publishers if they will help us make the supplements as perfect as possible.*

## PREMIUM BOOKS

*This catalogue contains all Catholic books suitable for premiums. We shall be glad to make up special lists to suit different requirements.*

## LIBRARIES

*The furnishing of libraries has always been a specialty of our house. We have unsurpassed facilities for supplying new books as soon as they appear. When desired we will submit special lists of the best books for starting a good library.*

*October, 1912.*

# NOTE

*In making this catalogue of practically all Catholic books in English published to-day (with the exception of pamphlets, prayer-books, and school-books), we have included not only the publications of the regular Catholic publishing houses of America, England, Ireland, Canada, Australia, India, and those issued by Catholic authors themselves, by Catholic institutions, and from the press of Catholic periodicals, but also the Catholic books brought out by non-Catholic publishers.*

*In listing books in our "Catholic Book News," which we have published regularly for 39 years, as well as in our book catalogues, we have always made it a rule to include only Catholic publications. Books written by Catholics but not Catholic in contents were not included. We have followed this rule as far as possible in making this catalogue, and it is believed that it will therefore prove more practical than any other. But as it was more difficult to follow this rule in making a catalogue which practically includes all Catholic publications in print to-day in English, it may be that some books are included which under this rule should not be in it. Books may also have been overlooked which ought to be in this catalogue. We shall be thankful to the Rev. Clergy, Religious, and lay people, as well as to librarians, publishers, and booksellers, if by calling our attention to any errors they may see they will help us to make this list as perfect as possible through the supplements which will appear from time to time. There has been quite a controversy on this subject of late, and we are glad to see this rule approved by "America," July 13, 1912, and by the "Ave Maria," August 3, 1912, when they say that fiction written by Catholics but excluding anything Catholic should not be classified as Catholic books. The above-mentioned leading Catholic periodicals say:*

*"The Catholic seal dignifies a book and should not be accorded lightly; and no novel has a right to it which carefully excludes from its pages persons and things Catholic or fails to harmonize in tone and trend with Catholic sentiment and belief. We think a Catholic who can write will write best if he writes naturally and lets his characters act, talk, and think in his books as he would have them do in life. Our Catholic writers of widest reputation have done so,—but that is a matter of individual choice. Should he choose otherwise, and decide to exclude from his writings Catholic customs, manners, doctrines, practices, and personages, he may produce good and useful works, but he may not call them Catholic, and neither may the conscientious critic."*

*"Benziger's Magazine" has always followed this principle in selecting its popular serial stories.*

*October, 1912.*

# ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY YEARS

In presenting herewith a practically complete catalogue of the Catholic books published to-day in English (with the exception of schoolbooks, prayerbooks, and pamphlets), Benziger Brothers, as one of the oldest Catholic publishing houses in the world, and probably the oldest in English-speaking countries, take the opportunity of adding their voice to the universally expressed opinion that the most important Catholic literary enterprise attempted in this country is the Catholic Encyclopedia, now completed. This applies not only to the pecuniary outlay involved in its production, but to its success in assembling from the world of letters such an admirable body of s c h o l a r l y writers, to whom it owes the un d o u b t e d in- fluence it ex ercises.

JOSEPH CHARLES BENZIGER
Born 1762, died 1841
*Founder of the Firm*

When a work of s u c h rec- ognized authority finds it of suffi- cient importance to publish a bio- graphical sketch of the founder of the h o u s e of B e n z i g e r Brothers, the present members of the firm trust that it will not b e considered a m i s s if they reprint this ar ticle in honor of their great- grandfather and g r e a t - g r e a t - grandfather.

This article, which may be found on page 484, vol. II, of *T h e Catholic Encyclopedia,* is as follows:

"BENZIGER, JOSEPH CHARLES, founder of the Catholic publishing house that bears his name, b. at Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 1762; d. there, 1841. In 1792 he started a small business in religious articles, but he soon felt the effects of the French Revolution. The French invasion forced him to take flight with his family, and for about a year they resided at Feldkirch, Austria, where his eldest son, Charles, was born. In 1800 they returned to Einsiedeln, which had been devastated by pillage and army requisitions. All Mr. Benziger's modest fortune was gone, but with redoubled efforts he set about repairing his losses, and started in business as a bookseller. He was made president of the county, and his credit and personal financial sacrifices proved of great help, especially during the famine of 1817. In 1833 Charles and Nicholas Benziger succeeded their father under the firm name of "Charles and Nicholas Benziger Brothers," and two years later, in addition to their book publishing business, began the lithographing of religious pictures, as well as the coloring of them by hand, before the introduction of chromolithography.

"Charles Benziger, son of the founder, b. 1799, d. 1873, a man of unusual strength and energy, with a good classical education, devoted himself especially to the literary end of the business. In 1840 the 'Einsiedler Kalender' was

founded; it is still published and furnishes an interesting illustration of the development of the art of printing. 'The Pilgrim,' a popular Catholic periodical established at the same time, lasted only ten years. Charles, too, took an active part in public life, and showed moderation and energy as President of the Canton of Schwyz. His health failed and in 1860 he retired from business.

"Nicholas Benziger, brother of the preceding, b. 1808, d. 1864, who took charge of the technical part of the business, proved himself a pioneer, introducing to the mountain village of Einsiedeln a series of improved trades methods as they appeared from time to time in the great centres of Europe and America. Under his guidance the work of book-binding, which was formerly carried on in the family at home, was systematized. In 1844 the old hand-press was superseded by the first power press. Stereotyping was introduced in 1846; in 1856 steel and copper printing; and in 1858 electrotyping. In 1853 a house was opened in New York. By this time the two brothers had built up a business in Catholic books and prints that was known the world over. They also took an active part in charitable work, and started a fund for a hospital, which has since been erected.

CHARLES BENZIGER
Born 1799, died 1873

NICHOLAS BENZIGER
Born 1808, died 1864

*Sons of the Founder of the Firm*

"On the retirement of Charles and Nicholas Benziger (1860), the business was continued by Charles, Martin, and J. N. Adelrich, sons of the former, and Nicholas, Adelrich, and Louis, sons of the latter. Under this third generation the different branches of the house were still further developed, chromolithography and other modern printing methods being added. In 1867 the 'Alte und Neue Welt,' the first illustrated popular Catholic German magazine on a large scale, was begun, and then appeared a number of illustrated family books of devout reading and a series of schoolbooks, including a Bible History in twelve languages, together with prayerbooks by well-known authors. Between 1880 and 1895 a fourth generation succeeded to the business, and the firm name was changed to Benziger and Company.

"The house of Benziger Brothers in the United States was established in New York in 1853 by the Swiss house, but its development as a publishing house did not begin until 1860, when J. N. Adelrich Benziger (d. 1878) and Louis Benziger (d. 1896) took charge. In 1860 a house was opened in Cincinnati and in 1887 one in Chicago. The publishing of English Catholic books was vigorously undertaken, and to-day the catalogue covers the field of devotional, educational, and juvenile literature, besides works of a theological character.

Since 1864 the firm has manufactured sacred vessels and church furniture. The American firm of Benziger Brothers is now independent of the Swiss house. The Holy See conferred on the firm the title 'Printers to the Holy Apostolic See' in 1867, and 'The Pontifical Institute of Christian Art' in 1888."

To this Benziger Brothers have added a few portraits and would further supplement the article by explaining that Einsiedeln—where the Benzigers are one of the oldest Catholic families, their descent in this place going back in a direct line to the 16th century—is in the heart of the Catholic part of Switzerland, and is the seat of one of the world's most famous pilgrimages, dating back to the death in 861 of St. Meinrad, of the Order of St. Benedict. The famous Benedictine Abbey of Einsiedeln is noted for the number of eminent writers it has produced, and it may be of interest to mention that there was a printing press in use in this Abbey as far back as 1664.

A fresh impetus was given to the Church goods department of Benziger Brothers when they moved, in 1894, their silverware shop and their art metal atelier to their new, commodious, and well-appointed establishment in Brooklyn, N. Y. There, with greater facilities, they began the production of large goods, such as pulpits, altar-rails, gas and electric fixtures, etc., etc.

During the last twenty-three years Benziger Brothers have added more than 1000 publications to their list. Among their miscellaneous books will be found American as well as English and Irish authors. Up to that time the only American authors of fiction in their list were Father Finn and Dr. Maurice F. Egan; since then more than fifty new writers have been added. In prayerbooks they may mention the widely-circulated, popular books of Father Lasance. A new departure in schoolbooks are the New Century Catholic Readers, with many exquisite colored illustrations; a series of illustrated German-English Readers; and also two series of Arithmetics; an Elementary Geography for Catholic schools, and last, but not least, an Advanced Geography, just completed, with special supplements for the different states. This latter undertaking is equalled in importance only by the establishment in 1898 of Benziger's Magazine, an illustrated Catholic family monthly, that has now a circulation of more than 100,000 copies a month.

These results could be attained only at a very great expense, and taking this opportunity to thank the Episcopate, the Reverend Clergy, the Religious Orders, and the Catholic laity, as well as the Catholic authors, for their support, they hope to be favored with a continuance of their confidence and patronage.

The present members of the firm of Benziger Brothers, New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, are Nicholas C. Benziger (son of Nicholas Benziger), who entered the firm in 1880; Louis G. Benziger (son of Louis Benziger), who became a partner in 1895; and Xavier N. Benziger (son of Nicholas C. Benziger), who entered the firm in 1912, the first of the fifth generation.

It always has been the earnest endeavor of the members of the firm to continue in the old traditions of the house and to be conservative and careful in their undertakings, progressive and up-to-date in the make of their publications and in introducing them to the Catholic public.

October, 1912

# AUTHORS' INDEX

TO

## CATALOGUE OF CATHOLIC BOOKS IN ENGLISH TO-DAY IN PRINT IN AMERICA AND EUROPE.

The names of authors who wrote books in English are printed in Roman type. Since this catalogue as a rule mentions only such books as are in print to-day, many books of an author may be missing in this list.

The numbers in parentheses after the book numbers refer to the number of the plate where an author's portrait may be found in the illustrated edition of this catalogue, which is printed on better paper and bound in cloth.

The names of those authors whose books were originally written in another language than English, and of which there is an English translation, are printed in *italic* type.


Abbelen, P. M., Rev. 2774.
*Ackermann,* Joseph. 677.
Acton, J. E. E. 3054.
Adamnan, Saint. 2564.
Adamnan, Abbot of Iona. 3514.
Agnew, E. C., Mrs. 3350, 4923.
*Aladel,* M. 3141.
*Albert the Great,* Blessed. 1172.
Alemany, J. S., Most Rev. 2644.
Alerding, H. J., Rt. Rev. 2626. (12)
Alexander, Francesca. 4142.
Alexander, Richard W., Rev. 3144.
*Allard,* P. 3442.
Allen, William Cardinal. 1516.
Allen, John, Rev. 1200, 3617. (2)
Allibert, M., Rev. 2410.
Allies, Mary H. 829, 851, 2352, 3289, 3800. (18)
Allies, T. W. 714, 868, 1229, 1419, 2743, 3152.
Aloysia, Sister. 635.
Altmeyer, Henry B., Rev. 3737.
*Alzog,* Johannes, Rev. 3084.
Ambauen, A., Rev. 2736.
Amherst, W. J., Rev., S.J. 312, 835, 1316.
Amstruther, G. Elliott.
Anderdon, Blanche. 3468.
Anderdon, W. H., Rev., S.J. 2347, 2451, 2717, 4919, 5116.
Andries, J. L., Rev. 2281.
*Angeli,* J. M., Rev. 412.
*Anizan,* Felix, Rev., O.M.I. 450.
Anthony, C. M. 2969, 3297.
*Arbellot,* Rev. 3034.
Archer, Patrick. 4157.
*Ardel,* Henri. 3837, 4714, 5177.
Arnold, Thomas. 152, 2154.
Arnoudt, Peter J., Rev., S.J. 747. (22)
*Arvisenet,* Rev. 987.
Athene. 4114.
Atteridge, A. H. 3176.
*Augustine,* St. 851, 1887, 2091.
Aumerle, Richard. 4873, 4902. (14)
*Auriault,* J., Rev., S.J. 3705, 3801.
Austin, Mrs. 4087.
Austin, Rev., C.P. 2513.
Austin, Cyril. 4980.
*Avancino,* N., Rev., S.J. 864.
Aveling, Francis, Rev. 2004, 2059, 2187, 2246, 2277, 3839.
Avery, Martha. 1945.
Avis, Whyte. 160, 161, 4373.
Aylward, Jas. D., Vy. Rev., O.P. 346.
Aymé, Edward L. 2482.
Ayscough, John. 4007. 4050, 4159, 4298, 4323, 4571, 4573. (13)
Azarias, Brother. 96, 363, 463, 465, 467, 1230, 1231, 1963. (3)

Baart, P. A., Rev. 1175, 2083, 2232, 2309.
Bachofen, P. Augustinus, Rev., O.S.B. 1900.
*Bacquez,* L., Rev., S.S. 2202.
Baddeley, T., Rev. 1597.
*Baffie,* Eugene, Vy. Rev., O.M.I. 3126.
Bagshawe, Edw. G., Most Rev. 259, 316, 335, 1142, 1384, 1630, 1643, 1844, 2212, 3886, 4000, 4493. (23)
Bagshawe, Frederic G. 2899.
Bagshawe, J. B., Vy. Rev. 3555, 3790. (1).
Baker, F. Aug., Rev. 718.
Baker, Francis A., Rev., C.S.P. 3721.
Baker, P., Rev. 1466, 3776.
Baker, T. P., Rev. 396.

*Baldeschi,* J., Rev. 771, 1864.
Balfour, C. 2554.
Balfour, Reginald. 1454.
*Ballerina,* Rev., S.J. 4158.
*Ballerini,* Joseph, Rev. 2261.
*Balleydier,* Alphonse. 4884, 5437.
*Balmes,* James, Rev. 1811, 1948, 1994, 2704.
Bamford, Samuel B. 1815. (23)
Bampfield, G., Rev. 650, 4822, 4932, 5106, 5169.
Banim, John. 3869, 3883, 3973, 3994, 4044, 4102, 4316, 4435, 4441.
*Barault,* Rev. 449.
Barker, Evelyn L. Raymond, see Raymond-Barker.
Barnes, A. Stapylton, Msgr. 1252, 2337, 2985, 3267. (21)
Barret, Florence S. (22)
Barrett, Michael, Rev., O.S.B. 4728.
*Barrili,* Anton Giulio. 5013.
Barrington, J. 3341.
Barry, Albert, Rev., C.SS.R. 2955, 3086, 3157. (21)
Barry, Wm., Rev. 2030, 2322, 3182, 3234, 3337. (23)
Bartle, A. M. 4284.
*Bartoli,* D., Rev., S.J. 2925.
Barton, George. 4213, 5112, 5256. (16).
Basel, Edmund, Rev., O.S.B. 4448.
Bateman, J. C. 5120.
*Batifol,* Pierre, Mgr. 3308.
Baudot, Jules, Rev. 2082, 2231.
*Baudrand,* Rev. 1362.
*Baudrillart,* Alfred. 2486.
Bauer, J. A., Rev. 2195.
Baumgarten, Paul Maria, Mgr. 3024.
Baumstark, Anthony, Rev. 1734.
*Baunard,* Rev. 2661.
*Bautain,* M., Rev. 3548.
Baxter, Dudley. 2692. (18)
Baxter, James J., Rev. 20, 2103, 3754.
Baxter, R., Rev., S.J. 1007.
*Bayle,* A., Rev. 2311, 4432, 4670.
*Bayma,* Joseph, Rev., S.J. 1582.
*Bazin,* René. 3858, 3953, 3988, 4187, 4379, 4513, 4549, 4676.
Bear, Philip O'Sullivan, Rev. 2942.
Bearne, David, Rev., S.J. 3897, 3898, 3946, 4371, 4429, 4477, 4862, 4929, 4958, 4969, 5032, 5064, 5078, 5095, 5130, 5163, 5239, 5263, 5281, 5286, 5336, 5337, 5342, 5344, 5366, 5453, 5506. (13)
Beauclerk, Henry, Rev., S.J. 2070.
Becker, Wm., Rev., S.J. 3560.
Bede, Rev., O.F.M. 383.
*Bede,* Venerable. 2596.
Bede, Cuthbert. 4349.
Bedford, Henry. 3502, 3534.
Bedingfield, E., Vy. Rev. 3168.
Bégin, L. N., Most Rev. 71, 1820.
*Beissel,* Stephen, Rev., S.J. 919.
*Belcari.* 2565.
*Bellarmin,* Cardinal, S.J. 3754.
Bellasis, Edward. 2407.
*Bellecius,* Rev., S.J. 1506.
*Bellesheim,* Alphonse. 2883.
Bellingham, Sir Henry. 182. (18)
Belloc, Bessie Rayner. 2829, 4073, 4165. (18)
Belloc, Hilaire. 2771, 3093, 4389. (11)
Bellord, James, Rt. Rev. 477, 1018, 1202, 3663,
*Benedict,* St. 3049.
Benedictine Fathers. 2678.
Benedictines of Stanbrook. 628, 847, 4433.
Bennett, William Harper. 2491.
Bennett-Gladstone, A. R., Mrs. 6, 472, 745, 746, 1003.
Benson, Robert Hugh, Vy. Rev. 92, 228, 268, 439, 1140, 1356, 2138, 3460, 3602, 3894, 3965, 3968, 3972, 3989, 4146, 4200, 4242, 4259, 4329, 4359, 4361, 4374, 4416, 4497, 4586, 4787, 4836. (13)
Berdoe, Edward. 105. (18)
*Bergamo,* M. da, Fra., O.M.Cap. 1617.
*Berlioux,* Rev. 1082, 1096, 1099.
*Bernad,* P. M., Rev., O.M.I. 1262.
*Bernard,* Saint. 67, 1508, 3756.
Berthe, Austin, Rev., C.SS.R. 3042.
*Berthier,* J., Rev. 1570.
*Berthold,* Th. 3368.
Bertholds, W. M., Mrs. 3962.
*Bertrin,* G. 3061.
Best, K. D., Rev. 82, 114, 115, 844, 1001, 1657, 1658, 3496, 4482.
Betten, F. S., Rev., S.J. 2234.
*Bierbaum,* E., Rev. 3789.
*Binet,* Rev., S.J. 413.
Birbeck, C. J. 1441. (19)
*Birkhauser,* J. A., Rev. 2544.
Birt, Henry Norbert, Rev., O.S.B. 2684, 3046. (2)
*Bittremeux,* Joseph. 35.
Blake, Mary Elizabeth. 4173, 4449, 4736.
*Blanc,* Marie T. 4549.
*Blanlo,* J., Rev., S.S. 1479.
Blatter, G. J., Rev. 3196.
*Blosius,* Louis, Rev., O.S.B. 89, 280, 1428, 1475.
*Blot,* Rev., S.J. 752.
Blount, Chas., Rev., S.J. 934, 1750.
Blundell, Odo, Rev., O.S.B. 2362, 2493.
Blunt, H. F., Rev. (15)
Bodkin, M. McDonnell. 4424, 4427, 4505. (17)
Bodkin, Richard, Rev., C.M. 631, 2049.
Boedder, Bernard, Rev., S.J. 2142.
Boero, J., Rev., S.J. 3104.
*Boissarie,* Dr. 2818.
Bold, P. 153.
*Bolo,* H., Mgr. 59, 1108, 1275, 1638.
*Bona,* G. Cardinal. 653.
Bonavenia, G., Rev., S.J. 1193.
*Bonaventure,* Saint. 1573, 2757, 3220, 3222, 3223.

Bone, F., Rev., S.J. 1426.
Bonesteel, Mary G. 4855, 5105, 5331, 5478, 5514. (14)
*Bonetti,* G. 2846.
*Bonjoannes,* Nerardus. 1902.
*Bonomelli,* Jeremias, Rt. Rev. 1164, 3552, 3563, 3613, 3614.
Bonvin, Ludwig, Rev., S.J. 1862, 2168.
Book, J. H., Rev. 1831.
*Borgo,* C., Rev., S.J. 1037, 2992.
*Borini,* A. 5060.
Bosch, Hermann, Mrs. 4875, 5068.
*Bossuet,* J. B., Rt. Rev. 500, 3719.
*Boudon,* H. M., Rev. 379, 391, 681.
*Boudreaux,* F. J., Rev., S.J. 611, 661.
*Bouffier,* G., Rev., S.J. 29.
*Bougaud,* E., Mgr. 1374, 1935, 3154, 3501.
Boulger, Miss Dorothy, see Gift, Theo.
*Boullan,* J. A., Rev. 2430, 3001.
*Bourdon,* Mathilda. 1435.
Bourke, Ulick J., Rev. 3068.
Bowden, C. H., Rev. 2964.
Bowden, E. M., Rev. 2781.
Bowden, H. Sebastian, Rev. 1043, 1763, 2600, 2811, 3325, 3370. (2)
Bowden, John E., Rev. 1525, 1566, 2711.
Bowerman, George F. 3328.
Bowles, Emily. 2852, 3851, 4568, 5038.
Boyce, John, Rev. 4304, 4590, 4625.
Boyle, Miss. 4566.
Boyle, Patrick, Vy. Rev., C.M. 1169, 3508.
*Brackel,* F. von. 3942, 4042, 4550.
Brady, F. X., Rev., S.J. 634.
*Braendle,* F. J., Rev. 487, 488, 490.
Braendle, R. N. 4395.
Brame, C. M. 401, 4847.
*Branchereau,* L., Vy. Rev., S.S. 1013.
Brandt, Eunice Graham. 3516.
Brann, H. A., Rt. Rev. 1917, 2873, 2914, 3809. (3)
Breen, A. E., Rev. 2025, 2067, 2624.
Breen, J. D., Rev., O.S.B. 439.
*Bremond,* Henri. 3162.
Brennan, Anthony, Rev., O.S.F.C. 3023.
Brennan, J. J., Rev. 2475.
Brennan, M. J., Rev. 2446.
Brennan, Martin S., Rev. 45, 2253, 2334. (4)
Brennan, Richard, Rev. 179, 489, 492. (4)
Brennan, Thomas F. 5364.
*Bresciani,* A., Rev., S.J. 1544, 4018, 4262, 4308, 4718.
Bridges, Miss. 5315.
Bridges, Matthew. 2363, 3147.
Bridgett, Thomas E., Rev., C.SS.R. 200, 1757, 2433, 2733, 2892, 3163, 3215, 4467. (2)
Bright, Nona. 795, 4108.
Brinkmeyer, Henry, Rev. 928. (8)
Britt, Matthew, Rev., O.S.B. 193, 1865.
Britten, James. 1310.
*Brodhead,* J. Napier. 3331.
*Broeckeart,* Jos., Rev., S.J. 2966.
*Bronchain,* L., Rev. 1008.
Brookfield, Frances M. 4085.
Brooks, W. K. 2077.
*Brou,* Père, Rev., S.J. 2385.
Brown, Henry, Rev., S.J. 656.
Brown, M. J. 2830.
Brown, S. J., Rev., S.J. 4503.
Browne, Mrs. Innes, see Innes-Browne.
Browne, P. N., Rev. 3523.
Browne, R. D., Rev. 3686
Brownlow, W. R., Rt. Rev. 1373, 2236, 2346, 2665, 3097, 3634.
Brownson, H. F. 318, 1982, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458.
Brownson, Orestes A. 106, 318, 862, 1528, 1675, 1677, 1719, 1836, 1958, 2359. (3)
Brownson, Sarah M., Miss. 4297.
*Brücker,* James, Rev., S.J. 1721.
*Brueck,* H., Rt. Rev. 2874.
Bruneau, Jos., Rev., S.S. 2027.
Bruno, J. Fáa di, Vy. Rev. 139.
Brunowe, Marion J. 1221, 2792, 5055, 5166, 5217, 5266, 5360, 5363. (15)
Bryson, Thos. H., Rev. 5144. (22)
Buchanan, Anna E. 3868.
*Buchmann,* J. N., Rev., O.S.B. 1114.
Buckenham, Evelyn Mary. 5029, 5138, 5311.
Buckler, R., Rev., O.P. 520, 534, 1536, 1551, 1559, 1562. (1)
Buckley, M. B., Rev. 3201.
Bugg, Lelia Hardin. 329, 330, 818, 886, 4397, 4489. (15)
Bulfin, Wm. 3317.
Burge, T. A., Vy. Rev. 1850.
Burke, C. E. 210, 2329.
Burke, Ellen B., Mrs.
Burke, James. 3158.
Burke, J. J., Rev. 1344, 2512, 3609.
Burke, Oliver J. 4814.
Burke, P. T., Rev., O.D.C. 3268.
Burke, S. Hubert. 2834.
Burke, Thos. F., Rev., C.S.P. 3693, 3813. (20)
Burke, Thos. N., Vy. Rev., O.P. 784, 1365, 2713, 3323, 3629, 3732.
Burke, W. A., Mrs. 347, 1683.
Burnand, F. C., Sir. 2499, 3174.
Burns, James A., Rev., C.S.C. 2498, 2809. (8)
Burton, Edwin H., Rev. 2145, 2510, 2693, 3768. (21)
Burton, P. 2382.
*Businger,* L. C., Rev. 2545, 2875, 3221.
Bute, Marquess of. 550, 834, 969, 1378, 2230.
Butler, Lady. 571, 3038.
Butler, Alban, Rev. 514, 2721, 3360, 3364, 3369, 3538. (2)
Butler, Isabel. 4406.

Butler, James, Rev. 1576.
Butler, William, Lieut. Sir. 2799, 3433, 3527, 4245, 4508.
Byrne, Matthew J. 2942.
Byrne, Thos. S., Rt. Rev. 3084, 3613, 3614. (4)
Byrne, Wm., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 155.

*Caballero,* Fernan. 4020.
*Cabrini,* Rev., S.J. 1429.
Caddell, Cecilia Mary. 1589, 2589, 3510, 3874, 3976, 4326, 4362, 4365, 4778, 4882, 5004, 5123, 5195, 5204, 5267, 5293.
Cafferata, H. T., Rev. 134.
Cahill, D. W., Rev. 3644.
Callan, Vy. Rev. 1668.
*Callerio,* F., Rev. 3744.
Cameron, John Alexander Hugh. 3951.
Camm, Bede, Rev., O.S.B. 2351, 2423, 2606, 2695, 2696, 2742, 2824, 2931, 3181, 3186, 3805, 4746, 5114. (2)
Campbell, M. D. 775.
Campbell, T. J., Rev., S.J. 2814, 2987, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3459. (6)
Campion, J. T. 4823.
*Camus,* J. P., Rt. Rev. 1522.
Cannon, Chas. J. 4450.
Capecelatro, Cardinal. 1877, 3272.
Capes, Frances M. 2477, 2738, 3352, 4474. (21)
Capes, H. M., Rev., O.S.D. 3526, 3719, 4075.
*Cardella,* V., Most Rev., S.J. 3522.
Carew, Stanley, Mrs. 4098.
Carey, Emma Forbes. 3990.
Carey, S., Mrs. 5053.
Carleton, William. 3840, 3871, 4030, 4041, 4191, 4412, 4476, 4511, 4514, 4530, 4691, 4701, 4729, 4783.
Carmichael, Joseph. 3939, 4324, 4591.
Carmichael, Montgomery. 2747, 2934, 3517, 4196. (21)
*Carnot,* Maurus, Rev., O.S.B. 5305.
*Caro,* Pauline. 4549.
Carola, Milanis (Sister Charles Borromeo, O.S.A.) 891, 5182.
*Caron,* Max, Rev. 481.
Carr, James, Rt. Rev. 821.
Carr, M. F. 2843.
Carr, T. J., Most Rev. 3628. (1)
Carre, Thomas, Rev. 1598.
Carrigan, William, Rev., C.C. 2838.
Carson, W. R., Rev. 1372, 2273.
Carthusian Monks. 18, 313, 3216.
Casartelli, L. C., Rt. Rev. 3394. (21)
Casey, Canon. 3803, 4179, 4631, 4663, 4737.
Casey, P. H., Rev., S.J. 1818, 2149.
*Cassian.* 3570.
*Castaniza,* J., Rev., O.S.B. 1535.
Caswall, E., Rev. 14, 186, 722, 931, 973, 4160, 4315, 4650.
*Catherine of Genoa,* St. 1651.
*Cathrein,* Victor, Rev., S.J. 1496, 2267.
*Caussade,* J. P., Rev., S.J. 1, 1305, 1769.
*Caussin,* Nicholas, Rev., S.J. 1526.
Cavanagh, Pius, Rev., O.P. 595, 3458.
Cecilia, Madame. 49, 319, 323, 592, 686, 917, 977, 1106, 1368, 1640, 1791, 1807, 2006, 2008, 2009, 3611, 3626, 3658, 3786, 3830, 3853, 3930, 3944, 4312, 4332, 4336.
Celestine, Rev., O.M.Cap. 3591.
*Cepari,* V., Rev., S.J. 2353.
*Cervantes.* 5056.
Chadwick, Hubert, Rev. 2607.
*Chaignon,* Rev., S.J. 1014, 1402.
*Chalippe,* Candide. 2759.
Challoner, Richard, Rt. Rev. 144, 1009, 2724, 3130. (19)
Chambon, Celestine M., Rev. 3357.
Champnoys, Basil. 3240.
*Champol,* M. 3855, 4078, 4549.
Chandlery, P. J., Rev., S.J. 3278.
Chanel. 2917.
Chapman, John, Rev., O.S.B. 76, 439, 1906, 1985.
*Chardon,* G., Rev. 5240.
Charles, Father. 5009, 5025, 5026.
Charlton, Anne, Mrs. 4796.
*Charruau,* Jean, Rev., S.J. 3887.
*Chasle,* Louis, Rev. 3110.
Chatard, Francis S., Rt. Rev. 2155, 3440, 3565.
Chauvin, Rev. 1848.
Cheneau, Aug. M., Rev., S.S. 1974.
Chisholm, D., Rev. 118, 119, 120, 121, 122. (2)
Christie, A. J., Rev., S.J. 454, 1548.
Christopher, S. 5350.
Clare, James, Rev., S.J. 1711.
Clarke, A. C. 4034.
Clarke, A. M. 2751, 2756, 3258.
Clarke, Charles Cowley, Rev. 2022.
Clarke, I. 4487.
Clarke, R. F., Rev., S.J. 1972, 2096, 2973, 2974, 3062, 3140, 3744. (7)
Clarke, Richard Henry. 2612. (8)
Cleary, H. W., Rev. 3204.
Clifford, Cornelius, Rev. 1837, 2069. (12)
Clifford, Henry. 2657.
Coates, Stuart A. 17.
Cobb, G. H., Rev. 3280.
Cobbett, Wm. 2897.
*Cochem,* Martin von, Rev. 491, 557, 2521.
Cody, Mary. 4686.
Coffey, P. 2252.
Coffin, R. A., Rev. 1174.
Coghlan, D., Rev. 1923. (11)
Coghlan, Lida L. 4754.
Coghlan, Philip, Rev., C.P. 2780.
Colago, P. A. 1443.
Coleman, Amb., Rev., O.P. 2773. (21)
Coleman, P. J. 4301. (12)

Coleridge, H. J., Rev., S.J. 57, 197, 690, 1139, 1207, 1217, 1289, 1290, 1295, 1300, 1315, 1458, 1579, 1606, 1615, 1641, 1771, 2764, 3169, 3446, 3520, 3703.
*Collet,* Peter, Rev. 420, 3503.
Collins, H., Rev. 385.
Collins, Henry, Rev., O.C. 2568.
Collins, Wm. 4451, 4962.
Cologan, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 175.
Cologan, W. E., Rev. 3599.
*Coloma,* Luis, Rev., S.J. 4195, 4709, 5016.
Colton, Chas., Rt. Rev. 107, 1439. (4)
Colton, Margaret A. 4370.
Comerford, M., Most Rev. 87, 1243.
Conan, Laura. 4307.
Conaty, Thos. J., Rt. Rev. 2148. (4)
Condor, R. F. 187.
Connelly, Mgr. Canon. 1487.
Connolly, Edward, Rev. 1646.
Connolly, Richard, Vy. Rev., O.S.A. 3342.
Connor, Jean. 3878, 4607.
*Conscience,* Hendrick. 3979, 3993, 4249, 4321, 4330, 4653, 4740, 4863, 4888, 4950, 4951, 4953, 5000, 5017, 5081, 5122, 5205, 5307, 5380, 5487, 5509.
Consitt, Edward, Mgr. 2597.
Constantius, Brother. 1783.
Conway, Bertrand L., Rev. 1326, 3561.
Conway, James, Rev., S.J. 1376.
Conway, John Placid, Rev., O.P. 3690.
Conway, Joseph P. 1328.
Conway, Katherine E. 69, 234, 250, 819, 936, 1329, 4005, 4218, 4366, 4756, 4797, 5391, 5493. (15)
Conyngham, D. P. 2672, 2954, 2956, 4388, 4544.
Cooke, Frances. 4137, 4354, 4582, 4721.
Coppens, Chas., Rev., S.J. 42, 1265, 1601, 1833, 1834, 1874, 1967, 2097, 2133, 2137, 3312, 3524. (6)
Coppens, Urban, Rev., O.F.M. 3230.
Copus, John E., Rev., S.J. 3831, 4612, 4856, 5087, 5222, 5353, 5365, 5451. (16)
Corballis, Mrs. 5101.
Corcoran, T., Rev., S.J. 1585.
Cormack, Geo., Rev., I.C. 4407.
*Corsi,* Cosimo Cardinal. 3651.
Cortie, A. L., Rev., S.J. 1044. (11)
Costello, Mary. 4436.
Costelloe, B. F. C. 180, 2013.
Coster, Rev., S.J. 1020.
*Cotel,* P., Rev., S.J. 133.
Cotter, J. H., Rev. 1459.
*Coubé,* Stephen, Rev., S.J. 634.
*Coupe,* C., Rev., S.J. 1744, 3639, 3643.
*Courbet,* Pierre. 793.
*Courbon,* Rev. 510.
Cowan, Minnie R. 4626.
Cox, Chas., Vy. Rev., O.M.I. 1473, 1704, 3701.
Cox, I. J. 3004.
Cox, T. F., Rev. 1236.
Craigie, Mrs., see Hobbes, John Oliver.
*Cramer,* W., Rt. Rev. 233, 242, 1029, 1110.
Crane, Bromley, Rev. 502.
*Crasset,* J., Rev., S.J. 229, 398, 813, 1438.
Craven, Augustus, Mrs. 3832, 4021, 4066, 4605, 4732.
Crawford, Virginia M. 740, 2369, 3319, 3632.
Creagh, John T., Vy. Rev. 1892.
Cronin, Charles J., Vy. Rev. Mgr. 2143.
Cronin, M., Rev. 2251. (11).
Crook, Theresa. 4659.
*Cros,* L. J. M., Rev., S.J. 300, 668.
Cross, Mary. 3916, 4913, 5153, 5219.
Crowley, D. O., Rev. 4620.
Crowley, Mary Catherine. 3985, 4139, 4176, 4272, 4851, 4987, 5082, 5243. (16)
Crowley, Timothy J., Rev., C.S.C. 3921.
Crowley, T. N., Rev. 4620.
Cruise, Francis R., Sir. 175, 744, 1751.
Cullen, Peter C., Rev. 2271.
Culpeper, Josephine, Mrs. 4890.
Cummings, J. W., Rev. 1560.
Cunningham, Francis A., Rev. 1714, 2698, 3852.
Cunningham, W. M., Rev. 3612.
Curé of Ars, see Vianney, J. B., Ven.
Currier, Chas. Warren, Rev. 3018, 3997, 5348. (8)
Curties, Henry. 4164.
Curtin, J. C. 3644.
Curtis, Georgina Pell. 1511, 2358, 4702. (12)
Cuthbert, Rev., O.S.F.C. 361, 1412, 1854, 2749, 2772, 3090, 3464. (1)

Dacre, Lady. 5501.
Dahlgren, Mathilde V. 4579. (14)
*Dahlmann,* J., Rev. 3669.
Dale, J. D. Hilarius, Rev. 1864, 2242.
Dalgairns, John Bernard. 369, 2158, 3417.
Dalglish, M. M., Miss. 4083.
D'Alton, E. A., Rev. 2855, 2856. (2)
Dalton, John, Rev. 852.
Dalton, Louise. 5475.
Dalton, M. S. 1341.
Daly, H. F., Rev., S.J. 741.
Daly, Joseph Gordian, Rev. 3910, 4539.
Daly, Thomas A. 3899, 3906, 4285. (14)
Dane, Stevens. 4688.
Daniel, Chas., Rev., S.J. 2558, 3085.
*Da Perinaldo,* Francis, Rev. 1040.
Darby, J. W., Rev., O.S.B. 1852.
*Dardano,* Lorenzo, Archpriest. 1950.
D'Arras, Henry, Rev., S.J. 3027.
*Darras,* J. E., Rev. 2885.
*D'Arville,* M., Rev. 1779.
*D'Aveline,* Alfred. 5242.
Davenport, Hester. 2980.
Davies, E. Wyatt, see Wyatt-Davies.
Davis, Thomas. 4463.

Dawson, Chas. 3295. (19)
Dawson, C. B., Rev., S.J. 1452, 3143.
Dean, J. J., Rev. 387.
Dease, Alice. 3814, 3860, 3931, 4112, 4300, 4346, 5314. (13)
Dease, Charlotte. 3928.
*De Blois,* Georges. 2609.
*De Bornier,* Henri, Vte. 4531.
*De Boylesve,* M., Rev., S.J. 614, 902, 1616.
*De Brandt,* Rev. 642.
*De Bressanvido,* I., Rev., O.F.M. 3623.
*De Broglie,* Emmanuel, Duc. 2355, 3500.
De Bury, Richard. 921.
*Debussi,* F., Rev., S.J. 1086.
*De Capella,* F. 5404.
*De Capmany,* Antonio, Rev. 3682.
*De Ceilly,* L., Rev. 3053.
De Charlevoix, P. F. X., Rev., S.J. 2840.
*De Chateaubriand,* M. 585, 3100, 3847.
*De Chaugy,* Frances, Mother. 2732.
*De Cherancé,* Leopold, Rev., O.S.F.C. 2378, 2556, 2760, 3091.
*De Combes,* L. 2726.
De Concilio, J., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 1861, 1949, 2026. (22)
*De Condren,* Charles. 1965.
De Costa, B. F., Rev. 503, 567, 1747. (8)
*De Courson,* Comtesse. 2572.
*De Fischer,* L., Baron. 3439.
*De Franciosi,* Xavier, Rev., S.J. 1524.
*De Galliffet,* J., Rev., S.J. 5.
De Goesbriand, Louis, Rt. Rev. 802. (4)
*De Granada,* see *Louis of Granada.*
De Grange, A. R., Mrs. 4338.
*De Guerin,* Eugenie. 806, 849.
*De Hamme,* Lieven, Brother. 2810.
*Deharbe,* Jos., Rev., S.J. 483, 689.
*De Jesus-Agonisant,* Louis Th., Rev. 540.
*De Julleville,* L. Petit. 2980.
Dekkers, A., Rev. 4567.
*De La Bouillerie,* Rev. 48, 723.
*De La Briere,* Leon. 3060.
*De La Broise,* René Marie. 3118.
*De La Gournerie,* Eugene. 2534.
*De La Grange,* A. K., Mme. 4673.
*De La Luzerne,* Cardinal. 1269.
Delamare, Henriette Eugenie. 4936, 5176
*De Lamartine,* A. M. 3115, 5075.
*De Lamothe,* A. 4411, 4549.
*De La Motte,* D'Orleans, Mgr. 1225.
*Delanoue,* M. Cordellier. 5133.
Delany, Wm., Rev., S.J. 3799.
*De La Palma,* Luis, Rev., S.J. 1654, 2901.
*De La Sizeranne,* M. 2432.
*De La Warr,* Constance, Countess. 1053. 1777.
*Delehaye,* H., Rev., S.J. 3028.
*De Lehen,* Rev., S.J. 1721.
*De Ligny,* Francis, Rev. 2527.
*De Lisle,* Ambrose. 411.
*De Lombez,* Ambrose, Rev. 1219, 1652.
*De Louvigny,* Bernier. 777.
*Delpace,* L., Rev. S.J. 693.
*De Maistre,* Count. 5313.
*De Margerie,* A. 2753.
*De Maulde La Claviere,* R. 2464.
*Demimuid,* Mgr. 3454.
*De Montalembert,* Count. 855, 2681, 2682, 3156.
*De Montfort,* Grignon, Blessed. 1656, 1662.
*De Montor,* Chev. 3346.
*Demore,* Francis, Rev. 1666.
*De Navery,* Rauol. 3900, 4163, 4339, 4549, 4704, 5324.
*Denifle,* Henry, Rev., O.P. 3616.
Dennehy, Cyril, Archdeacon. 3824, 4071.
De Paravicini, Frances. 2673.
*De Plancy,* J. C. 832.
*De Poli,* Vicomte. 4549.
*De Prats-De Mollo,* Rev., O.M.Cap. 1730.
*D'Eremao,* J. P. Val., Rev. 652.
Dering, E. H. 2517, 4084, 4212, 4595.
*De Rivieres,* F. Philpin. 2910.
De Roo, P., Rev. 2356, 2842. (12)
*De Sainte Foi,* C. 1226.
*De Sainte-Germaine,* J. T. 5279.
*De Salamon,* L. S., Mgr. 3233.
*De Sarasa,* Alphonsus, Rev., S.J. 293.
*De Segur,* Countess. 2530, 4622, 4821, 5187, 5377.
*De Segur,* G., Mgr. 31, 296, 509, 764, 1242, 1277, 1628, 3540.
Deshon, George, Rev., C.S.P. 643, 3752. (5)
De Smet, P. J., Rev., S.J. 2906. (6)
Desmond, Humphrey J. 906, 1103, 1884, 2341, 3015, 3159. (12)
*De Tinseau,* Leon. 4549.
De Tremaudan, Ernestine, Countess. 2918.
Devas, Charles Stanton. 2073, 2191, 2264.
Devas, Raymond, Rev., O.P. 2650.
Dever, Daniel A., Rev. 716. (8)
De Vere, Aubrey. 1360, 2826, 4155, 4230, 4232, 4313, 4314, 4317, 4468.
*De Villebois,* Mareuil, Comte. 4549.
Devine, Arthur, Rev., C.P. 281, 336, 563, 1396, 1893, 2076, 2100, 2108, 2166, 2900, 3680, 3707. (1)
Devine, E. J., Rev., S.J. 3815, 4700. (7)
Devine, Pius, Rev., C.P. 317, 2396, 3257.
*Devivier,* W., Rev., S.J. 224.
De Vos, Julius E., Rev. 2348, 3469. (20)
*De Waal,* A., Mgr. 3292.
Dewe, J. A., Rev. 2847, 3314. (8)
*De Winter,* M. A. 4914.
*De Wulf,* M., Rev. 2863, 3713.
Deymann, Clementinus, O.F.M. 1460.

De Zulueta, F. M., Rev., S.J. 209, 434, 801, 853, 1051, 1143, 1567, 1568, 1912, 1940. (7)
*D'Hericault,* Charles. 3955.
*D'Hulst,* M. L., Mgr. 3561.
*Didon,* H., Rev., O.F.B. 65, 1552, 2976.
Digby, Kenelm H. 1107.
Dignam, A., Rev., S.J. 350, 3574, 3702.
Dillon, Patricia. 4974.
Dinneen, P. S., Rev. 785.
Dobrée, Louisa Emily. 1577, 4551, 5295, 5389, 5511. (13)
Dods, Marcus. 1887.
Doheny, Michael. 4053.
Dolan, John Gilbert, Rev., O.S.B. 439.
Dolan, Thos. S., Rev. 2181, 2257, 3684. (12)
*Domanig,* Karl. 4550.
Dominican Fathers. 425, 731, 1383, 1387, 2285, 2459.
Domville, Lady Margaret. 2403, 4202, 4468.
Donahoe, D. J. 4013.
Donelan, John P., Rev. 2712.
Donnelly, Chas. F. 451.
Donnelly, Eleanor C. 591, 694, 877, 2395, 3366, 4334, 4452, 4484, 4520, 4548, 4713, 4842, 4938, 4999, 5157, 5201, 5208, 5301, 5390. (15)
Donnelly, F. P., Rev., S.J. 669.
Donohue, James, Rev. 3775.
Donohue, Thos., Rev. 2960.
Donovan, D. A., Rev., O.Cist. 1647.
Donovan, J., Vy. Rev. 132.
Donovan, John. 786.
Dorsey, Anna Hanson. 3070, 3816, 3819, 3866, 4043, 4064, 4128, 4311, 4375, 4385, 4414, 4548, 4603, 4643, 4661, 4662, 4716, 4753, 4813, 4947, 5270, 5282. (15)
Dorsey, Ella Loraine. 4548, 5137, 5246, 5304, 5436. (16)
Douglas, Gertrude, Lady. 4248, 4833.
Downing, D. J., Rev. 3504.
Doyle, Alex. P., Rev., C.S.P. 1671. (8)
Doyle, F. C., Rev. Canon, O.S.B. 1299, 1605, 3052, 3630. (2)
Drane, A. T., Mother, O.S.D. 846, 2481, 2647, 2648, 2848, 2937, 3014, 3470, 3483, 4205, 4681, 5481. (11)
*Dreher,* Theo., Rev. 1201.
Drew, Mary Frances. 3239, 4420.
Driscoll, John T., Rev., S.T.L. 1878.
Drum, W. M., Rev., S.J. 2185. (22)
Drummond, Margaret Mary. 2441.
Drury, Edwin, Rev. 1740. (5)
*Druzbicki,* Gaspar, Rev., S.J. 1659.
D'Sa, M., Rev. 2879.
Dubois, Chas. 4281.
Dubois, Leo L., Rev., S.M. 1413, 2763. (5)
*Dubray,* Charles A. 2068.
*Duchesne,* L., Mgr. 1880, 2406, 2549, 2664.
Duffy, Charles Gavan. 2422. (18)
Duffy, Francis Patrick, Rev. 3693. (19)
Duffy, P. L., Rev. 4803.
Duggan, James, Rev. 2522.
Dunford, David, Rev. 2121, 2233.
Dunn, A., Mrs. 4220.
Dunn, John J., Mgr. 3099.
Dunn, S. H. 822.
Dunne, W., Rev. 1953.
*Dupanloup,* Mgr. 206, 3436.
*Durand,* Rev. 142.
*Durand,* A., Rev., S.J. 2518.
*Durandus,* Wm., Rt. Rev. 2294.
Durward, John T., Rev. 28, 108, 4621. (12)
*Dutilliet,* Rev. 485.
Dutto, L. A., Rev. 2472.
Dwight, Walter, Rev., S.J. 1181.
*Dymock,* James. 633.
Dympna. 1569.
Dyson, T. A., Rev., O.P. 1424, 2652, 2653, 3288, 3372.
*Dziewicki,* M. H. 3450.

Eagan, M. B. 4120.
Eales, Samuel J. 67.
Earls, Michael, Rev., S.J. 3933, 4318, 4524, 4645. (16)
Eastwick, E., Mrs. 4874.
Eaton, Robert, Rev. 53, 88, 736, 1138, 1496, 1782.
Ebersweiler, F., Rev., S.J. 4683.
Eblana. 4224.
Edgar, Mary C. 5005.
Edgeworth, Maria. 5283.
*Edhor,* I. 4127.
Edmonds, Columba, Rev., O.S.B. 2670.
Edmund of Heart of Mary, Rev., C.P., see Hill, Ed., Rev., C.P.
Egan, Maurice Francis. 586, 588, 3338, 3999, 4101, 4233, 4236, 4491, 4548, 4616, 4646, 4744, 4780, 4867, 4868, 4893, 4931, 4977, 5023, 5044, 5048, 5107, 5109, 5126, 5127, 5135, 5354, 5494, 5495. (15)
Egerton, F. Clement. 2020.
*Egger,* A., Rt. Rev. 501, 765, 766, 767.
Egger, Joseph, Rev., S.J. 305, 397, 607, 1038.
Elizabeth of the Cross, Mother. 127.
Elliott, Robert. 1801.
Elliott, W., Rev. 796, 2523, 2820.
Emery, Marie. 5124.
Emery, S. L. 763, 4466.
*Emmerich,* Catherine. 357, 424, 537, 1125, 1588.
*Emmy,* Aunt. 5265. (See also *Giehrl.*)
Engelhardt, Z., Rev., O.F.M. 2473, 2769, 3145, 3146.
England, John, Rt. Rev. 457, 458. (9)
Ephraem, Rev. 19.
*Eudes,* John, Blessed. 1350.
Evergreen, Anthony. 5100.
*Eymard,* P. J., Rev. 697, 1076, 1089, 1342, 1371.
Eyre, Charles, Most Rev. 2595.

Eyre, W. H., Rev., S.J. 309, 310, 311, 517, 682, 1210.

Faber, Christine. 3828, 3909, 3932, 4057, 4347, 4398, 4504, 5001, 5077.
Faber, F. W., Rev. 11, 12, 68, 78, 201, 256, 307, 327, 328, 334, 436, 545, 641, 715, 737, 814, 988, 991, 994, 1144, 1165, 1191, 1196, 1221, 1275, 1291, 1414, 1474, 1533, 1542, 1656, 1678, 1776, 3353, 4453, 4584, 4848, 4933, 4984, 5430, 5469, 5498. (2)
*Fabri,* Rev., S.J. 3723.
Fairbanks, H., Vy. Rev. 3512. (16)
Farley, A., Rev. 3154.
Farley, John Cardinal. 2871. (3)
Farnum, Mabel A. 4802.
Farrell, Joseph, Rev. 3631, 3724.
Farrington, A. E., Rev., O.C.C. 1563, 2470, 3106.
Fastre, I. M. 747.
*Fastre,* J. A. M., Rev., S.J. 2344.
*Favre,* M. L'Abbé. 671.
Fawkes, A., Rev. 3706.
Feasey, Henry John. 3153.
Feeney, Bernard, Rev. 172, 719, 729, 838, 3654. (5)
Felix, F., Vy. Rev., O.S.B. 4425, 4475, 4594, 4748.
Fell, G., Rev., S.J. 2058.
*Fenelon.* 443, 518, 857, 860, 1446, 1538.
Ferguson, Lady. 2948.
*Ferreres.* Juan B., Rev., S.J. 1925, 1926.
*Ferrers,* A. G. 561.
Ferris, Daniel, Rev. 943.
*Ferry,* Gabriel. 4819.
Fidelis, Mary, Mother. 2691, 4247.
Fiege, Marianus, Rev., O.M. Cap. 3311.
*Fieu,* S., Rev. 833.
Finlay, Peter, Rev., S.J. 439.
Finlay, T. A., Rev., S.J. 3920.
Finn, Francis J., Rev., S.J. 3891, 4017, 4548, 4747, 4816, 4872, 4945, 4983, 5085, 5098, 5252, 5253, 5264, 5297, 5439, 5452. (15)
Finn, Mary Agnes. 4376, 4897.
*Fischer,* Hermann, Rev. 1197.
Fischer, Joseph, Rev., S.J. 2634.
Fischer, W. J. 5504. (17)
Fisher, John, Blessed. 1650, 3764.
Fitton, James, Rev. 5463.
Fitzgerald, Percy. 475, 803, 804, 805, 827, 2583, 2779, 3652, 4197, 4575. (19)
Fitzpatrick, John, Rev., O.M.I. 201, 473, 992, 994, 1700, 4584, 4743, 4765.
Fitzpatrick, W. J. 2460, 3978, 4589.
FitzSimons, Simon, Rev. 2225.
Fleming, Vy. Rev. Canon. 2326, 2440, 2453, 2784, 3244. (19)
Fleming, George T. 2325.
Fletcher, J., Rev. 1312.
Fletcher, Margaret. 871, 1434. (18)
*Fleuriot,* Zanaïde, Mlle. 5507.
*Fleury,* Rev. 3077.
Flood, W. H. G. 2862.
Flury, Elise. 1263, 1712.
Flynn, Daniel. 4481, 4967.
*Foerster,* F. W. 41.
Fogarty, James H., Rev. 1297.
Fogg, Mary Lape. 2533, 4954.
Ford, E. A. 2982.
Formby, H., Rev. 91, 522, 1403, 1457, 1673, 3047, 3956.
Fortescue, Adrian, Rev. 1932, 2016, 2115, 3210. (23)
*Fortier,* Matthew L., Rev., S.J. 754.
*Fouard,* Constant, Rev. 2532, 2989, 3253, 3254, 3263.
Fowler, J. T. 3514.
Fox, W. L. 647.
*Franchi,* J. I., Rev. 657.
Francis, E. H. 26, 2089.
Francis, M. E. 3927, 3934, 4002, 4056, 4063, 4094, 4261, 4278, 4291, 4331, 4422, 4551, 4600, 4779, 4809, 5220. (13)
Francis, P. J., Rev. 3310.
*Francis de Sales,* Saint. 112, 148, 348, 644, 780, 858, 859, 982, 1012, 1123, 1124, 1130, 1264, 1266, 1438, 1445, 1541, 1653.
*Francis of Assisi,* Saint. 1777.
Franco, J. J., Rev., S.J. 4690, 5370.
Fraser, Hugh, Mrs. 4104.
Fraser, M. C. 3037.
*Frassinetti,* Joseph, Vy. Rev. 304, 1131, 1421.
*Frassinetti,* R., Rev. 3738.
*Freçenon,* Jos. E., Rev., C.S.Sp. 1306.
Freddi, Roger, Rev., S.J. 2071.
Fredet, Peter, Rev. 2365, 3148.
French, H. W. 4402.
Frisbee, S. H., Rev., S.J. 202, 778. (6)
*Fuhlrott,* J., Rev. 3610.
Fullerton, Georgiana, Lady. 2471, 2716, 2745, 2746, 3094, 3963, 4023, 4039, 4115, 4209, 4350, 4541, 4587, 4635, 4641, 4693, 4782, 4916, 4993, 5167, 5351, 5433, 5471. (13)
Fullerton, R., Rev. 2272.
*Funk,* F. X. 3081.
Furniss, John, Rev., C.SS.R. 575.

Gabriels, Henry, Rt. Rev. 3393. (5)
Gaffney, T. C., Rev. 1829.
Gahan, Wm., Rev., O.S.A. 3739.
Gallagher, J. T. 3845.
Gallagher, T. P., Rev. 2255.
*Gallerini,* A., Rev., S.J. 791, 792.
Gallitzin, Demetrius A., Rev. 358, 2087.
Gallwey, P., Rev., S.J. 1717, 3712.
Ganss, H. G., Rev. 966, 1132 (10)
Gardner, E. G. 2480, 3420, 3422.
Garesché, E. F., Rev., S.J. 1789. (20)
Garesché, F. P., Rev., S.J. 896, 1386.
Garratt, W. 3056.
Garrold, R. P., Rev., S.J. 3884, 4880, 5033, 5034, 5224. (13)
Garside, Charles B. 3087.

Gasquet, F. A., Rt. Rev., O.S.B. 386, 1283, 1508, 2426, 2676, 2697, 2705, 2803, 2806, 2821, 2822, 2897, 3019, 3054, 3205, 3236, 3387, 3401, 3521. (1)
Gasquet, J. R. 2280, 3078.
*Gastaldi,* P. 2585.
*Gathard,* Augustine, Rev., O.S.B. 2106.
*Gatterer,* Michael, Rev., S.J. 441.
Gaughan, Jessie A. 4447.
*Gaume,* J. J., Mgr., 129, 918.
*Gauthier,* M., Rev. 3275.
*Gautrelet,* F. X., Rev., S.J. 532.
Gavin, Rev., S.J. 371, 2239, 3582.
Gay, Charles, Mgr. 1359.
*Gazeau,* Francis, Rev., S.J. 2364, 2868, 3149.
Geiermann, Peter, Rev., C.SS.R. 758, 960, 1070, 1301, 4295. (5)
Geiger, Hermann. 5215.
Geoghegan, T., Vy. Rev. 512.
Gerard, John, Rev., S.J. 32, 333, 1886, 1962, 1971, 2125, 2157, 2248, 2254. (7)
*Gerard of Zutphen.* 1530.
*Gerbet,* Rev. 3045.
Gerrard, Thos. J., Rev. 325, 967, 2333, 3663. (19)
Gettelmann, Victor F., Rev., S.J. 1496.
Gibbons, James Cardinal. 15, 58, 507, 1180, 1664, 1766, 3585. (3)
Gibbons, J., Rev. 2317.
Gibbons, J. J., Rev. 3187.
Gibbs, Henry. 4258.
Gibson, H., Rev. 124, 769, 3371.
Gibson, Wm., Hon. 2613. (23)
*Giehrl,* Emmy. 83, 4550, 5235, 5444.
Gift, Theo. 4551. (13)
Gigot, Francis E., Rev. 1883, 1995, 1996, 2179, 2180, 2275, 2276.
*Gihr,* Nicholas, Rev. 2046.
*Gilavert,* Andrés de Salas Y., Rev. 762.
Gilbert, Lady, see Mulholland, Rosa.
Gilbert, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 922, 1292.
Gilbert, A. R. 4133.
Gill, H. J. 788, 4930, 4942, 5065, 5141, 5409.
Gillow, Joseph. 2420, 3467.
Gilmartin, T., Rev. 3082.
Gilmore, Florence. 5343.
Gilmour, Richard, Rt. Rev. 1821. (4)
*Giovagnoli,* A. F. 3089.
Girardey, Ferreol, Rev., C.SS.R. 282, 298, 713, 1008, 1030, 1064, 1065, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1323. (9)
*Giraud,* S. M., Rev. 1520.
Glancey, M. F., Rev. 198. (23)
Gleeson, Delia. 3064.
Glover, Professor. 4569.
Gmeiner, John, Rev. 2127, 2686.
*Gobinet,* Charles, Rev. 772.
Goddard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 1333, 2105, 3364, 3538.
Godryex, J., Rev. 1938.
Goessman, Helena T. 4577.
*Goffine,* L., Rev. 612.
Goldie, F., Rev., S.J. 2343, 2389, 2993, 3343, 3414.
Goldstein, David. 1495.
*Goodier,* Alban, Rev., S.J. 377.
Gordon, James W., Vy. Rev. 3772.
Gorman, W. Gordon. 321, 2580.
*Gosselin,* Rev. 518.
*Gracian,* Baltasar, Rev., S.J. 1427.
Gradwell, R., Vy. Rev. Mgr. 3248, 5097.
Grafton, F. M. 341.
Graham, E. P., Rev. 3175, 3590.
Graham, John E., Rev. 3656.
Graham, Wm., Rev. 3588, 3603, 3661, 3663, 3681. (19)
*Gratry,* H. 1077.
Gravel, L. P., Rev. 3778.
Gray, Lawson. 4387.
Gray, Mary Agatha. 4664, 4712. (16)
Gray, Mary Richards. 5117.
Gregory, Lady. 2435.
Gregory, Leo. 4046.
*Gregory the Great,* Saint. 2408.
Griffin, Gerald. 3949, 3950, 4010, 4180, 4469, 4523, 4656, 4657, 4658, 5407. (17)
Griffin, Martin I. J. 2398, 2501, 2643, 2677, 3171, 3476. (8)
Griffls, Ida. 634.
Griffith, M. J., Rev., 2119.
Grimm, Eugene, Rev., C.SS.R. 876, 3545. (5)
*Grisar,* Hartman, Rev., S.J. 2869.
Groenings, Jas., Rev., S.J. 692. (6)
Grosch, Mgr. 3733.
*Grou,* N., Rev., S.J. 202, 732, 778, 941, 1042, 1555.
Gruender, H., Rev., S.J. 1990.
Gruggen, G., Rev., S.J. 3418.
Grussi, A. M., Rev., C.PP.S. 544, 4972, 5183, 5381.
*Guenot,* G. 4734.
*Gueranger,* Prospero, Rev. 258, 493, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 1183, 1357, 2506.
*Guerra,* A., Canon. 1908.
Guest, Gilbert. 5461.
Guggenberger, A., Rev., S.J. 2782, 4256.
*Guibert,* J., Vy. Rev., S.S. 1160, 1162, 1163, 1167, 1171.
Guinan, Joseph, Rev. 4001, 4186, 4342, 4576, 4608. (17)
Guiney, Louise Imogen. 2465, 3048, 4123, 4273, 4302, 4426, 4526, 4581, 4772. (16)
*Guinot,* Henri. 5202, 5259.
*Guiraud,* Jean. 2645.
Guthrie, Mrs. 4061.
Gwynn, John, Rev., S.J. 1752.
Gwynn, S., Mrs. 5385.

Hagan, J., Rev. 289, 290, 291, 292. (23)
Hagan, S. G., Rev., S.J. 1185, 3283. (6)
Hage, Hyacinth, Rev. C.P. 2778.
*Hahn-Hahn,* Countess. 2722, 4129.
Haile, M. 3298.
Haire, C. Florence. 4599.

Halpin, P. A., Rev. 34, 213, 244, 1050, 1788, 3708. (20)
Hamilton, Adam, Rev., O.S.B. 3339.
Hammer, Bonaventure, Rev., O.F.M. 100, 278, 609, 889, 971, 1546, 2521. (9)
*Hamon,* E., Rev., S.J. 70.
*Hamon,* M., Rev., S.S. 1003.
Hand, J. E., Rev. 2055.
Hanley, P. J., Rev. 1655.
Hannan, Josephine. 5447, 5490.
Hannon, John. 364, 4325, 5155. (11)
*Hansjakob,* H. 4550.
Harland, Henry. 3902, 4215, 4352, 4562. (16)
Harris, Miriam Coles. 3967, 4666, 5083.
Harris, William Richard, Rev. 2489, 2668. (20)
Harrison, A. H. 2930.
Harrison, Edith Ogden, 4062.
Harrison, J. 4199, 4757.
Hart, Charles. 2101, 2102.
Harte, Jerome. 4243. (14)
Harting, Johanna H. 2902. (23)
Harting, J. H., Mgr. 2495.
Hassard, J. G. 1446.
Hassard, John R. 3290.
*Hattler,* F., Rev., S.J. 2739.
*Hatzfeld,* Ad. 2383.
Haultmont, Marie. 3893, 4299.
*Haupt,* Antonie. 4550.
*Hausherr,* M., Rev., S.J. 606.
Haverty, Martin. 2857.
Hay, Rt. Rev. 393, 663, 1489.
Hay, Edw. 2893.
Hayden, W., Rev., S.J. 781.
Hayes, A. J. 320.
Hayes, Bernard, Rev. 1696.
Haywarden, Richard T. 4445.
Healy, Cahir. 4027, 4624.
Healy, Gabriel A., Rev. 3177.
Healy, John, Most Rev. 2182, 2944, 2950, 3241. (1)
Healy, Patrick, Rev. 3486.
Hearn, Edward C., Rev. 1159, 3620.
Hecker, Isaac T., Rev. 262, 1331, 2543.
Hedges, Samuel, Rev. 3096.
Hedley, John Cuthbert, Rt. Rev. 75, 1367, 1519, 2038, 2088, 3562, 3650, 3668.
Hedrick, John T., Rev., S.J. 2081.
Heeley, Sibyl. 4246.
*Hefele,* C. J., Rt. Rev. 2887.
Heffner, F., Rev., O.S.M. 3780.
Hehel, P., Rev., S.J. 3783.
Heins, M. A. 2762.
Hellebusch, B. H. F. 111.
Hello, Ernest. 3434.
Hendricks, Lawrence, Rev. 3051.
*Heneka,* I., Rev. 2908.
Hennessy, Catherine A. 3020.
Henry, H. T., Rev. 4465. (12)
Henry, John, Rev. 1447.
Henry, Lucien. 538.
Henry, L. E. 272.
*Henry,* M. Paul. 2933.
Henry, Uncle. 4996.
Herbermann, Chas. G. 157, 1713, 2462. (3)
Herbert, Lady. 1074, 2399, 2586, 2620, 2709, 2729, 2927, 2991, 3155, 3160, 3232, 3473, 3491, 4240, 4269, 4675, 4758, 4759, 4975, 5042.
*Herbert,* M. 4550.
*Herchenbach,* W. 4854, 4948, 5510.
*Hergenröther,* J. Cardinal. 2874, 2888, 3309, 3509.
Hetherington, Arthur J., Rev. 2150.
*Hettinger,* Francis. 352, 2141, 2222, 2319.
Heuser, H. J., Rev. 662, 1873, 2184, 2318.
Hewit, A. F., Rev., C.S.P. 815, 872, 1302, 2306, 2387, 3041. (5)
Heywood, J. C. 4211, 4470.
Hickey, Emily. 1179, 1284, 4257, 4404.
Hickey, F. P., Rev., O.S.B. 3718, 3779.
Hickey, P., Rev. 4177.
Hill, Benjamin S., Rev. (Father Edmund, C.P.) 521, 963, 1219, 1464, 4419. (2)
Hill, George J. 2452, 3427, 5394.
Hill, W. H., Rev., S.J. 1949, 1966.
*Hillegeer,* J., Rev. 1756.
Hilling, Nicholas, Vy. Rev. 2210.
Hilton, Walter. 1430.
*Himioben,* H., Rev. 60.
Hingston, Aileen. 4439.
Hinkson, Katharine Tynan. 2939, 3120, 3224, 3984, 4134, 4138, 4320, 4521, 4551, 4637, 4755, 5028, 5062, 5076, 5200, 5326. (13)
Hitchcock, G. S., Rev., 1233, 1987, 2031, 3716, 3717. (18)
Hobbes, John Oliver. 1436.
Hoffman, Mary J. 3849, 4052.
Hogan, Edmund, Rev., S.J. 2637.
Hogan, John, Rev., S.S. 1889, 1918. (9)
Hogan, J. F., Rev. 2601, 3040. (21)
Hohn, H., Rev. 968.
Holaind, René I., Rev., S.J. 2140.
Holland, C. J., Rev., S.T.L. 2640.
Holm, H., Rev. 1708.
Holt, E. 2383.
Holt, Martin. 4132, 4409.
Holweck, F. G., Rev. 4578.
Home, C. M. 3842, 4086, 4089, 4319, 4671, 4723, 4725, 5093.
Hope, Mrs. 2578, 2666, 2767, 3273, 3463.
Hope, Isabel. 4703.
Horgan, John J. 2797. (18)
Hornihold, Rt. Rev. 3568.
Hornyold, Vincent, Rev., S.J. 374, 1355, 2714.
Houck, Frederick A. 2789.
Houck, George F., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 2843. (8)
Houston, Arthur. 3189.
Howard, Timothy E. 246. (22)
Howe, Geo. Edw., Vy. Rev. Canon. 135, 1483, 3720. (2)
Hoyt, E. K. 3953.
Huault, Placid, Rev., S.M. 1324, 1512.

Hubert, D. G., Rev., 438, 670, 3797. (1)
*Hubner,* Baron. 3392.
*Huc,* E. R., Rev. 2538, 3003.
Huch, E. 1184.
Huddy, Mary E., Mrs. 3123.
Hueser, H., Rev. 123, 3700.
Hügel, Pauline von, Baroness. 3354, 3905, 4479, 4551. (17)
Hughes, Christopher, Rev. 3714.
Hughes, H. G., Rev. 468, 3558. (19)
Hughes, J., Rev. Dean. 1866, 1868.
Hughes, John, Most Rev.
Hughes, Kate Duval, Mrs. 4991, 5477.
Hughes, Thos. A., Rev., S.J. 930, 2904.
*Huguet,* T., Rev. 372.
Hull, Eleanor. 1610.
Hull, E. R., Rev., S.J. 525, 551, 2281, 2283.
Humphrey, William, Rev., S.J. 1817, 1910, 2032, 2160, 2171, 2238, 2308, 2332, 3485. (7)
*Hunolt,* Francis, Rev., S.J. 3550, 3564, 3566, 3567, 3606, 3617, 3618, 3679.
Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, Rev., S.J. 2178, 2461.
Hunter-Blair, Oswald, Rev., O.S.B. 1388, 2502, 2883. (21)
Huntington, Joshua. 636.
Huntington, J. V. 4081, 4545.
Hurley, Timothy, Rev. 1897.
Husenbeth, Vy. Rev. 3211.
Hutch, Wm., Rev. 3547.
*Huysmans,* J. K. 3912, 4026.
Hyde, A. A. 4358.
Hyde, Douglas. 4270.
Hylton, Walter. 1203.

*Ignatius,* Saint. 940, 984.
*Ignatius of the Side of Jesus,* Rev., C.P. 1433.
*Ilg,* Augustine Maria, Rev., O.S.F.C. 1026.
*Imbert de Saint Armend,* A. L., Baron. 2744.
Inglesant, Aleydis. 4532.
Innes-Browne, Mrs. 4090, 4149, 4682, 5449.
*Iota.* 8.
Irons, Genevieve. 3983, 4287, 4288, 4695, 5278.
*Isoleri,* Ant., Rev. 3029.

Jackson, Frances. 2737, 2775.
Jackson, Patrick Raphael. 446. (23)
*Jacquier,* E., Rev. 2035.
*Jaegers,* F. H. 2065.
James, Brother. 4105, 4898, 4899, 4900.
James, George Warton. 2928.
James, M. E. 2400.
Jameson, George Mark. 578.
*Janauscheck,* L. 2550.
*Janssen,* J., Rev. 2890.
Jeiler, Ignatius, Rev., O.S.F. 2912, 3376.
Jenner, H., Mrs. 249, 3213.
*John Baptist De La Salle,* St. 431.
*John Damascene,* St. 3665, 3800.
John Mary, Rev., O.M. Cap. 946.
*John of Avila,* Blessed. 847.
*John of Jesus and Mary,* Ven. Fr. 128.
*John of the Cross,* St. 1804, 1921, 2093, 2279.
Johnson, R., Rev. 1595.
Johnstone, Julian E., Rev. 4618. (12)
*Joly,* Henri. 2924, 3315, 3444.
Jones, Arthur E., Rev., S.J. 2367. (7)
Jones, S., Rev. 3310.
*Jorgensen,* Johannes. 3277.
Jouin, Louis, Rev., S.J. 479, 1901, 2095, 2098, 2188. (20)
*Joutel,* Henri. 3002.
Joyce, G. H., Rev., S.J. 2205. (11)
Joyce, P. W. 215, 275, 1157, 1337, 2520, 2571, 3207, 3396, 3397, 4383.
*Jüngst,* Antonie. 4550, 4901.

Kaenders, P., Rev. 4014, 4264, 4275, 4286, 4483.
Kaib, D. J., Rev., O.S.B. 95.
Kane, Robert, Rev., S.J. 1456, 2266, 3604, 3683. (23)
Kavanagh, Vy. Rev., S.J. 1075.
Kavanagh, Julia. 4283, 4501.
Kavanagh, M., Rev. 4593.
Keating, J., Rev., S.J. 32, 99, 3418.
Keating, T. P. 2250.
Keatinge, James, Rev. 1298.
Keegan, John. 4229.
Keenan, Stephen, Rev. 315, 421.
Keiley, Benjamin J., Rt. Rev. 704.
Keiley, M. C. Olivia. 2528.
Kelleher, J., Rev. 2207. (11)
*Keller,* Joseph A., Rev. 962, 1397, 1405, 1417, 1575.
Keller, J. E., Rev., S.J. 3032. (6)
Kelley, Francis Clement, Vy. Rev. 2727, 4221 (10)
*Kellner,* K. A. Heinrich. 2823.
Kelly, Rev. 2635.
Kelly, B. W., Rev. 2575, 2719, 2798, 2832, 3400, 3529, 3688, 3782.
Kelly, J. J., Rev. 4812. (23)
Kelly, M. T. 2662, 2997, 3256.
Kelly, W. J., Vy. Rev. 660, 1686. (2)
Kemmy, John, Rev. 86, 817.
Kenny, Louisa M. Stackpoole, Mrs. 2514, 2752, 4190, 4204.
Kenny, W. F. 2509.
Kenrick, Francis P., Most Rev. 1648.
Kenrick, P. R., Most Rev. 1078, 2313, 2314.
Kent, W. H., Rev., O.S.C. 373.
Keon, Grace. 4377, 4563, 4767. (14)
Keon, Miles. 3998.
*Kerner,* H. 4550.
Kerney, A. M. 2474, 2569, 2728.
Kerr, Amabel, Lady. 62, 283, 1538, 1824, 2397, 2516, 2725, 2795, 2983, 3367, 3487, 4337, 4551, 4726, 4773. (17)
Kerr, R. F., Rev. 3269.

Kershaw, Frances I. 797, 3977, 4351, 4408, 5047.
Kershaw, Isabelle. 4564.
Keyworth, Samuel. 2563.
Kickham, Charles J. 4080, 4207, 4572.
Kilpatrick, Mary G. 4334, 4668.
Kinane, T. H., Vy. Rev. Dean. 21, 428, 820, 970, 1320, 2999, 3247.
King, E. 5151.
King, W. F. H. 264.
Kinkead, Thos. L., Rev. 484. (4)
Kirby, Most Rev. 1035.
Kirk, F. J., Rev., O.S.C. 3334, 3403.
Kirk, John, Rev. 2693.
Kirlin, Joseph L. J., Rev. 2570.
Kirsch, J. P. 2642.
Klarmann, Andrew, Rev. 865, 1916, 4051, 4074, 4372, 4486. (22)
Klauder, Alex. L. A., Rev. 169. (8)
*Klein,* Felix, Rev. 2357, 2360, 2932.
*Knecht,* F. J., Rt. Rev. 2193.
*Kneipp,* Sebastian, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 113, 274, 1118, 1119, 1632.
Kneller, K. A., Rev., S.J. 2537.
Knight, Arthur George, Rev., S.J. 2567.
Knowles, J. A., Rev., O.S.A. 2450.
Knowles, R. B. Sheridan. 4551. (17)
*Koenig,* Frederick. 5136.
Kolbe, F. C., Rev. 4679, 1802.
Konings, A., Rev., C.SS.R. 583, 1891. (12)
*Krebs,* J. A., Rev., C.SS.R. 376, 727.
Kress, William S., Rev. 2214. (10)
Kringle, George. 4915, 5376, 5497.
Krull, V. H., Rev., C.PP.S. 231.
Krus, Francis, Rev., S.J. 441.
*Kurth,* G. 2561.

*Lachese,* Martha. 4518.
*Lacordaire,* H. D., Rev., O.P. 861, 1619.
*Laforet,* N. J., Mgr. 189, 1754.
*La Grange,* Mme. 3021.
*Lagrange,* F., Rev. 2531.
*Lagrange,* J. M., Rev., O.P. 2033.
Lambert, A. A., Rev. 3698.
Lambert, J. M., Rev. 840.
Lambert, L. A., Rev. 248, 489, 511, 1145. (10)
*Lambilotte,* Rev., S.J. 306.
Lambing, A. A., Rev. 277, 554, 1176, 1395. (5)
*Lancicius,* Nicholas, Venerable, S.J. 1237, 1442.
*Landriot,* J. F., Mgr. 1492, 1682.
Lane, Robert, Rev. 1267.
Lane, T. O'Neill. 459.
Lanigan, Rev. 3553.
Lansdowne, Jane. 4588.
Lanslots, D. I., Rev., O.S.B. 494, 1859, 2019. (9)
Lanyon, Helen. 4144.
*Lanzi,* A. L., Rev. 3773.
*Lanzoni,* Luigi, Rev. 1432, 1701.
*Lapide,* Cornelius á. 1896.
*Lapponi,* Jos. 2053.
*Largent,* Augustine, Rev. 2971, 3260.
Lasance, F. X., Rev. 162, 898, 955, 975, 1115, 1240, 1280, 1398, 1478, 1626, 1706, 1759, 1784, 3761. (3)
*Lassere,* Henri. 1085, 2412, 2894.
*Laumonier,* Rev. 3281.
*Laurent,* R. P. 1069.
Law, John. 4096.
Law, T. G. 2060.
Lawler, T. B. 2701.
*Lawrence,* Brother. 1271, 1556.
Lawson, F. X. 4649.
*Laxenaire,* J., Rev. 1760, 2028.
Leahy, E. 2827.
Leahy, Walter T., Rev. 3925, 3945, 4781. (20)
Leamy, Edmund. 4182, 4992, 5070.
Leathley, Mary E. S. 1366.
*Lebon,* Hubert, Rev. 698, 4864.
*Lebreton,* J., Rev. 1951.
*Le Camus,* E., Mgr. 2524.
*Lechner,* Peter, Rev. 2409.
Lecky, Walter. 750, 4348, 4438, 4548. (15)
*Ledoux,* S. M., Rev., O.S.M. 2903.
"Lee." 4943.
Lee, Minnie Mary. 569, 1761, 4642, 4684, 4793, 5041.
*Lefebvre,* Alexis, Rev., S.J. 1094.
Leggatt, L. M. 3855, 3877.
*Le Goffic,* Charles. 4549.
*Leguay,* Rev. 1216.
Lehodey, Vitolis, Rev. 1733.
Leith, W. Forbes, Rev., S.J. 2839.
Lelen, J. M., Rev. 432, 623, 1637. (5)
*Lemaistre,* A. 1685.
*Le Masson,* Innocent, Rev. 1561.
*Lemercier,* Adrien. 4860.
Lentaigne, Lady. 5373.
Lentz, F. G., Rev. 1327, 3645. (20)
*Leo XIII,* Pope. 630, 2192, 2542.
*Leonard of Port Maurice,* Saint. 683, 1914.
Lepicier, Alexius M., Rev., O.S.M. 2062, 2328.
*Lepin,* Marius, Rev. 1875.
*Lepitre,* Albert, Rev. 2377.
*L'Ermite,* Pierre. 4325, 4549.
Lescher, Wilfrid, Rev., O.P. 1382, 1385, 1411, 3208. (2)
*Lescoubier,* D., Rev. 1100.
Leslie, Eric W., Rev., S.J. 1633.
Leslie, Shane. 2962.
Lester, Edmund, Rev., S.J. 1580.
L'Estrange, F. J., Rev. 1514.
L'Estrange, R., Rev., S.J. 3465.
Lewis, D. 3447, 3449.
Leybourn, J. B., Rev., O.C.C. 1504.
Lieber, W., Rev. 1134.
*Liguori, Alponsus de,* St. 3, 239, 255, 271, 375, 399, 407, 415, 495, 505, 603, 604, 632, 700, 708, 756, 773, 841, 843, 876, 877, 920, 925, 980, 1021, 1059, 1105, 1211, 1276, 1288, 1293, 1349, 1363, 1553, 1668, 1669, 1697, 1707, 1723, 1724, 1929, 1933, 2042, 2199, 3497, 3545, 4162.

Lilly, William S. 199, 1584, 1795, 1863, 1888, 1959, 2111, 2159, 2282, 2535, 2919.
Lingard, John, Rev. 2837, 2849, 2850. (11)
*Lingen,* Ernst. 4082.
Lings, A. A., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 899, 1189, 1190, 1198, 2638, 3738. (4)
Linn, John J. 3335.
*Lintelo,* Rev., S.J. 3594.
Livisey, T. J. 2853.
Livius, T., Rev., C.SS.R. 1192, 2113, 2428, 3264.
Lockhart, Miss. 2761.
Lockhart, William, Rev. 1158, 2579.
Logue, Emily R. 3844, 4499.
Longhaye, G., Rev., S.J. 3896.
Lord, F. B. 5332.
Louage, A., Vy. Rev. 2131.
Loughlin, John. 2259.
Loughlin, J. F., Rev. 3725.
Loughnan, F. 791, 792.
*Louis,* Alexis, Rev., O.C.D. 536.
*Louis of Granada,* Venerable. 999, 1046, 1491.
Lovat, Alice, Lady. 146, 1518, 3490.
Loyola, Mary, Mother. 63, 207, 211, 297, 527, 531, 549, 651, 672, 720, 1332, 1505, 1735, 2978.
Luby, Thomas C. 3190.
Luby, Wm. J., Rev. 4731.
Lucas, Herbert, Rev., S.J. 3374, 3549, 3621, 3811. (7)
*Luche,* Rev. 130.
Luck, John Edmund, Rt. Rev., O.S.B. 1469, 1470, 2408.
Luebbermann, B., Rev. 2200.
Lummis, Elizabeth O'Brien. 353, 3991. (9)
Lumsden, Carlos B. 2604.
Lylburn, Cecil. 1182.
Lynch, J. S. M., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 469, 900, 1964, 2227.
Lyne, S. M. 4276, 4356.

Maas, A. J., Rev., S.J. 354, 1876, 2010, 2977. (6)
*Mabillon,* Joannes, Rev. 67.
Mac Carthy, Daniel, Rt. Rev. 2564.
Mac Donagh, Michael.
Mac Donald, Mrs. 4769.
Mac Donald, Alex., Rt. Rev. 1330, 1599, 2240, 3655, 3710, 3798. (18)
Mac Donald, John. 2598.
Mac Donell, Randall. 4198, 4439, 4696, 4766.
Mac Donell, Vermulen, Mrs. 4785.
Mac Erlain, J. C., Rev. 1748.
Mac Evilly, John, Most Rev. 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 3589. (1)
Mac Geoghegan, Rev. 2859.
Mack, Lillian. 5472. (14)
Macken, Thos. F., Rev. Canon. 1841. (11)
Mackenzie, Theresa M. 4006.
Mackey, Rev., O.S.B. 1097, 3711.
Mackin, Spottiswood, Countess, S.M.A.
Mac Laughlin, John, Rev. 417, 789.
Mac Leod, Donald. 3114.
Macleod, J. G., Rev., S.J. 800, 2994, 3202.
Mac Manus, L. 4168, 4217, 4364.
Mac Namara, Thos., Rev., C.M, 2616, 3546, 3691, 3709.
Mac Quirk, John, Rev. 3774.
Madden, R. R. 2690, 4015.
Madden, W. J., Rev. 410, 2215, 3586.
Magdalen, Mother, S.M.G. 2625, 2970, 3574, 3702, 3964, 4633, 4789, 5159, 5189, 5236.
Maginnis, Edw. J. 263.
Magnier, J., Rev., C.SS.R. 920, 2787.
Maguire, John Francis. 2951, 3121, 3348.
Maguire, Thomas, Rev. 3646.
Maher, Mary. 4058, 4136.
Maher, Michael, Rev., S.J. 2213. (11)
Mahony, Francis, Rev. 2720, 3332.
Maitland, Frances M. 4551. (17)
Maitland, Margaret. 2355, 3098.
Malone, Molly. 5069.
Malone, Sylvester, Vy. Rev. 2424, 2546, 2734.
Maloy, Charles R. 3505.
Maltus, James A., Rev. 961, 1317.
Mangan, H. Connell. 4528.
Mangan, Jas. Clarence. 3957.
Manley, J. B., Rev. 367.
Mann, Horace K., Rev. 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305. (23)
Manning, Anne. 4154.
Manning, Henry Edward Cardinal. 80, 301, 470, 556, 560, 605, 637, 703, 757, 779, 848, 924, 1058, 1215, 1347, 1488, 1607, 1636, 1670, 1684, 1753, 1770, 2330, 3276, 3448, 3699, 3757. (1)
Manning, Robert, Rev. 950.
Mannix, Mary E. 2540, 3252, 4238, 4857, 4934, 4957, 5079, 5244, 5288, 5300, 5305, 5434.
Mannock, John A., Rev., O.S.B. 1249, 1250.
Marchmont, Wm. 4187.
*Margaret Mary,* Blessed. 887, 1286.
Marianus, Rev., see Fiege, Rev.
Marié, Josephine. 4234, 4271.
*Marie de la Conception,* Rev. Mère. 1090.
Marison, Fiscar. 3195.
Markoe, R. J. 751.
Marks, Alfred. 3525.
Marr, S. 5357.
*Marruchi,* Horace. 3345.
Marsh, Gideon W. S., Dr. 2122, 2123, 2208, 2221, 3300. (18)
Marshall, Arthur F. 279.
Marshall, Chas., Mrs. 564.
Marshall, T. W. M. 241.
Martin, Lady. 2436, 2437, 2965.
Martin, Charles, Mrs. 3008.
Martin, C. A., Rev. 110, 170, 1855. (9)
Martin, Eliza. 4111.
Martin, E. G., Mrs. 2744, 4970.

*Martin,* Felix, Rev., S.J. 2988.
Martin, Michael, Rev. 2107.
Martin, M. C. 4400, 4543. (13)
Martindale, Cyril C., Rev., S.J. 3638, 5168. (7)
*Martinet,* A., Rev. 1353.
Mary Aloysius, Sister. 3133.
*Mary of Jesus of Agreda,* Venerable. 2639,
Mary Stanislaus, Sister. 2416.
*Maryan,* M. 4549.
Maskell, William. 1208.
Massi, Pius, Rev., S.J. 684.
*Massillon,* J. B., Rev. 3652.
*Matignon,* Père. 3576.
Matthew, A. H. 439, 1663.
Matthews, J. Hobson. 974.
Maturin, B. W., Rev. 826, 1296, 1448, 1509, 2197.
*Maucourant,* F., Rev. 867.
Maude, Sophie. 3923, 4008, 4009, 4092, 4193, 4522, 4551, 4763. (17)
Maude, William C. 1361.
*Maurel,* A., Rev., S.J. 238.
*Maurin,* M. J. 2967.
Maxwell-Scott, M., Mrs. 2679, 2981, 3167, 4698, 5020. (21)
May, C. 5129.
Mayo, Joseph, Col. 4800.
*Mazergue,* Aimee. 4360.
M'Cartan, E., Rev. 3336.
M'Carthy, Denis Florence. 1120, 2743, 3880.
McCabe, Wm. Bernard. 3818, 3863, 4070.
McCaffrey, James, Rev. 2880. (11)
McCallen, James A., Rev., S.S. 2244. (10)
McCarthy, D. A. 4547, 4745.
McCarthy, Justin. 2699, 2865, 2940, 2959, 3031, 3324, 3333, 3385, 3426, 4185, 4310.
McCoomb, Florence. 4340.
McCormick, Julian. 216.
McCraith, L. M. 4118.
McDermott, D. J., Vy. Rev. 1287, 3755. (10)
McDonald, Walter, Rev. 2206.
McDonnell, Joseph, Rev., S.J. 878.
McDonough, M. V., Rev. 3557.
McElgun, J. 3834.
McGavick, Jos.., Rt. Rev. 1507.
McGee, T. D. 2858, 4454.
McGill, Rt. Rev. 337.
McGill, A. B.
McGinley, A. A. 1304.
McGinley, E. H., Rev. 3781.
McGlinchy, J. F., Rev. 1768.
McGloin, Frank. 873, 2090.
McGovern, James J., Rev. 3415.
McGovern, Patrick A., Rt. Rev. 168.
McGowan, Francis X., Rev., O.S.A. 1095, 2689, 3194, 3647, 3734, 3746, 3804. (10)
McKenna, C. H., Vy. Rev. 427.
McKernan, James, Rev. 3600.
McLoughlin, W., Rev. 340.
McMahon, Ella M. 1699.
McMahon, Joseph H., Rev. 3328.
McMahon, Mary. 4531.
McMahon, P. J., Rev. 5302.
McMaster, J. A.
McNabb, Vincent, Rev., O.P. 1927, 2063, 2336, 3674, 3675.
McNevin, Thomas. 2574.
McNichols, J. P., Rev., S.J. 573.
McRory, Joseph, Rev. 2012.
McSherry, James. 4045, 5299.
McSorley, Jos., Rev., C.S.P. 1392.
McSwiney, James, Rev., S.J. 2324.
Meagher, James L., Rev. 519, 1639, 1882, 2048, 2099, 2118, 2260, 2307, 2338, 2796, 3326. (10)
Meaney, Miss. 5072.
Meehan, C. P., Rev. 2573, 2685, 2718, 3013, 3543.
*Meistermann,* B., Rev., O.F.M. 3178.
*Melandri,* A. 4879.
*Melia,* Raphael. 1809.
Meline, Jas. F. 3112.
Meline, Mary M. 3170, 5113.
Menezes, J. L., Rev. 3150.
Mentor. 1774.
Mercedes, M., Sister. 1047, 4335, 4345, 4776. (22)
*Mercier,* Desiré, Mgr. 2129, 2218, 3571.
*Meric,* Élie, Rev. 81.
Merrick, D. A., Rev., S.J. 3636, 3766. (6)
Merrick, Mary Virginia. 2525.
Merriman, Margaret E. 4065, 5401.
Merry Del Val, R. Cardinal. 3481.
Mershman, F., Rev., O.S.B. 2024.
*Meschler,* M., Rev., S.J. 577, 589, 866, 1586, 1627, 2050.
*Mesia,* Alonso, Rev., S.J. 366.
Messmer, S. G., Most Rev. 224, 2172, 2278. (3)
Meurin, Leo, Most Rev., S.J. 1443.
Meyer, Rudolph J., Rev., S.J. 533, 1773. (6)
Meyer-Griffith, W. 3125.
Meynell, Alice. 3918, 4072.
Meynell, S., Rev. 482.
Meynell, Wilfrid. 3183.
Meyrick, Thos., Rev., S.J. 2669, 3532.
*Michel,* P. J., Rev., S.J. 1540.
Milburn, J. B. 2559.
Miles, George H. 624, 3935, 4708, 4941, 5197.
Mill r, A. V., Rev., O.S.C. 3758.
Miller, James. 3322.
*Millet,* P., Rev., S.J. 2072.
Milner, John, Rt. Rev. 455.
Ming, John J., Rev., S.J. 1922, 2134, 2219. (20)
Minogue, Anna C. 3055, 3882, 3903.
M'Intyre, J., Vy. Rev. 2224.
Mitchell, Mary A., Mrs. 3942.
Mitterer, Provost. 1942.
Mivart, St. George. 2170.
*Moehler,* John Adam, Rev. 1600, 2293.

Molloy, Gerard, Rev. 1999.
Monlaur, R. 3821, 4502.
*Monnin,* Rev. 2591.
Monniot, V., Mlle. 850, 5329.
Monroe, M. C., Mrs. 4602.
*Monsabré,* J. M. L., Rev. 1513, 3593.
*Monteiro,* Mariana. 762, 1803.
Montgomery, A., Mrs. 2371.
Moore, Thomas. 1102, 1642, 4183, 4471.
Mora, Mona. 4788.
Moran, Cardinal. 2504, 2835, 3050, 3296, 3662. (1)
Moran, Michael. 5521.
More, Gertrude, O.S.B. 711.
Morel, John. 3506.
Moriarty, Most Rev. 1369, 3726.
Moriarty, James J., Rev. 1564 (4)
Moriarty, P. E., Rev. 2384.
Morice, A. G., Rev., O.M.I. 2882, 2895. (18)
Morony, Jos., Rev., S.J. 3750.
Morozzo, C. J., Rev. Mgr. 1647.
Morris, John, Rev., S.J. 770, 808, 2504, 2833, 3010, 3113, 3462.
Morris, W. B., Rev. 419, 2941, 3245.
Morton, James. 1148.
Morvan, Louis. 4581.
Moser, Vy. Rev. 13.
Moss, Raphael M., Rev., O.P. 3673. (18)
Motler, M. A. 5274.
Moyes, James, Mgr. 1805, 1973, 2373.
Mozley, Anne. 842.
*Muckermann,* H., Rev., S.J. 1808, 2051.
Mueller, Jos., Rev., O.S.B. 1695.
Muenchgesang, Robert. 2929.
Mulcahy, Eliza L. M. 4750.
Mulcahy, J., Vy. Rev. 1127.
Mulhall, M., Mrs. 2707.
Mulholland, Clara. 4254, 4551, 4611, 4667, 4687, 4904, 4968, 5110, 5175, 5178, 5186, 5259, 5298, 5395. (13)
Mulholland, Florence M. 5318.
Mulholland, J. S. 3306, 3541.
Mulholland, Rosa. 2975, 3822, 3974, 3980, 4035, 4049, 4093, 4103, 4106, 4107, 4140, 4225, 4293, 4399, 4401, 4519, 4551, 4632, 4638, 4697, 4749, 4774, 4775, 4990, 5015, 5031, 5438. (13)
Mullan, Elder, Rev., S.J. 685, 743, 1499, 1502.
Mullany, John F., Rev. 1028, 1055, 1828. (9)
Mullany, Katherine F. 3142, 3217.
Mullen, Tobias, Rt. Rev. 1840.
*Müller,* John B., Rev., S.J. 654.
Müller, Michael, Rev., C.SS.R. 38, 77, 260, 365, 405, 471, 486, 524, 618, 625, 707, 1279, 1303, 1394. (4)
Mulligan, A. M., Rev. 2263.
Mulligan, E. A. 540.
Mullock, J. T., Rt. Rev. 3043, 3044.
Mulloy, Martin J. 2952.
*Munich,* C. J. 3281.
Mure, Henry H. 2320.
Murphy, Daniel, Rev. 3226.
Murphy, E. F., Rev. 824.
Murpny, James. 4152.
Murphy, T., Rev. 730, 3218.
Murray, D., Rev. 1262.
Murray, John O'Kane. 2136, 2492, 2497, 2800.
Murray, P. J. 2391.
Musser, B. F. 22.
*Muzzarelli,* F. R., Rev., S.J. 1079.
Myers, Edward, Rev. 2145.

Nagle, E., Rev. 2274.
Nainfa, J. A., Rev., S.S. 1913.
Naish, V., Rev., S.J. 2536.
Nampon, A., Rev., S.J. 154.
Nash, John J., Rev. 1261.
*Natale,* Antonio, Rev., S.J. 1205.
*Navarette,* M. A. 5161.
Nelligen, J. J. 3793.
*Nepveu,* Rev., S.J. 738, 1006.
Nesbitt, Marian. 4806.
Nethercott, Maria. 2350.
Newman, John Henry Cardinal. 4, 36, 195, 199, 266, 403, 409, 464, 739, 842, 1000, 1017, 1087, 1340, 1407, 1444, 1571, 1693, 1800, 1937, 1957, 1960, 2258, 2321, 2327, 2621, 2836, 3584, 3587, 3596, 3619, 3637, 3640, 3676, 3678, 3715, 3731, 3736, 3769, 3806, 3807, 3895, 4004, 4265, 4455, 4491, 4738. (1)
Newman, M. W., Rev. 4831.
Nieremberg, E., Rev., S.J. 402.
Nieremberg, J. C., Rev., S.J. 1151.
*Nieritz,* Gustav. 5373.
*Nieuwbarn,* M. C., Rev., O.P. 1885, 2045.
Nirdlinger, D. E. 4838, 4964. (15)
Nixon-Roulet, Mary F. 1406, 3877, 4124, 4628, 4699, 4791, 5164, 5190, 5362. (16)
Noble, Frances. 4100, 4378, 4665, 4786, 5193. (17)
Noethen, T., Rev. 622, 1471, 2876.
Nolan, A. M. 2860.
Nolan, J., Rev. 1345, 1418.
Nolan, P., Rev., O.S.B. 2949, 3255.
*Noldin,* H., Rev., S.J. 373.
Noll, John F., Rev. 547.
Nolle, L., Rev., O.S.B. 136, 1481. (19)
North, Pleydell. 3477.
Northcote, J. S., Vy. Rev. 3513.
Northcote, P. M., Rev., O.S.M. 85, 303, 610, 1625, 2003, 2054, 2114, 2507, 3810, 4647.
*Nouet,* J., Rev., S.J. 1025, 1370.

Oakeley, Frederick, Rev. 178, 2161, 2241, 3808, 4811.
O'Boyle, J., Rev. 2776.
O'Brien, E., Vy. Rev. 2425, 4189.
O'Brien, Frank A., Rev. 3025. (12)
O'Brien, John, Rev. 691.
O'Brien, R. B., Rev. 3237, 3432, 3823.
O'Brien, Vincent. 73.
O'Brien, William. 4768.

O'Brien, William, Mrs. 4546.
O'Byrne, P. F. 3030.
O'Byrne, W. L. 3012, 3017.
O'Callaghan, M., Rev. 2237.
O'Connell, C. J., Vy. Rev. Dean. 232, 701. (9)
O'Connell, D. 3129.
O'Connell, J., Rev. 574.
O'Connell, Wm. Cardinal. 3729. (3)
O'Connor, Vy. Rev. 1235, 3057.
O'Connor, G. B., Major. 2683.
O'Connor, Harry. 4711.
O'Connor, Jos. V., Rev. 687.
O'Connor, R. F. 2828.
O'Conor, J. F. X., Rev., S.J. 222, 1336, 2921. (6)
*Oddi,* L. G., Rev, S.J. 2994.
O'Dea, James J. 3551.
O'Dea, John. 3424.
O'Donnell, M. J., Rev. 1223.
O'Donnell, Thomas, Rev. 2201.
O'Donoghue, Denis, Rev. 2445.
O'Donoghue, D. J. 2783.
O'Donovan, L., Rev. 44.
O'Dowd, Bryan. 4097.
Oechtering, J. H., Rev. 1461.
O'Farrell, M. J., Rt. Rev. 3242.
O'Farrelly, Agnes. 3131.
O'Gorman, R., Vy. Rev., O.S.A. 1146, 1147, 1955, 4892.
O'Gorman, Thomas, Rt. Rev. 2898. (4)
O'Grady, Eleanor. 10, 452, 1338, 1440. (9)
O'Grady, Standish. 4067, 4172, 4719.
O'Growney, E., Rev., M.R.I.A. 1484.
O'Hagan, Thomas. 4644.
O'Hanlon, John, Vy. Rev. 2807, 2866, 2958.
O'Hara, Edwin V., Rev. 3282.
O'Hart, J. 2953.
O'Kane, J., Rev. 2153.
O'Kearney, Nicholas. 1307.
O'Keeffe, Patrick, Rev. 3657, 3735.
O'Kelly, Charles. 2963.
O'Kelly, J. J. 788.
O'Kennedy, R., Rev. 695, 710.
Oldmeadow, E. J. 3835.
O'Leary, C. F. 4492.
O'Leary, James, Rev. 1822, 3243, 3246, 3390.
O'Leary, P., Rev. 1869.
Olier, M. 125.
Oliver, L. Selwyn. 2560, 4849.
*Ollivier,* M. J., Rev., O.P. 565, 1209.
O'Loan, Daniel, Rev. 1870.
O'Mahony, Nora Tynan. 4720. (13)
O'Mahony, T. J., Rev. 3826, 4804.
O'Malley, Austin. 1961.
O'Malley, Sallie Marg. 5090.
O'Mallon, P., Rev. 159.
O'Meara, Kathleen. 680, 2592, 2603, 2618, 3022, 3229, 4430, 5216.
O'Neil, J. L., Rev., O.P. 3375.
O'Neill, D. J. Scannell. 1719, 2636.
O'Neill, D. S. 4239.
O'Neill, Fred C., Rev. 1477, 3802.
O'Neill, G., Rev., S.J. 3109.
O'Neill, J. L., Rev., O.P. 1716, 1755.
O'Neill, Moira. 4619.
*Opitz,* Henry, Rev., S.J. 1503.
*Oppenraay,* R. van, Rev., S.J. 2226.
Orbaan, J. A. F. 3391.
O'Reilly, A. J., Rev. 1581, 3103, 3495, 3827, 4640.
O'Reilly, Bernard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 1056, 1665, 1743, 2926, 3033, 3291, 4715. (12)
O'Reilly, E. 786.
O'Reilly, E. Boyle. 2825.
O'Reilly, J., Rev. 1493.
O'Reilly, John Boyle. 1718, 4341, 5493. (20)
Orf, S. J., Rev. 2331.
O'Riordan, M., Mgr. 2500. (23)
Ornsby, R. 2755.
O'Rorke, T., Vy. Rev. 2872, 3664.
O'Rourke, J., Rev. 2891.
O'Rourke, John, Vy. Rev., O.P., M.R.I.A. 3191.
O'Rourke, John H., Rev., S.J. 1679.
*Orse,* Rev. 1150.
*Orsini,* Rev. 2527.
*Ory,* Stephanie. 5213, 5330.
O'Shea, Denis, Rev. 4798.
O'Shea, Henry. 3861.
O'Shea, John J. 3009, 5440.
Oswin, Ymal. 4210, 4627, 4678.
Ott, Michael, Rev., O.S.B. (10)
Otten, Bernard J., Rev., S.J. 109, 145, 1156, 1343, 1393, 1741.
Otten, S. T. 3887.
Ozanam, Francis. 72, 1920, 2602, 3279.

Pabisch, F. J., Rev. 3084.
Pace, Ed. A., Rev. 157, 688.
*Pagani,* J. B., Rev. 27, 1437.
Page, Bernard F., Rev., S.J. 2194.
*Palau,* Gabriel, Rev., S.J. 1258.
Palladino, L. B., Rev., S.J. 1549, 2674.
Pallen, Condé B. 157, 462, 995, 1232, 1739. (9)
Palliser, Farquhar. 4260.
*Pallotti,* Vincent, Venerable. 378.
Parkinson, Henry, Mgr. 1346, 1928. (21)
Parr, Olive Katharine. 3854, 4251, 4353, 4431, 4512. (17)
Parsons, Mrs. 2922, 3340, 4012, 4677, 4805, 5140, 5467, 5468.
Parsons, Reuben, Rev. 3402, 3431, 3484, 3727. (22)
Parsons, Robert, Rev., S.J. 1206.
Partridge, F. 2448.
Partridge, J. A. 3076.
*Pastor,* Ludwig. 3301.
Patmore, Coventry. 3833, 4456.
*Patrignani,* Anthony, Rev., S.J. 389.
Patterson, Rt. Rev. 794.
Paul, Brother, O.S.F. 4181.
Paul, Uncle. 5261.
Paul, C. Kegan. 31, 34.
Pauline, M., Sister. 1583.

Paulist Fathers. 3597, 3598, 3728.
Peach, Edward, Rev. 1267.
Pennell, M. A. 5238.
Pentrill, Frank, Mrs. 5268.
*Peregrinus.* 1019, 1036.
Pernin, R., Rev., O.S.F.S. 1550.
*Perraud,* A. L. Cardinal. 2943.
*Perraud,* Charles, Rev. 1023.
*Perreyve,* Henri, Rev. 345, 355, 5387.
*Perrodin,* J. C., Rev. 183.
Perry, J., Rev. 572, 1227.
*Pesch,* Tilmann, Rev., S.J. 1879.
*Peter of Alcantara,* Saint. 1218.
Petre, Catherine, Lady. 4161.
Petre, Maude D., Miss. 181, 1517, 1746.
Phelan, D. S., Rev. 3559, 3607. (10)
Phelan, John. 39.
Phelan, Michael J., Rev., S.J. 1787. (7)
*Philip Neri,* Saint. 990.
Philippa, Mother. 2243.
Phillips, G. E., Rev. 2708.
Phillips, M., Rev. 1591.
Phillips, O. R. Vassall, Rev., C.SS.R. 2135, 2788, 2907. (2)
Phillipson, W. A., Rev. 1048.
Piatt, John James. 3846.
*Piccirillo,* Chas., Rev., S.J. 3072.
*Piconio,* Bernardine á. 1981.
Pierce, Garrett, Rev. 2117.
Piercy, J. M. 5310.
*Pinamonti,* F., Rev., S.J. 674, 749.
*Pingaud,* L. 3266.
*Pini,* Cæsar. 2627.
Pise, Chas. C., Rev. 2920, 5520 (9)
Pittar, F. M., Mrs. 1309.
Plater, Chas. D., Rev., S.J. 1858.
Plues, Marg. 205.
Pohle, Joseph, Rev. 1881, 1934, 2000, 2005.
Poland, Wm., Rev., S.J. 2080, 2660, 3011.
Pollen, J. H., Rev., S.J. 2345, 2693 (18)
Poock, A., Vy. Rev. 2270.
Pope, Hugh, Rev. 1983.
Pope, T. C., Rev. 2047.
Porter, F. T. 5372.
Porter, George, Most Rev., S.J. 56, 1702.
Portuondo, J. B., Mrs. 5465. (14)
Potamian, Brother. 3074.
Potter, Thos. J., Rev. 3704, 4507, 4997, 5173, 5296, 5479.
*Pottgeisser,* J., Rev., S.J. 3747.
*Poulain,* Aug., Rev., S.J. 626, 1278, 1635.
*Pourrat,* P., Vy. Rev. 2315.
Power, Edith Mary. 3876, 4135, 4203. (17)
Power, Matthew, Rev., S.J. 2372. (18)
Power, Patrick, Rev. 951, 1257, 2431.
Power, Wm. F. 4201.
Prescott, Mary. 5237.
*Presinger,* Rupert, Rev. 50.
Prestage, Edgar. 4405. (21)
Preston, T. S., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 40, 252, 416, 418, 487, 1311, 2001, 2211, 2216, 3313. (8)
Preuss, Arthur. 1881, 1934, 1993, 2000, 2005, 3435. (9)
*Prevot,* André, Rev. 927.
Price, Edward, Rev. 4597.
Price, John, Rev. 3575.
Prichard, A. H. 1981.
Pringle, A. L. 2911.
Procter, Adelaide. 4457.
Procter, John, Vy. Rev., O.P. 150, 426, 1661, 2228, 2655, 2656, 2738.
Prout, Father, see Mahoney, F., Rev.
Pruente, E., Rev. 2874. (20)
*Puech,* Aime. 2541.
*Puiseux,* J., Rev. 2526.
Purcell, Edmund Sheridan. 3274.
Purdie, A. B. 1234.
*Pütz,* Everilda von. 4550.
Putzer, Jos., Rev., C.SS.R. 1891.
Pye, H. J. 1915, 2223.

*Quadrupani,* R. P., Rev. 230, 237, 870, 1537.
*Quevaster,* E. N. 1832.
Quigley, R. F. 972.
Quin, Geo. E., Rev., S.J. 97. (6)
Quinlan, May. 2599, 4171.
Quinn, Daniel, Rev. 236, 675. (10)
Quinton, M. A. 3850, 5045.

Rainer, Joseph, Mgr. 3577 (10).
*Raineri,* Angelo, Rev. 289, 290, 291, 292.
Ram, Abel, Mrs. 453, 1109.
*Rampolla,* Marianus Cardinal. 3138.
Randall, James Ryder. 4306, 4458.
Randall, W. E., Rev. 1071.
Raphael, Francis, Mother. 1135, 3017, 3411, 4369.
Raphael, M., Sister, see Drane, A. T., Mother.
Ratcliff, Florence. 1126.
*Ratisbonne,* M., Rev. 2414.
Ratton, Lieut-Colonel (J.J.Elar). 1798.
Rauch, A., Rev., S.J. 1391.
Raupert, J. Godfrey. 55, 570, 673, 1377, 1608, 1919, 2128, 2292.
*Ravignan,* Rev., S.J. 3578.
Rawes, H. A., Vy. Rev. 102, 380, 381, 1422, 1423, 1451, 2998.
Raycroft, B. J., Rev. 888, 3740, 3765.
*Raylet,* Leonce, Rev. 2617.
*Raymond of Capua,* Blessed. 2483, 2484.
Raymond-Barker, Evelyn L. 1572.
Raymond-Barker, Frederic, Mrs. 2411, 2438. (19)
Reader, Jessie. 5111.
Redmond, N. M., Vy. Rev. 3784, 3785.
Redmond, Wm. 3474.
Reeve, Jos., Rev. 1823, 2036.
Regan, Maude. (17)
Reichel, O. J. 1904.

Reid, Christian. 3838, 3904, 3922, 3924, 3986, 4036, 4126, 4244, 4252, 4267, 4290, 4344, 4443, 4485, 4498, 4548, 4735, 4752, 4761, 4795. (14)
Reilly, L. W. 5499.
Reilly, Thomas A'Kempis. 4322.
Religious of the Sacred Heart. 2478, 2539, 2813, 2915, 3073, 3180, 3378, 3406.
Religious of the Society of Holy Child Jesus. 590, 825, 839, 965, 1052, 1325, 1578, 1602, 1674, 1727, 2867, 3117, 5018, 5125, 5251.
*Renaudet,* G., Rev., S.S. 1084.
*Rendu,* A. 2979.
Repplier, Agnes. 3879, 4167. (22)
Reudter, L. A., Rev. 4859.
Reuss, F. X. 2419.
Rezek, A. J., Rev. 2889.
Richards, W. J. B., Vy. Rev. 638, 3083.
Richards, W. T. 1170.
Richardson, Austin, Rev. 1737.
*Riche,* A., Rev. 9, 4995.
Rickaby, John, Rev., S.J. 1986, 1997.
Rickaby, Jos., Rev., S.J. 362, 726, 1339, 1720, 1778, 1799, 1851, 1853, 1936, 1991, 2130, 2132, 2151, 2152, 2190, 2245, 3601, 3671, 3672. (7)
Riley, James. 3937.
Riley, M. A. 895.
Ringrose, H. 976.
Rivard, E. L., Rev., C.S.V. 3498. (5)
Riviere, J., Rev. 2641.
Rivington, Luke, Rev. 24, 52, 360, 3347, 3349.
Roberts, Isabel J. 5184. (16)
Robertson, Esther. 4801.
Robertson, Mary T. 4060, 4971.
Robinson, Paschal, Rev., O.F.M. 620, 2555, 2748, 3404. (5)
Robinson, W. C. 3270.
Roche, James Jeffrey. 3206.
Roche, John J., Rev., O.F.M. 774.
Roche, J. T., Rev. 1177, 2381.
Rock, Austin, 4175, 4327, 4421.
Rock, Daniel. 265, 2029.
Rock, Magdalen. (17).
*Rodriguez,* Alphonsus, Rev., S.J. 223, 1161.
*Roeggl,* A., Rt. Rev. 3579.
*Roggaci,* B., Rev., S.J. 247, 699.
*Roh,* F., Rev., S.J. 1749.
*Rohner,* B., Rev., O.S.B. 1687, 2427.
Rolfus, H., Rev., 487, 488, 490.
Rolle, Richard. 1031.
Roma, Tic. 4403, 4570.
Ronayne, Maurice, Rev., S.J. 2002, 2220.
*Roothaan,* J., Rev., S.J. 1049.
Roper, William. 3164, 3166.
Rosati, Jos., Rt. Rev., C.M. 2608.
Rose, Vincent, Rev., O.P. 2284.
Roskell, Mary Francis, O.S.B. 2361.
*Rosmini-Serbatos,* Antonio. 845, 1531, 2312, 3124.
Ross, H. M. 4166, 4669, 4672.
*Rossignolli,* C. G., Rev., S.J. 218.
Rothensteiner, John. 4131.
Rother, A., Rev., S.J. 1872.
*Rouet de Virles,* A, Rev. 1644.
*Rousseil,* Chanoine Justin. 602.
*Routhier,* A. B. 3917.
*Rouvier,* Rev. 1195.
*Roy,* Jules. 3185.
*Royamont,* Rev. 2189.
Rudisch, L. R., Rev. 1867.
Ruffin, M. E. Henry, Mrs. 419. (15)
Rushe, J. P., Rev., O.D.C. 2469, 3379. (19)
Russell, H. P. 3981.
Russell, Matthew, Rev., S.J. 46, 47, 64, 273, 284, 664, 799, 881, 1072, 1415, 1416, 2702, 4025, 4540, 4609, 4739. (7)
Russell, T. O'Neill. 2404, 3996, 4223, 4509.
Russell, Wm. T., Rev. 3119.
Russo, Nicholas, Rev., S.J. 1667, 1924. (6)
Rutter, H., Rev. 3212.
*Ruville,* Albert von. 54.
Ryan, Abram J., Rev. 338, 4459. (20)
Ryan, C. J., Rev. 3608.
Ryan, Darby. 4760.
Ryan, John A., Rev. 2094. (21)
Ryan, John J., Rev., S.J. 3499.
Ryan, Patrick, Rev. 156, 343, 639.
Ryan, Patrick J., Most Rev. 1738. (3)
Ryan, R. M., Rev. 1067.
Ryder, Charles, Rev. 1812.
Ryder, Cyril, Rev., C.SS.R. 2449.
Ryder, H. I. D., Rev. 149.
Ryder, Ignatius, Rev. 2700.
Ryder, Sophia. 2577.

*Sabela,* Peter, Rev. 3580.
Sadlier, Agnes L. 2968, 3856, 5227, 5358.
Sadlier, Anna T. 582, 3380, 3836, 3971, 4384, 4442, 4446, 4510, 4548, 4710, 4770, 4860, 5124, 5156, 5206, 5213, 5234, 5255, 5257, 5291, 5400, 5405, 5435, 5496. (22)
Sadlier, Mary A. (Mrs. James). 629, 830, 1319, 1780, 2443, 3067, 3848, 3864, 3872, 3911, 3959, 3960, 3961, 3987, 4022, 4048, 4208, 4309, 4343, 4357, 4367, 4382, 4386, 4548, 4634, 4827, 4832, 4870, 4884, 4918, 4963, 4988, 5002, 5091, 5094, 5108, 5188, 5202, 5207, 5284, 5309, 5316, 5361, 5378, 5406, 5437, 5500. (15)
*St. John,* Bernard. 2429.
*Saint-Jure,* J. B., Rev., S.J. 1680.
*Saintrain,* H., Rev., C.SS.R. 1400.
*Salembier,* L. 2802.
Salome, M., Mother. 516, 3219, 3519, 5067, 5375, 5384, 5448.
Salter, Eunna G. 2766.
*Salvatori,* P. M., Rev., S.J. 2196.
*Sandeau,* J. 5359.
Sanford, Alex. E. 2185.
Santley, Charles. 1004.
*Sarra,* Dominico, Rt. Rev. 423.
*Saudreau,* A., Rev. 359, 1731.
*Sauter,* B., Rev. 3741, 3796.

Savage, John. 4460.
*Savonarola,* Jerome, Rev., O.P. 923, 1027, 1187, 1661.
Sawyer, Minnie. 3139.
Scanlan, Chas. M. 2079. (9)
Scannell, Thomas B., Rev. 152, 2104, 2203. (19)
*Scaramelli,* J. B., Rev., S.J. 407.
*Schaching,* Otto von. 4550, 4869, 5488.
Schaffler, A., Rev. 535.
*Schanz,* P. 225.
*Scheeben,* M. Jos., Rev. 600.
*Scheurer,* J. B., Rev. 3761.
*Schieler,* E., Rev. 2318.
*Schleiniger,* Nikolaus, Rev., S.J. 3689.
*Schmid,* Bernard, Rev., O.S.B. 2110.
*Schmid,* Christopher von, Rev. Canon. 4881, 4908, 4909, 4920, 4924, 4940, 5022, 5049, 5059, 5104, 5119, 5273, 5277, 5287, 5347, 5402, 5409, 5466, 5476.
Schmidt, Elsa.
*Schmitt,* J., Rev. 483, 768.
Schmitt, P. J., Rev. 945.
*Schmoger,* K. E., Vy. Rev., C.SS.R. 2688.
*Schneider,* Joseph, Rev. 678.
Scholfield, J. F. 1931.
*Schouppe,* F. X., Rev., S.J. 2, 1318, 1501, 1871, 3780.
*Schouvaloff,* Rev., Barnabite. 3173.
Schrijvers, J., Rev., C.SS.R. 2021.
*Schuech,* I., Rev. 2200.
*Schuen,* J., Rev. 3670.
Schulte, A. J., Rev. 1813, 1911.
*Schulze,* F., Rev. 2109.
Schuyler, Henry C., Rev. 204, 332, 1149.
Scully, Vincent, Rev. 3355, 3456.
*Scupoli,* Lorenzo. 1532.
Seamer, Mrs. 4917, 5454.
Searle, Geo. W., Rev., C.S.P. 1241. (5)
Sebastian, C. P., Rev. 952, 953, 958, 959, 1153.
*Segneri,* Paul, Rev., S.J. 939, 3742, 3754.
*Segran,* Maurice. 4959.
Selley, E. A., Rev., O.S.A. 1224, 1806.
Semple, H. C., Rev., S.J. 25, 1011, 1742, 1796.
*Sepet,* Marius. 3058.
*Sequin,* E., Rev., S.J. 2557.
*Seraphin,* Rev., C.P. 1587.
*Sertilanges,* Rev. 220.
Seton, R., Most Rev. 406, 3197. (8)
Seton, William. 3890, 4533.
Sewell, Aimee. 1273, 1767.
Shadler, F. J., Vy. Rev. 60.
Shahan, Thos. J., Rt. Rev. 157, 2405, 3137, 3358, 3615. (3)
Shapcote, Emily Mary. 831, 4303.
Sharowood, T. S. 4076.
Sharpe, A. B., Rev. 1810, 1968, 1992, 2139, 2204, 2277.
Shaw, N. 4903.
Shea, John Gilmary. 2368, 2840, 2864, 2875, 2877, 2881, 2884, 2988. (3)
Shearman, Thos., Rev., C.SS.R. 3492.
Sheedy, Morgan M., Rev. 253, 1835. (5)
Sheehan, P. A., Vy. Rev. 964, 1939, 2183, 3663, 3875, 3943, 4095, 4109, 4178, 4250, 4266, 4277, 4355, 4417, 4496, 4630, 4707, 4724. (13)
Sheppard, E. 4069.
Sheppard, John A., Mgr. 3684.
Shepperson, M. Fides, Sister. 3947.
Sherlock, John. 4280.
Shield, Alice. 3429.
Shields, Thos. Edw., Rev. 444, 935, 1604. (10)
Shipley, Orby. 3835, 3907.
Shipman, Andrew J. 2043. (12)
Shortland, J. R., Rev. 3261.
Shriver, Cora Payne. 3859.
*Sienkiewicz,* Henryk. 3929, 3992, 4206, 4390, 4415, 4434, 4500, 4598, 4689, 4792.
Silloby, Lee. 4771.
Simpson, H. M. 3537.
Simpson, Richard. 2466.
Singenberger, John. 2018, 2167. (22)
*Siniscalchi,* L., Rev., S.J. 1016, 1543.
Skey, L. C. 2434.
Skinner, Henrietta Dana. 4028, 4037, 4125, 4674. (14)
Slater, Thomas, Rev., S.J. 1391, 1842, 2107, 2262. (7)
Slattery, P. Anthony, Rev., O.F.M. 3231.
Sloan, Patrick J., Rev. 212, 530, 1590, 1593, 1758, 2290, 2291. (10)
Smalley, Julia C. 3544.
*Smarius,* C. F., Rev., S.J. 1246.
*Smetana,* R. V., Vy. Rev., C.SS.R. 1545.
Smith, A., Rev., C.R.L. 2349.
Smith, John Talbot. 2323, 2386, 2476, 2488, 3556, 3648, 3841, 4145, 4548, 4574, 4610, 4794, 5312. (14)
Smith, Joseph Oswald, Rt. Rev., O.S.B. 1033, 1480, 1485.
Smith, Sara Trainer. 4535, 5037, 5247, 5269.
Smith, Sebastian B., Rev. 1943, 1944, 1945. (3)
Smith, Sydney, Rev., S.J. 761, 1852, 1895, 2144, 2209. (7)
Smith, W. M., Rev. 1793.
Smyth, John. 1998.
Smyth, Patrick G. 4777. (16)
Snead-Cox, John George. 3006, 3489.
Snow, Rt. Rev., O.S.B. 2804, 3395.
*Souben,* J., Rev. 61.
*Soulier,* P. M., Rev., O.S.M. 3007.
Soulsby, B. H. 2634.
*Souvestre,* Emil. 5150.
Spalding, Henry S., Rev., S.J. 4927, 5228, 5272, 5328, 5367, 5399. (14)
Spalding, James Field. 1775, 2339.
Spalding, J. L., Most Rev. 33, 103, 442, 596, 608, 996, 1173, 1351, 1352, 1498, 1613, 1620, 3329, 3409, 3627, 4110, 4516, 4617, 4808. (3)
Spalding, M. J., Most Rev. 1057, 2896, 3595. (22)

Spearman, Frank H. 4529. (22)
Spelman, Henry. 2839.
Spencer, F. A., Vy. Rev., O.P. 894, 1988.
Spillane, Edw. P., Rev. 3488.
*Spillman,* Jos., Rev., S.J. 3974, 4054, 4274, 4550, 4730, 4742, 4799, 4883, 4907, 4935, 4937, 4955, 5191, 5210, 5229, 5317, 5325, 5368, 5443, 5462.
Spink, Francis, Rev. 4925.
*Spirago,* Francis, Rev. 20, 117, 2706.
Spring, Herbert. 3892.
Stadelman, W. F., Rev., C.S.Sp. 478.
Stang, Wm., Rt. Rev. 706, 1497, 1558, 1838, 1968, 2120, 2186, 2269, 3065. (3)
Staniforth, Oswald, Rev., O.S.F.C. 3238.
Stanislaus, F., Rev., O.S.F.C. 2758.
Stapleton, John H., Rev. 1104. (10)
Starr, Eliza Allen, Mrs. (16)
Starr, Laura B. 5012.
Stavert, A. B. 4894.
*Steegman,* M. G. 90.
Steele, Francesca M., Miss. 1054, 2447, 3151, 3423, 3425.
Stevenson, Joseph, Rev., S.J. 3542.
Steward, Jos. H., Rev. 2015.
Stewart, Agnes M. 3919, 4055, 4294, 4542, 5030, 5073, 5388, 5441.
Stewart, Elizabeth M., Miss. 3455, 4834, 5154, 5160, 5171, 5196, 5294, 5346, 5485.
Stiegele, Paul, Mgr. 3659.
Stoddard, Charles Warren. 2961, 3035, 3227, 3407, 3478, 3539, 4548, 4623. (15)
*Stoeckl,* Albert. 2023.
*Stoltz,* Alban, Rev. 1574.
Stone, James Kent. 783.
Stone, J. M. 2547, 2715, 3430, 4019.
Stourton, Alison. 1194, 4515.
*Strappini,* Walter D., Rev., S.J. 3624.
Streeter, A. 2439, 3528.
*Stump,* Pauline. 4518.
*Suau,* P., Rev., S.J. 1399.
Sullivan, A. M. 3179, 3421.
Sullivan, T. D. 2392.
*Suso,* Henry, Blessed. 882.
Sutton, W. A., Rev., S.J. 3382.
Sutton, Xavier, Rev., C.S.P. 269, 342.
Sweeney, J. N., Rev., O.S.B. 3633.
Sweeney, Norbert, Vy. Rev., O.S.B. 2388, 3751.
Swickerath, Robert, Rev., S.J. 799. (20)
Synan, Arthur. 3954.

Tabb, J. B., Rev. 3881, 3926, 4226, 4227, 4279, 4461. (4)
Taggart, Marion Ames. 4088, 4170, 4333, 4381, 4392, 4727, 4807, 4858, 4887, 4906, 5129, 5185, 5211, 5442, 5459, 5503. (15)
*Tanquerey,* Ad., Rev., S.S. 1832, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303.
*Tarducci,* Francesco. 2463, 2566.
***Tauler,*** John. 3730.
Taunton, Ethelred L., Rev. 2078, 2092, 2379, 2841.
Taunton, M. 3915.
Taylor, Miss, see Magdalen, Mother, S.M.G.
Taylor, Edw. I., Rev. 1596.
Taylor, I. A. 3389.
Taylor, J. A. 989, 3079, 3408.
Teefy, John R., Vy. Rev., C.S.B. 3812.
Teeling, Bartle, Mrs. 4551, 5254. (17)
Teresa, Mary, Sister, O.S.B. 1907, 4466.
*Teresa of Jesus,* Saint. 776, 852, 985, 1722, 3449.
Terry, R. R. 147, 1849. (11)
*Tesniére,* A., Rev. 6, 7, 472, 474.
*Thaddeus,* Rev., O.F.M. 1152, 2112, 2741, 2770.
Thebaud, A. J., Rev., S.J. 2861, 4268. (6)
Theiler, Henry, Rev., S.O.Cist. 717, 1839.
Thein, John, Rev. 1797, 1819, 1941. (5)
Thibault, B. C., Rev. 1425.
Thiele, M. R.
Thomas, H. J., Rev. 3666.
*Thomas à Kempis.* 257, 541, 542, 543, 553, 621, 743, 836, 997, 1032, 1152, 1282, 1688, 3763, 3771.
*Thomas Aquinas,* St. 37, 1166, 1168, 1364, 2156, 2285.
Thompson, Clara M., Mrs. 5089.
Thompson, Edward Healy. 2354, 2515, 2815, 3000, 3036, 3172, 3202, 3235, 3413, 3437, 3441.
Thompson, Francis. 665, 2923, 2990, 3384, 4150, 4368, 4462, 4517, 4583, 4592, 4604.
Thompson, M. E. 2905.
Thorold, A. 166, 400.
Thorp, S. Benson. 2853.
Thurston, H., Rev., S.J. 326, 809, 2085, 2913, 3416. (11)
*Tickell,* Geo., Rev., S.J. 666, 755, 3088.
Tincker, Mary Agnes. 4116, 4153, 4606, 4784, 4861, 5470.
*Tissot,* J., Rev. 43.
*Tixerout,* J. 2845.
Todd, Rev. 349.
*Toliere,* L. 4222.
Toohey, John J., Rev., S.J. 759, 2061.
Toohey, J. M., Rev. 2817.
*Toppfer.* 5316.
Tormey, Michael, Rev. 748.
*Tournbize,* F., Rev., S.J. 568.
Trainor, M. M. (14)
Treacy, James J. 302, 1660, 3913.
Trevern, J. F. M., Rt. Rev. 16.
*Tributien,* G. S. 806, 849.
Tuite, F., Rev. 2945.
Turk, S. A. 4363, 4580.
Turner, William, Rev., S.T.D. 2034, 2086.
Twigg, Lizzie. 4615.
Tyck, C., Rev., C.R.P. 1952.
Tynan, Katharine, see Hinkson.

Ubaldus, Rev. 1256.
Ullathorne, W. B., Most Rev., O.S.B. 198, 243, 422, 456, 640, 846, 883, 2057, 3583.
Urban, A., Rev. 437, 1592, 1603, 2305.

*Vacandard,* E., Rev. 2936.
Vahey, J. W., Rev. 558.
Vain, R. A. 429.
*Valuy,* F. Benedict, Rev., S.J. 408, 562.
*Van der Hagan,* P., Rev., S.J. 1745.
*Van der Heyden,* Jos. M. H., Rev. 3063. (20)
*Van der Hoeven,* H. A. 1117.
*Vandeur,* Eugene, Rev., O.S.B. 2044.
*Van Speybrouck,* Edward. 2735.
*Van Tright,* Victor, Rev., S.J. 1631.
Varelmann, F., Rev. 4613.
*Vaubert,* T. F., Rev., S.J. 733.
Vaughan, Bernard, Rev., S.J. 1379, 2984, 3214, 3787, 3788, 3792. (7)
Vaughan, Herbert Cardinal. 1377, 1786. (1)
Vaughan, Jerome, Rev., O.S.B. 1270, 1535.
Vaughan, John S., Rt. Rev. 435, 504, 863, 1322, 1621, 1904, 3459, 3581. (19)
Vaughan, Kenelm, Rev. 1930.
Vaughan, L. J., Rev. 3625, 3687, 3753.
Vaughan, Roger Bede, Most Rev., O.S.B. 2247.
*Vercruysse,* B., Rev., S.J. 1010.
Vere, Vy. Rev. Canon. 5003.
Verheyen, B. F., Vy. Rev., O.S.B. 584.
*Vermeersch,* A., Rev., S.J. 1002, 1260.
*Vernet,* Felix, Rev. 2758.
Verwyst, Chrys., Rev., O.F.M. 2393.
*Vetromile,* Eugene, Rev. 3475.
*Veuillot,* Francois. 4156.
*Veuillot,* Louis. 5379.
*Vianney,* Jean Baptiste Marie, Venerable. 3722, 3749.
*Vianney,* Joseph. 2590.
Viator, see Raupert, J. Godfrey.
*Vigourel,* A., Rev., S.S. 2304.
*Villefranche,* J. M. 3941.
*Von Bolanden,* A. 5229.
*Von Bolanden,* Conrad. 3857, 3862, 4550, 4846, 5464.
*Von Bremscheid,* M., Rev. 240.
*Von Doss,* P. A., Rev., S.J. 1220, 1618.
*Von Hammerstein,* Louis, Rev., S.J. 440, 522.
*Vossian.* 5512.
Vuibert, A. J. B., Rev., S.S. 2366.

Waggaman, Mary T., 3908, 3966, 4003, 4877, 4889, 4905, 4911, 4961, 5131, 5181, 5192, 5258, 5306, 5327, 5397, 5455, 5458. (16)
Wakeham, R. K., Rev. 3791. (22)
Walker, C. 1594.
Walker, Leslie J., Rev., S.J. 760, 2316. (7)
Wallace, Agnes. 2169.
Wallace, Kathryn. 4636, 5276.
Wallace, M. A., Rev. 4762.
Wallace, Wilfrid, Rev., O.S.B. 3745.
Walpole, F. 3386.
Walsh, Most Rev. 2957. (1)
Walsh, Viscount. 5405.
Walsh, Genevieve. 5149.
Walsh, James Ant., Rev. 1622.
Walsh, James J. 1314, 1961, 2490, 2675, 3074, 3075, 3198, 3299, 3453. (20)
Walsh, John, Rev. 679.
Walsh, John, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 2116.
Walsh, Julia C. 5456.
Walsh, N., Rev., S.J. 288, 1155, 1693, 1764.
Walsh, Thomas. 2672.
Walsh, W. J. 2380.
Walworth, C. A., Rev. 3228. (4)
Walworth, Ellen H. 3199, 3518.
Walworth, M. T. 1068.
Wapelhorst, Innocentius, Rev., O.F.M. 1903. (4)
Ward, Bernard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 461, 1894, 2007, 2039, 2494, 2605, 3136, 3356, (23)
Ward, Thomas. 1956.
Ward, Thomas F., Rev. 2376.
Ward, Wilfrid. 2622, 3184, 3443, 3536, 4488. (21)
Ward, Wilfrid, Mrs. 3461, 4117, 4192, 4241, 4393, 4410.
Warner, B. S. A. 1272.
Warner, F. 4866.
*Wasmann,* Eric, Rev., S.J. 1816, 1898, 2064, 2124.
Waterton, Edmund. 932.
Watson, Michael J., Rev. 1762.
Webb, B. J. 2508.
*Weber,* A., Rev. 1989.
Wedd, Anna F. 1826.
*Wegener,* Thos., Rev., O.S.A. 2689.
*Weggprosser,* T. 576.
Wehs, John A., Rev. 5260. (14)
*Weinmann,* Karl, Rev. 2884.
Weld, A., Rev., S.J. 3438.
Weld-Blundell, B., Rev., O.S.B. 314, 3161.
Wenham, Rev. Provost. 137, 947, 2011. (11)
Weninger, F. X., Rev. S.J. 3572, 3573.
*Wetzel,* F. X., Rev. 235, 430, 645, 937, 1186, 1785.
Whelan, John I., Rev. 1698.
White, Agnes M. 5071.
White, Chas. I., Rev. 1063, 3381.
White, C. L. 3016.
White, C. L. Wollaston, Mrs. 4292, 5225.
White, George. 3316, 4494.
White, Thomas, Rev. 3748.
Whitehead, H., Rev., S.J. 2935.
Whiteley, Isabel Nixon. 4040, 4079, 4751.
Whitlocke, Miss. 4091.
Whitmire, S. C. 5084.

Wilberforce, Bertrand A., Rev., O.P. 395, 2651.
Wilberforce, Wilfrid. 1045, 4133.
Wilhelm, J., Rev. 2104.
Will, Allen S. 2791.
Williams, Isabel Cecilia. 4829, 4966, 5115. (14)
Williams, J. Herbert. 226, 267, 1111, 1308.
Williams, Mary G. 4830. (15)
Williams, Richard D'Alton. 3958.
Williams, Thomas David, Rev. 2310. (8)
Williams, V. 4910.
Williamson, G. C. 2370, 2552.
Willson, Eleanor. 3101.
*Wilmers,* W., Rev., S.J. 658.
Wilson, Harold. 4423.
Wilson, Henri. 5404.
Windle, Bertram C. A. 2256, 2335, 3039. (21)
Winterton, F. 5066.
Wirth, Augustine, Rev., O.S.B. 993, 3605, 3618, 3649, 3660. (8)
Wirth, Edmund J., Rev. 414, 3670.
Wiseman, Nicholas Cardinal. 23, 200, 1022, 1039, 1101, 1136, 3132, 3321, 3635, 3641, 3642, 3759, 3760, 3767, 3770, 4033, 4141, 4219, 5162. (1)
*Woillez,* Madame. 5284.
Wolferstan, Bertram, Rev., S.J. 2487.
*Wolfgarten,* G., Rev. 3777.
Wood, Alexander. 1672, 2671.
Wray, W. 173.
Wyatt-Davies, E. 2851.
Wyman, H. H., Rev., C.S.P. 196.
Wyndham, Francis M., Rev., O.S.C. 3071. (19)
Wynne, G. R., Rev. 874.
Wynne, Joseph F., Rev. 3873, 4188, 4428, 4495.
Wynne, J. J., Rev., S.J. 157, 630. (6)

*Yenveux,* Alfred, Rev., O.M.I. 1358.
Yorke, Anthony. 4296, 4418, 4876, 4949. (16).
Yorke, Peter C., Rev. 2235.
Yorke, Shelton. 4143.
Young, A., Rev. 138. (12)
Young, Marion F. 5505.

Zahm, J. A., Rev., C.S.C. 1825, 1856, 1970, 2249. (9)
Zimmerman, Benedict, Rev., O.C.D. 439, 2467, 3449. (23)
*Zollner,* E., Rev. 1676.
*Zualdi,* Felix, P.C.M. 2237.
Zurbonsen, A., Rev. 3318.

# SUBJECT INDEX

TO

## CATALOGUE OF CATHOLIC BOOKS IN ENGLISH TO-DAY IN PRINT IN AMERICA AND EUROPE.


A. P. A. 3015.
Acton, Lord. 3054.
Acts of the Apostles. 1979.
Advent. 481, 908, 1139, 3696.
Agnosticism. 1351, 2215.
Alabama. 2878.
Aloysius, St. 1268, 1404.
Altar-Boys. 22, 193, 824, 880, 1793, 1794, 1865, 2074, 2194, 2244, 2259.
Altar, Consecration of. 1911, 2165.
Altar-Stone, Consecration of. 1911, 2162.
America. 2356, 2357, 2359, 2419, 2463, 2497, 2509, 2566, 2612, 2626, 2674, 2701, 2707, 2776, 2809, 2842, 2843, 2877, 2878, 2881, 2884, 2889, 2898, 2904, 2906, 2928, 2932, 2951, 2952, 2958, 2960, 2988, 3002, 3096, 3135, 3145, 3146, 3187, 3227, 3335, 3377, 3398.
America, Latin. 3018.
America, Oxford Movement. 3228.
American Revolution. 2119.
Ancient History. 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366.
Angels. 370, 391, 695, 1091, 1130.
Anglican. 16, 23, 24, 25, 26, 52, 76, 149, 185, 195, 259, 279, 326, 356, 362, 403, 410, 503, 559, 567, 570, 1113, 1140, 1158, 1234, 1252, 1311, 1373, 1379, 1594, 1608, 1694, 1747, 1770, 1796, 1805, 2136, 2775, 3004, 3628, 3799.
Animals. 261, 1898, 2064.
Annuals, Catholic. 163, 171.
Anthony, St. 367, 898, 1128, 1405, 1406, 1614, 3575.
Antichrist. 1798.
Apologetics. 34, 35, 36, 44, 52, 54, 55, 71, 145, 224, 225, 226, 260, 263, 270, 315, 358, 360, 440, 455, 468, 500, 585, 636, 650, 687, 696, 873, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1140, 1158, 1223, 1233, 1241, 1250, 1251, 1308, 1309, 1326, 1328, 1343, 1344, 1351, 1354, 1355, 1373, 1443, 1511, 1558, 1600, 1608, 1642, 1660, 1737, 1740, 1752, 1753, 1760, 1798, 1810, 1811, 1905, 1917, 1956, 2084, 2087, 2090, 2099, 2126, 2149, 2220, 2254, 2256, 2261, 2293, 2334, 2337, 2433, 3469, 3737.
Apostles. 1641, 1791, 1850, 2118, 2717.
Apostles' Creed. 38.
Arians. 1407, 1800, 2258, 2311.
Art. 762, 976, 1352, 1406, 1801, 2370, 2600, 2747, 2766, 3213, 3632.
Astronomy. 45, 1044, 1806.
Atheism. 189, 1972, 1973, 2125.
Atonement. 2641.
Augustine, St. 299, 1302, 1408, 1409, 1887.
Australia. 3474.
Avarice. 339.

Baptism. 207, 1648, 2229.
Beatitudes. 59, 826, 1289, 3719.
Bell. 1830.
Benedict, St. 386, 1357, 1388, 1410, 1554, 1605, 1696, 1814, 2606, 2821, 3395, 3511.
Benediction. 1815.
Bible. 382, 1309, 1797, 1807, 1818, 1848, 1930, 2031, 2036, 2037, 2039, 2172, 2211, 2255, 2326, 3608.
Bible, Advanced. 1995, 1996.
Bible Atlas. 1807.
Bible Difficulties. 1792.
Bible, Elementary. 2474.
Bible History, Advanced. 71, 2101, 2102.
Bible History, Elementary. 1821, 1822, 1823, 1845.
Bible History for Teachers. 1261, 2305.
Bible Meditations. 395, 934.
Bible Readings for Children. 62, 839, 1052, 1826, 1827, 1844, 1907, 2189.
Bible Stories. 1578.
Biblical Readings. 112, 1340, 1375, 1401, 1579, 1829, 1844, 2103, 2147, 2148, 2253, 2322, 2926.
Biblical Studies. 1330, 1797, 1817, 1819, 1820, 1825, 1828, 1831, 1873, 1894, 1905, 1927, 1956, 1989, 1995, 1996, 2030, 2031, 2082, 2172, 2193, 2197, 2238, 2255, 2306, 2336, 3587.
Bigotry. 2341.
Biographies, see Nos. 2341 to 3544.
Birthday. 140.
Bishop, Consecration of. 2163.
Blessed Sacrament. 6, 7, 27, 46, 48, 56, 77, 78, 79, 80, 101, 102, 256, 273, 327, 328, 390, 412, 418, 428, 453, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 634, 664, 670,

700, 701, 704, 721, 722, 723, 798, 799, 831, 922, 1072, 1120, 1136, 1191, 1196, 1272, 1478, 1483, 1586, 1645, 1679, 1686, 1698, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 2730, 2892, 3338, 3452, 3592, 3639, 3761, 3795.
Blessings. 1813, 1830, 2229.
Blindness. 2432.
Bosco, Don. 2846.
Boston. 2509.
Boys, Counsel for. 97, 167, 429, 729, 767, 772, 856, 861, 1065, 1176, 1220. 1477, 1618, 1774, 1778, 1784, 1785, 3549, 3811.
Breviary. 931, 2145, 2150, 2195, 2230, 2231.
British Columbia. 2895.

California. 2769, 3145, 3146.
Calvinism. 570.
Canada. 2489, 2668, 2799, 2840, 2882, 2895, 2911, 3283, 3527.
Candle. 1839.
Canon Law. 1899, 1900, 1903, 1904, 1944, 1945, 1946, 2019, 2078, 2079, 2083, 2144, 2210, 2232.
Canonization. 1841.
Carmelites. 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470.
Catacombs. 3513.
Catechism, Advanced. 2, 137, 333, 421, 658, 947, 1227, 1249, 1257, 1333, 1452, 1601.
Catechism, Elementary. 173, 943, 951.
Catechism for Preaching. 20, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 129, 130, 132, 135, 289, 290, 291, 292, 414, 508, 853, 1142, 1257, 1476, 2200, 3553, 3651.
Catechism for Teaching. 20, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 129, 130, 132, 135, 289, 290, 291, 292, 420, 437, 482, 483, 484, 535, 853, 1142, 1257, 1476, 1481, 1591, 1592, 1603, 1844, 2200.
Catechists, Aids to. 124, 134, 137, 282, 287, 483, 496, 497, 498, 572, 821, 1227, 1257, 1452, 1481, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1603, 1604, 1859, 2278, 2290, 2291.
Catechists' Guide. 136, 172, 686, 1050.
Cathedrals. 2796.
Catholic Customs. 151, 169, 647.
Catholicism. 181, 183, 2500.
Ceremonial. 1864, 2153.
Ceremonies. 144, 178, 179, 192, 349, 489, 493, 494, 654, 691, 771, 1142, 1344, 1813, 1830, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1903, 1911, 1953, 1974, 2022, 2024, 2029, 2042, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2075, 2116, 2118, 2121, 2161, 2228, 2229, 2237, 2304, 2307, 3696.
Certitude. 1872.
Chalices, Consecration of. 1911.
Character. 1160.
Charity. 85, 120, 562, 597, 655, 740, 1304, 1559, 1789, 3687.
Children, Meditations for. 430, 1736.
Children of Mary. 131, 162, 977, 1106, 1178, 1500, 1503, 3622, 3658, 3669, 3744, 3786.
China. 2487, 2538, 2729, 3003, 3195, 3261.
Christ. 11, 65, 68, 204, 220, 221, 222, 323, 332, 365, 419, 424, 565, 609, 642, 667, 681, 682, 690, 692, 705, 756, 791, 792, 793, 794, 797, 800, 802, 817, 864, 865, 866, 917, 923, 997, 1021, 1109, 1125, 1139, 1149, 1152, 1180, 1207, 1210, 1211, 1282, 1290, 1315, 1316, 1343, 1349, 1479, 1485, 1486, 1512, 1576, 1615, 1673, 1680, 1741, 1749, 1758, 1771, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1881, 1931, 1935, 1936, 2050, 2070, 2071, 2122, 2135, 2221, 2372, 2518, 2526, 2529, 2531, 2686, 3212, 3217, 3220, 3310, 3602, 3746, 3763.
Christ, Hidden Life of. 1228.
Christ, Meditations on. 1010, 1022, 1025, 1026, 1658.
Christ, Nativity. 537.
Christ, Passion, Resurrection. 311.
Christ, Public Life of. 312, 1641.
Christian Perfection. 43, 202, 237, 239, 247, 303, 304, 306, 343, 431, 575, 778, 1151, 1161, 1172, 1206, 1312, 1430, 1437, 1438, 1442, 1447, 1530, 1535, 1544, 1547, 1560, 1582, 1611, 1652, 1680, 1688, 1721, 1722, 1724, 1731, 1879.
Christian Science. 248.
Christian Unity. 253.
Christianity. 1661, 1888, 2204, 2405, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2704, 2741, 3308, 3309.
Christmas. 909, 1125, 1776.
Christmas Poems. 635.
Church. 60, 145, 146, 215, 259, 260, 262, 263, 265, 267, 268, 335, 439, 516, 599, 609, 689, 696, 1643, 1660, 1744, 1745, 1760, 1775, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1856, 1877, 1882, 1886, 1931, 1957, 2249, 2307, 2326, 2337, 2419, 2486, 2487, 2489, 2643, 2832, 2880, 2882, 2883, 2898, 3308, 3309, 3542, 3636, 3640, 3641, 3643.
Church and State. 104, 138, 405, 862, 1175, 1353, 1360, 1361, 1376, 1884, 1910, 2079, 2083, 2140, 2190, 2309, 2587, 3400, 3640.
Church, Consecration of. 1911, 2164.
Church Decress. 2233.
Church History. 126, 1201, 1461, 2342, 2421, 2446, 2512, 2544, 2545, 2664, 2665, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2885, 2886, 3026, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3084, 3386, 3387, 3394, 3431.
Church Records. 1890, 1909, 1984, 2066, 2217, 2664, 2881, 3084.
Cistercian. 2550, 2551.
Commandments. 120, 205, 281, 291, 441, 486, 487, 524, 773, 774, 825, 853, 1166, 1288, 2199, 3694.
Communion. 101, 114, 115, 297, 471, 634, 644, 671, 697, 698, 764, 795, 801, 889, 988, 1032, 1033, 1342, 1350, 1371, 1657, 1658, 1874, 2051, 2158.
Communion, Daily. 563, 701, 753, 1051, 1143, 1181, 1568, 1926.
Communion, Devotional. 14, 17, 115, 278, 284, 377, 396, 955, 1272, 1292, 1347, 1658, 1735.

Communion, First. 100, 208, 209, 211, 214, 316, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 629, 768, 769, 854, 869, 1114, 1240, 1294, 1332, 1567, 1575, 1940.
Communion, Frequent. 546, 840, 1033, 1427, 1926.
Concordance. 1930, 2310.
Conference Papers. 3599.
Confession. 296, 297, 298, 471, 549, 644, 671, 764, 795, 924, 1223, 1224, 1277, 1292, 1809, 1908, 2149, 2196, 2318.
Confession, Devotional. 14.
Confession, First. 531, 2065.
Confession, General. 583, 1649.
Confessors. 300, 1225, 1914, 2196, 2315.
Confidence. 699.
Confirmation. 945, 1505, 1648.
Confraternities. 615.
Conscience. 1659, 1910.
Consecrations. 1911, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2227.
Contemplative Life. 313, 711, 718, 776, 882, 885, 1001, 1203, 1217, 1420, 1430, 1494, 1530, 1804, 1921, 2100, 2108, 2279.
Contrition. 2274.
Conversion. 8, 54, 55, 185, 241, 264, 302, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 335, 434, 440, 523, 566, 567, 568, 570, 686, 783, 868, 872, 1113, 1117, 1158, 1170, 1233, 1234, 1241, 1309, 1326, 1356, 1377, 1464, 1511, 1551, 1581, 1597, 1608, 1630, 1642, 1675, 1740, 1744, 1752, 1753, 1768, 2126, 2553, 2577, 2579, 2580, 2636, 2775, 2916, 3020, 3041, 3134, 3144, 3173, 3399, 3403, 3471, 3479, 3544.
Cookery. 322, 564.
Corea. 3102.
Corinthians. 1896.
Cosmology. 2287.
Councils of the Church. 2887.
Creation. 1998, 2338, 3808.
Creed. 118, 150, 289, 337, 488, 1599, 1602, 3587, 3693.
Cross, True. 2726.
Crusades. 3014.

Dante. 352, 1920, 2600, 2601, 2602, 3040, 3498.
Darwinism. 610, 1808, 1816, 2054, 2225.
Dead, Anniversaries of. 1126, 1366.
Dead, Prayers for. 1112.
Death. 84, 374, 557, 574, 1027, 1068, 1112, 1293, 1370, 1432, 1465, 1574, 1925.
Development. 2621.
Devotion, Special. 92.
Devotions, Monthly. 1198.
Dictionary, Catholic. 152, 168, 1482, 1941.
Directories, Catholic. 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633.
Discipline. 153.
Divine Love. 11, 334, 601, 782, 820, 920, 924, 925, 926, 961, 1042, 1317, 1494, 1573, 1653.
Divine Office. 415, 1933, 2081.
Divine Providence. 1, 1069, 1153, 2312.
Divinity. 1741, 1749, 2135.
Divorce. 1883.
Dogmatic Studies. 1018, 1202, 1881, 1902, 1934, 1970, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2104, 2156, 2178, 2285, 2313, 2642.
Dogmatic Teaching. 2295, 2296, 2297, 2845.
Dominic, St. 346, 388, 426, 427, 1411, 1424, 2477, 2480, 2481, 2646, 2647, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2655, 2656, 3411.
Dominic, St., Mission Book. 425.
Drama, see Nos. 3814 to 4813.

Economics. 2021.
Education. 446, 688, 790, 996, 1248, 1376, 1604, 1640, 1719, 1783, 2250, 2675, 2809.
Education, American. 2498.
Education, Catholic. 184, 244, 445, 624.
Education, Classical. 1585.
Education for Girls. 443, 444.
Education, Secular. 2502, 2957.
Edward VI. 2676.
Electricity. 3074.
Elocution. 10, 452, 635, 788, 1338, 1440, 1441, 3548.
Eloquence. 42, 3690.
Encyclical. 630, 2233.
Encyclopedia, Catholic. 157.
England. 1952, 2452, 2547, 2548, 2572, 2604, 2605, 2676, 2684, 2693, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2708, 2714, 2743, 2767, 2770, 2772, 2803, 2821, 2832, 2834, 2837, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2892, 2897, 2899, 2931, 3019, 3039, 3046, 3048, 3135, 3136, 3151, 3215, 3236, 3327, 3334, 3349, 3386, 3424, 3426, 3525, 3640.
English Grammar. 329.
English History. 2426, 2451, 2505, 2937.
Epiphany. 1672.
Epistles and Gospels. 1954.
Epistles and Gospels for Pulpit. 1955.
Epistles, Explanation of. 612.
Epistles, Meditations on. 1030.
Essays, Controversial. 4, 8, 31, 148, 170, 266, 269, 279, 547, 569, 842, 1071, 1103, 1132, 1177, 1236, 1246, 1247, 1287, 1296, 1297, 1335, 1372, 1671, 1738, 1760, 1855, 2136, 3159, 3405, 3587, 3643.
Essays, Devotional. 40, 89, 252, 280, 308, 347, 383, 411, 479, 817, 870, 877, 894, 895, 905, 934, 1123, 1124, 1155, 1409, 1426, 1428, 1446, 1522, 1537, 1616, 1750, 2069, 2356.
Essays, Educational. 33, 41, 69, 210, 232, 283, 364, 442, 465, 558, 596, 656, 739, 855, 930, 935, 936, 944, 996, 1127, 1173, 1215, 1263, 1329, 1336, 1351, 1360, 1436, 1507, 1613, 1620, 1683, 1802, 1835, 2282, 3199.
Essays, Historical. 464, 466, 1863, 2825, 2836, 3393.
Essays, Liturgical. 485, 1880, 2294.
Essays, Philosophical. 631, 1333, 1795, 1928, 1959, 1963, 1967, 2004, 2023, 2034,

2068, 2111, 2183, 2187, 2252, 2312, 2316, 2348, 2863, 2919.
Essays, Religious. 196, 204, 227, 422, 422, 468, 553, 641, 845, 1058, 1149, 1159, 1352, 1392, 1508, 1584, 1619, 1693, 1762.
Essays, Theological. 251, 631, 1330, 1893.
Essays, Various. 42, 67, 106, 170, 176, 177, 457, 458, 467, 865, 876, 891, 1057, 1144, 1180 1327 1491, 1621, 1757, 1836, 1939, 1957, 1958, 2155, 2159, 2182, 2216, 2280, 2338, 3581, 3596, 3637, 3656, 3662.
Eternity. 402.
Ethics. 1966.
Europe. 2864, 3318, 3512.
Evil. 1969, 2208, 2209.
Extreme Uction. 501, 716, 1655, 1925.

Faber, Father. 12, 68, 78, 201, 307, 327, 328, 334, 436, 545, 641, 715, 737, 814, 988, 991, 994, 1144, 1165, 1191, 1196, 1221, 1275, 1291, 1414, 1474, 1533, 1678, 1776, 2711.
Faith. 39, 105, 118, 139, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 180, 224, 225, 276, 302, 337, 393, 502, 504, 505, 506, 507, 509, 520, 551, 552, 637, 696, 756, 873, 960, 1030, 1035, 1107, 1142, 1144, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1489, 1519, 1558, 1600, 1601, 1667, 1740, 1810, 1817, 1820, 1830, 1937, 1982, 2002, 2014, 2028, 2055, 2090, 2142, 2173, 2204, 2246, 2247, 2261, 2288, 2292, 2336, 2337, 2451, 2712, 3633.
Family. 725, 3561.
Family, Holy. 956.
Fasting. 512.
Fasts. 514.
Fathers, Extracts from the. 829, 834, 851, 1932, 2016, 2110, 2258.
Feasts. 165, 514, 515, 516, 517, 519, 1268, 1325, 1576, 1687, 2823.
Floridas. 2878.
Following of Christ. 541, 542, 543, 738, 804, 836, 1152, 1751.
Forty Hours. 2331, 3761.
France. 2360, 2587, 2613, 2744, 2771, 2938, 3233, 3331, 3427, 3437.
Francis de Sales, St. 308, 1522.
Francis of Assisi, St. 12, 324, 383, 384, 561, 620, 892, 893, 1053, 1133, 1152, 1256, 1412, 1413, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1523, 1772, 1777, 2715, 2740, 2749, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2772, 2933, 3277, 3404, 3794.
Francis Xavier, St. 983, 1455, 1606.
Free Will. 1990, 1991, 1992, 2089.
Freemasonry. 3435, 3436.
Funeral. 2229.
Future Life. 70, 288, 435, 456, 752, 863, 1108, 1432, 1635, 1743, 2028, 2058, 2059, 2100, 2317.

Galileo. 576.
Genesis. 1998.
Germany. 2578, 2890.
Gertrude, St. 668, 1281.
Girls, Counsel for. 160, 161, 162, 167, 342, 591, 592, 593, 643, 645, 767, 772, 788, 856, 871, 933, 1056, 1063, 1065, 1106, 1176, 1220, 1477, 1640, 1681, 1699, 1774.
God. 301, 431, 524, 552, 560, 607, 608, 609, 611, 793, 1180, 1878, 1972, 1973, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2032, 2142, 2288, 2292, 2338.
Good Counsel, Mother of. 1146.
Gospels. 489, 555, 612, 1030, 1341, 1579, 1771, 1974, 2027, 2040, 2041, 2060, 2070, 2284, 3695.
Grace. 121, 414, 600, 625.
Grammar of Assent. 1960, 2061.

Hail Mary. 492, 662, 919, 1187.
Happiness. 293, 432, 616, 660, 661, 1115, 1463, 1631, 1721.
Heaven. 81, 557, 661, 752.
Hell. 557, 673, 674.
Hidden Life. 667, 681, 682, 1035, 1139, 1615.
History, General. 2569, 2698, 2728, 2782, 3159, 3486.
History of Religions. 3638.
History, United States. 2341, 3307, 3377.
Hobbes. 1991.
Holy Face. 554, 702, 1141, 1689.
Holy Ghost. 277, 416, 554, 589, 700, 703, 779, 916, 946, 1048, 1295, 1403, 1474, 1595, 1607, 1770.
Holy Hour. 706, 1679, 1706.
Holy Land. 822, 1807, 2586, 2624, 2810, 3038, 3056, 3178, 3231, 3318, 3512.
Holy Places. 1235, 2910.
Holy Trinity. 1934.
Holy Water. 717.
Holy Week. 294, 366, 912, 1023, 1208, 1214, 1734, 1867, 2047, 2085, 2121, 3635.
Home Life. 719.
Hope. 119, 638, 1504, 1518, 1756.
Human Reason. 2170.
Humanity. 1150, 3616.
Hume. 1991.
Humility. 127, 657, 883, 1270.
Hypnotism. 2053.

Idolatry. 2281.
Ignatius, St. 454, 813, 939, 940, 984, 1024, 1467, 1524, 1544, 1547, 1548, 1611, 2920.
Images. 3800.
Imitation of Christ. 541, 542, 543, 738, 744, 804, 836, 1152, 1751.
Immaculate Conception. 748, 2057.
Immaculate Heart. 816.
Immortality. 863, 2058, 2059.
Incarnation. 610, 755, 756, 997, 1021, 1022, 1295, 1881, 2058, 2071.
Index Legislation. 1897.
Index of Forbidden Books. 2234.

India. 2879.
Indians. 2674.
Indifferentism. 760, 789, 3652.
Indulgences. 87, 238, 423, 684, 761, 1262, 1334, 2062.
Infallibility. 1670, 1927, 1985, 2063.
Infancy of Christ. 756.
Infant Jesus, Devotions. 958.
Infidelity. 1145.
Ingersoll. 511, 1145.
Inquisition. 2936.
Intemperance. 775, 1199.
Ireland. 88, 275, 1157, 1307, 1337, 1365, 1610, 1801, 2392, 2401, 2404, 2422, 2435, 2446, 2475, 2500, 2504, 2520, 2546, 2571, 2573, 2574, 2598, 2635, 2637, 2672, 2683, 2699, 2713, 2719, 2768, 2783, 2801, 2830, 2835, 2838, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2865, 2866, 2891, 2893, 2897, 2917, 2931, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2953, 2957, 2958, 2962, 2962, 3012, 3017, 3057, 3076, 3128, 3129, 3131, 3151, 3154, 3179, 3192, 3193, 3207, 3226, 3306, 3317, 3322, 3323, 3341, 3358, 3379, 3390, 3396, 3397, 3403, 3410, 3421, 3432, 3433, 3629, 3667.
Irish. 459, 781, 785, 786, 787, 788, 1102, 1418, 1484, 1569, 2552, 2744, 2951, 2952, 2956, 3329.
Italy. 2934, 3011, 3277, 3420, 3422.

Japan. 2589, 2651, 2966, 3037, 3195, 3378.
Jealousy. 1492.
Jesuits. 295, 741, 790, 930, 1524, 2904, 2920, 2960, 2972, 2987, 2988, 3096, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3398, 3418, 3438, 3524.
Jews. 2979, 3077.
John, St. 1851, 1896, 1907, 1978, 2012, 2306.
Joseph, St. 368, 389, 394, 413, 580, 830, 890, 899, 902, 1074, 1075, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1765, 2999.
Jubilee. 809, 3006.
Judgment. 557.
June, Month of. 1004, 1094, 1096, 1097.
Juveniles, see Nos. 4814 to 5521.

Kentucky. 2508.
Kindness. 814, 1162.
Knownothingism. 3015.

Labor. 406, 1846.
Latin. 186, 187, 649, 824.
Lectures on the Bible. 3628.
Lectures, Various. 3551, 3615, 3625, 3627, 3631.
Lent. 713, 753, 833, 834, 835, 911, 1005, 1208, 1339, 1466, 2085, 3602.
Letter-Writing. 143, 819.
Letters, Religious. 841, 843, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 851, 852, 3696.
Liberalism. 862.
Libraries. 2169.
Life. 2335.
Litany of the B. V. 1116.
Literature. 42, 96, 236, 363, 460, 462, 463, 573, 588, 675, 921, 976, 995, 1179, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1265, 1336, 1444, 1583, 1584, 1610, 1646, 1755, 2282.
Liturgy. 66, 186, 192, 574, 1864.
Lives of Saints, collective and individual, see Nos. 2341 to 3544.
Locke. 1991.
Logic. 1844, 1901, 1948, 1986, 1991, 2049, 2080, 2086, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2175, 2205, 2252, 2286.
London. 276, 2494, 2495, 2583, 2671, 2811, 2812, 2902.
Lord's Prayer. 492, 919, 1168, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1423.
Lourdes. 602, 1085, 1589, 2411, 2818, 2894, 3061, 3062, 3208, 3211, 3214, 3280, 3540.
Louvain American College. 3063.
Luke, St. 1852, 1896, 1977, 2006, 2007, 2039.

March, Month of. 1075, 1077, 1090, 1765.
Mark, St. 1895, 1896, 1976, 2008.
Marriage. 110, 141, 967, 968, 1064, 1253, 1462, 1596, 1883, 2076, 2143, 2229.
Marriage Prayers. 579, 709.
Martyrs. 1043, 1622, 1697, 2345, 2650, 2651, 2824, 3051, 3102, 3226.
Mary, B. V. 51, 64, 73, 294, 309, 338, 357, 378, 517, 525, 545, 603, 604, 627, 652, 745, 749, 816, 828, 832, 884, 888, 901, 932, 959, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 977, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1002, 1028, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1111, 1116, 1146, 1154, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1259, 1295, 1324, 1325, 1330, 1403, 1429, 1457, 1458, 1460, 1471, 1493, 1549, 1634, 1656, 1662, 1687, 1701, 1702, 1707, 1780, 2015, 2057, 2092, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2380, 2430, 2507, 2639, 2747, 2888, 3215, 3746, 3755, 3801.
Mary B. V., Sorrows of. 604, 1678.
Maryland. 3119.
Mass. 228, 349, 491, 493, 494, 633, 683, 691, 707, 708, 709, 710, 805, 827, 974, 975, 1402, 1633, 1866, 1868, 1871, 1965, 2022, 2029, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2049, 2069, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2137, 2154, 2161, 2166, 2237, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2243.
Mass Instructions for Youth. 590.
Matthew, St. 1853, 1896, 1976, 2009, 2010.
Maxims. 350, 538, 616, 619, 886, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 988, 989, 990, 1221, 1258, 1264, 1271, 1529, 1556, 1557, 1569, 1612, 1624, 1634, 1636, 1711, 3724.
May, Month of. 378, 901, 932, 991, 992, 1028, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1085, 1324, 1460.
May, Sermons for. 888.
Medical. 113, 274, 1118, 1119, 1632.
Medicine. 1314, 3075, 3198.

Meditations for Every Day. 398, 622, 939, 1003, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1016, 1026, 1267, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1616.
Meditations, Monthly. 1006, 1011.
Meditations, Various. 61, 94, 120, 229, 255, 303, 348, 399, 454, 518, 614, 734, 807, 866, 877, 907, 1000, 1017, 1018, 1045, 1049, 1100, 1101, 1174, 1202, 1266, 1445, 1517, 1531, 1534, 1535, 1541, 1542, 1555, 1559, 1560, 1621, 1653, 1680, 2093.
Men, Counsels for. 857, 859, 1664, 1665, 3572.
Mercy, Sisters of. 401, 1390.
Metaphysics. 1901, 1997.
Michael, St. 952.
Middle Ages. 3137, 3453.
Mills. 1991.
Miracles. 1052, 2123, 2327, 3061, 3062.
Missal. 1060, 1061, 1062, 1380.
Mission Book. 98, 731, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1070, 1288, 2199.
Missions. 2495, 2668, 2727, 2935, 3145, 3146.
Modern History. 2865, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3385.
Modernism. 1739, 1938, 1951, 2129, 2130.
Mohammed. 1229, 3150.
Monastic Life. 2697.
Moral Readings. 2190.
Moral Studies. 2140.
Moral Teaching. 155, 1742, 1799, 1832, 1842, 1843, 1910, 1915, 1916, 1922, 1924, 1961, 1966, 1967, 2077, 2107, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2176, 2185, 2188, 2206, 2226, 2251, 2262, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2314.
Morals, Catholic. 159, 1104, 1258.
Mothers, Bereaved. 881.
Music. 88, 111, 147, 275, 628, 824, 1102, 1157, 1685, 1815, 1849, 1862, 1912, 1942, 2018, 2020, 2052, 2106, 2167, 2168, 2325, 2844, 2862, 3583.
Musical Drama. 1703.
Mysteries. 817.
Mysticism. 166, 400, 1348, 1804, 1921, 2093, 2108, 2138, 2139.

Name, Holy. 957.
Natural Religion. 1609, 2141.
New Testament. 1791, 1798, 1807, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1875, 1883, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1988, 1989, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2025, 2027, 2035, 2036, 2039, 2060, 2067, 2070, 2082, 2087, 2102, 2113, 2146, 2151, 2171, 2180, 2284, 2306, 2337.
New York. 2476, 2488, 2491, 2914.
New Zealand. 3533.
Novels, see Nos. 3814 to 4813.
November, Month of. 1099, 1465.
Novenas. 1067, 1190, 1195.
Novices. 50, 128, 133, 191, 194, 770, 897, 1475.
Nuns. 641, 858, 897, 1893, 2829, 2949.

Office, Blessed Virgin. 1154.
Ohio. 2543.
Old Testament Studies. 1807, 1840, 1876, 2033, 2036, 2082, 2101, 2112, 2179, 2275, 2276, 3083.
Orangeism. 3204.
Oregon. 3282.
Orphans. 1175, 1176.
Ortology. 2286.
Oxford College. 3143.

Pain. 623.
Pantheism. 1861.
Papacy. 714, 757, 1229, 1252, 1322, 1379, 1419, 1906, 1985, 2181, 2257, 2273, 2332, 2406, 2669, 2869, 3011, 3030, 3132, 3233, 3234, 3267, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3321, 3346, 3347, 3349, 3391, 3392, 3481, 3485, 3496, 3509, 3628.
Parables. 198, 1486, 2197.
Parents. 206, 233, 242, 405, 719, 765, 766, 937, 956, 967, 987, 1055, 1056, 1255, 1263, 1596, 3576.
Paschal Time. 871, 913, 915.
Passion. 57, 221, 271, 294, 311, 340, 341, 366, 424, 433, 438, 521, 540, 545, 587, 692, 705, 753, 796, 833, 834, 835, 837, 838, 911, 912, 926, 953, 999, 1005, 1015, 1023, 1026, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1039, 1040, 1122, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1269, 1339, 1349, 1433, 1466, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1587, 1588, 1617, 1633, 1638, 1639, 1695, 1717, 1734, 2085, 2900, 2901, 3239, 3635, 3763.
Pastoral Teaching. 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2330.
Pastoral Theology. 15, 95, 300, 351, 408, 470, 1131, 1225, 1298, 1345, 1391, 1786, 1787, 1809, 1832, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1908, 1914, 1916, 1925, 1929, 1961, 2077, 2109, 2133, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2201, 2203, 2226, 2263, 2298, 3548, 3622, 3654, 3690, 3696.
Patience. 243, 607, 883.
Patrick, St. 1418, 3677.
Paul, St., Epistles of. 1980, 1981, 2151, 2171.
Pedagogy. 206, 430, 447, 465, 938, 1137.
Penance. 1223, 1290, 1303, 1624, 2318.
Penitential Psalms. 3764.
Pentecost. 554, 589, 916, 1041, 3762.
Perpetual Help, Our Lady of. 1192.
Perseverance. 303, 304, 306, 307, 308.
Philadelphia. 2570.
Philippines. 2773, 3195.
Philosophy. 1834, 1943, 1947, 1994, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2329.
Piety. 1163, 1167, 1721.
Plain Chant. 1685.
Poetry. 28, 58, 103, 108, 454, 581, 737, 827, 879, 906, 963, 965, 973, 977, 1194, 1212, 1416, 1623, 1719, 2052, 2452, 2503, 2736, 2830.
Poetry, see also Nos. 3814 to 4813.
Politeness. 245, 246, 330, 586, 818, 819, 936, 1248, 1666, 2340, 3438.

Political Economy. 1950, 1997, 2094, 2191, 2847, 3314.
Prayer. 119, 292, 314, 510, 626, 632, 718, 732, 733, 803, 813, 908, 1048, 1108, 1183, 1254, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1281, 1285, 1305, 1394, 1420, 1421, 1554, 1650, 1697, 1733, 2676.
Prayer-Books for Children. 212, 217, 392, 526, 530, 742, 889, 1238, 1472.
Prayer-Books for Religious. 219, 286, 344, 346, 942, 1280, 1760.
Prayer-Books, General. 11, 86, 539, 617, 810, 811, 812, 950, 1213, 1222, 1239, 1244, 1245, 1691, 1692, 1732.
Prayer-Books, Special. 98, 101, 208, 278, 294, 375, 376, 382, 480, 550, 603, 606, 677, 745, 765, 766, 898, 899, 955, 956, 957, 975, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1115, 1128, 1189, 1190, 1198, 1240, 1273, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1334, 1398, 1453, 1500, 1626, 1706, 1710, 1759, 1784, 3232.
Precious Blood. 1291.
Prelates, Costumes of. 1913.
Presentation Nuns. 1389.
Priesthood. 15, 351, 404, 408, 461, 470, 654, 794, 1003, 1013, 1014, 1051, 1169, 1298, 1346, 1363, 1364, 1391, 1402, 1427, 1470, 1525, 1550, 1700, 1786, 1787, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1908, 1929, 2069, 2072, 2088, 2202, 2203, 2227, 2236, 2323.
Priscillian Madonna. 1193.
Propagation of Faith. 1197, 1768, 2906, 2928, 2967, 2987, 3096, 3130, 3145, 3187, 3261, 3282, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3475.
Protestants Refuted. 32, 82, 99, 183, 279, 295, 687, 1134, 1140, 1308, 1310, 1326, 1510, 1754, 1962, 2136, 2211, 2433, 2486, 3024, 3402, 3628.
Psalms. 415, 1019, 1036, 1313, 1490, 1933, 1983, 2092, 2212, 2324.
Psalter. 382.
Psychology. 2174, 2213, 2218, 2287.
Public Life, J. C. 1035, 1316, 1771.
Purgatory. 13, 379, 380, 548, 558, 676, 677, 694, 715, 728, 903, 1098, 1099, 1105, 1147, 1300, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1345, 1516, 1651, 1674, 1712, 1743, 3699.

Rationalism. 1819.
Reading. 96, 123, 451, 1755.
Reason. 2170.
Reflections, Religious. 107, 116, 164, 188, 230, 361, 536, 578, 582, 594, 616, 679, 777, 955, 1165, 1200, 1218, 1219, 1267, 1268, 1408, 1439, 1529, 1537, 1538, 1572, 1598, 1623, 1629, 1644, 1715, 1758, 1763, 1767, 1781, 1879.
Reformation. 1311, 2695, 2696, 2705, 2896, 2897, 2931, 2949, 3019, 3046, 3137, 3311, 3313, 3324, 3334, 3525, 3542.
Religion, Natural. 34.
Religious Life. 93, 125, 133, 223, 272, 313, 331, 359, 385, 401, 407, 534, 584, 618, 641, 662, 754, 770, 806, 858, 897, 941, 942, 948, 978, 1003, 1011, 1012, 1047, 1054, 1059, 1090, 1148, 1205, 1216, 1225, 1299, 1301, 1323, 1346, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1363, 1364, 1389, 1390, 1449, 1469, 1473, 1475, 1506, 1508, 1509, 1520, 1521, 1539, 1540, 1545, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1564, 1566, 1570, 1582, 1626, 1627, 1647, 1666, 1668, 1669, 1687, 1696, 1700, 1731, 1893, 1899, 1900, 2019, 2092, 2949, 3383, 3409, 3439, 3701, 3702.
Religious Orders. 37, 257, 2379, 2903, 2905, 3055, 3133, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3155, 3156, 3205, 3459, 3330, 3379, 3423, 3434.
Renaissance. 3486.
Resurrection. 221, 913, 914, 915, 1032, 1207, 1210, 2221.
Retreats. 29, 49, 190, 212, 404, 726, 808, 948, 998, 1011, 1012, 1045, 1067, 1301, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1545, 1546, 1548, 1562, 1563, 1565, 1677, 1720, 1778, 3701, 3702.
Revealed Religion. 1609, 1831, 1915, 2026, 2222, 2223, 2224.
Revelation. 267, 556, 1343, 2216.
Rhetoric. 2936, 3689, 3690, 3692, 3704, 3709, 3711, 3716, 3717.
Ritualism. 1311.
Roman Index. 2234.
Rome. 64, 2462, 2496, 2534, 2868, 2869, 3267, 3278, 3281, 3336, 3345, 3348, 3349, 3391, 3486, 3495.
Rosary. 7, 19, 91, 365, 522, 577, 712, 822, 1029, 1073, 1092, 1110, 1121, 1228, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1424, 1480, 1577, 3372.
Russia. 3133.

Sacramentals. 717, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1839.
Sacraments. 44, 121, 144, 290, 490, 625, 773, 853, 945, 1288, 1396, 1953, 2153, 2160, 2184, 2199, 2260, 2263, 2315, 3639, 3695.
Sacred Heart. 5, 9, 18, 21, 74, 323, 369, 371, 372, 373, 387, 450, 513, 532, 605, 606, 666, 669, 700, 724, 747, 755, 816, 878, 887, 927, 929, 961, 978, 1004, 1037, 1038, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1129, 1204, 1243, 1260, 1286, 1306, 1356, 1374, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1527, 1710, 1912, 3705.
Sacrilege. 2839.
Sacristans. 646, 2017, 2242.
Saints. 517, 2347.
Salvation. 109, 632, 1206, 1425, 1723, 1724.
Salve Regina. 495, 604, 1020, 1701.
Savonarola. 1661, 1716.
Scapular. 365, 469, 1034, 1431, 1964.
Scholastic Philosophy. 2289.
Scholasticism. 2245, 3713.
Science. 762, 1847, 1856, 1886, 1982, 1999, 2026, 2028, 2055, 2099, 2127, 2142, 2173, 2220, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2254, 2256, 2288, 2292, 2316, 2334, 2537, 3299.
Scientists. 2490, 3074.
Scotland. 2361, 2493, 2670, 2831, 2883.
Seamen's Prayers. 648.

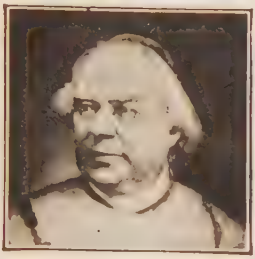
Sects. 231, 1800, 2224, 2549, 2638, 2802, 3210, 3326, 3328, 3638.
Self Renunciation. 1449.
Seminarians. 351, 949, 1013, 1450, 1889, 2202, 2319, 2320, 2323, 3654.
Seminary, St. Joseph's. 3393.
Septuagesima. 910.
Serfdom. 3634.
Sermon Plans. 3691, 3698, 3718, 3720, 3790, 3791.
Sermons, Advent. 3756.
Sermons, Assumption. 3800.
Sermons, Blessed Sacrament. 3593, 3594, 3639, 3642, 3761, 3795.
Sermons, Boys. 3549, 3590, 3601, 3621, 3630, 3670, 3802, 3811.
Sermons, Children. 3738.
Sermons, Christian Perfection. 3567, 3606, 3652.
Sermons, Christmas. 3756.
Sermons, Church. 3562, 3757, 3803.
Sermons, Commandments. 3568.
Sermons, Creed. 3798.
Sermons, Doctrinal. 123, 663, 3645, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3686, 3772, 3781, 3782, 3810.
Sermons, Education. 3560.
Sermons, Epistles. 3612, 3784, 3796.
Sermons, Faith. 3551, 3562, 3565, 3589, 3595, 3650, 3674, 3783.
Sermons, Feasts. 3552, 3556, 3563, 3743, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3797.
Sermons, Funeral. 3604, 3605, 3712.
Sermons, Future Life. 3566.
Sermons, Girls. 3670.
Sermons, Gospels. 3785.
Sermons, Holy Ghost. 3762.
Sermons, Holy Name. 3588.
Sermons, Lent. 3561, 3580, 3591, 3610, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3653, 3659, 3661, 3681, 3705, 3710, 3741, 3742, 3812.
Sermons, Liturgical. 3546.
Sermons, Low Mass. 3597, 3508, 3666, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785.
Sermons, Marriage. 3683.
Sermons, Mary. 3760, 3787.
Sermons, Morals. 3555, 3589, 3596, 3657, 3734, 3759.
Sermons, Our Lord. 3668, 3703, 3760.
Sermons, Parents. 3560.
Sermons, Penance. 3550, 3579, 3679.
Sermons, Penitential Psalms. 3764.
Sermons, Pentecost. 3680.
Sermons, Prayer. 3675.
Sermons, Religious. 3547, 3574, 3578, 3771.
Sermons, Retreats. 3624.
Sermons, Ritual. 3546.
Sermons, Sacraments. 3568.
Sermons, Sacred Heart. 928, 2582, 3603, 3655, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3773, 3789.
Sermons, Saints. 3614, 3746.
Sermons, Seminarians. 3571, 3586, 3622, 3768, 3805.
Sermons, Society. 3788, 3792.
Sermons, Spiritualism. 3758.
Sermons, Stations of the Cross. 3765.
Sermons, Sundays. 3, 3545, 3552, 3585, 3598, 3607, 3609, 3613, 3617, 3618, 3739, 3740, 3743, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3797.
Sermons, Various. 75, 1533, 3554, 3556, 3559, 3570, 3584, 3587, 3600, 3608, 3620, 3629, 3644, 3660, 3663, 3664, 3678, 3684, 3685, 3688, 3697, 3700, 3714, 3715, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733 3734, 3735, 3736, 3745, 3754, 3766, 3767, 3769, 3770, 3778, 3804, 3809, 3813.
Sermons, Vocation. 3564.
Servants. 397.
Seven Deadly Sins. 3557.
Shakespear. 588, 1459, 3325, 3382, 3753.
Sick. 53, 72, 83, 305, 345, 355, 374, 376, 607, 680, 727, 736, 1069, 1138, 1504, 1518, 1631, 1782, 2568.
Sin. 556, 1302, 1488, 3557.
Slander. 1492.
Slavery. 3634.
Social Questions. 1413, 1854, 1857, 1858, 1950, 2192, 2264, 2265, 2731, 2763.
Social Studies. 2094.
Social Work. 655.
Socialism. 109, 1361, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1846, 1860, 1958, 1993, 2134, 2192, 2207, 2214, 2219, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272.
Sodality. 685, 693, 1499, 1501, 1502, 1580, 1687.
Soul. 109, 411, 608, 863, 865, 1331, 2058, 2059.
Spain. 2825, 2927, 2936, 3279.
Spinoza. 2142.
Spiritism. 1528, 2053, 2128, 2328.
Spiritual Essays. 325, 1456, 1533, 1536, 1552, 1561, 1625, 1746, 1773, 2333.
Spiritual Perfection. 448, 449, 533, 544, 632, 639, 641, 642, 653, 665, 672, 678, 730, 733, 780, 800, 807, 867, 896, 1046, 1362, 1448, 1532.
Spiritual Readings. 47, 565, 763, 1135, 1144, 1264, 1628.
Spiritualism. 1919, 3738.
Stations of the Cross. 3416.
Symbolism. 249, 1885, 2293, 3440.
Synods. 2198.

Tales, see Nos. 3814 to 4813.
Temperance. 174, 175, 985, 1748.
Texas. 3335.
Theosophy. 2283.
Three Hours Agony. 366.
Tonsure. 2202.
Travel. 571, 1581, 2381, 2552, 2930, 2961, 3003, 3178, 3196, 3407, 3474
Truth. 2277.

Unbelief. 504, 1714, 1754, 2215.
Unbelievers. 2261.
United States. 2419, 2612, 2881, 2898, 2958, 3145, 3146.
University Teaching. 3806.

Vatican Council. 1670, 1684, 1927, 2330.
Vespers. 1487, 1690, 1814.
Vices. 122, 292.
Vincent de Paul, St. 986.
Virtue. 1506, 1937.
Virtues. 122, 292, 640, 1781.
Vocations. 218, 754, 770, 1171, 1205, 1570, 1637, 1708, 1709, 2202, 2577, 3173.
Vows. 133.

Way of the Cross. 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730.
Wisdom. 1688.
Women. 234, 235, 240, 254, 353, 592, 645, 720, 859, 860, 1056, 1226, 1434, 1492, 1681, 1682, 1764, 2918, 3573, 3626.
Worship. 489, 1164.
Worship, Ancient. 354.



CARDINAL WISEMAN

CARDINAL MANNING

CARDINAL NEWMAN

CARDINAL VAUGHAN

CARDINAL MORAN

ARCHBISHOP CARR

ARCHBISHOP HEALY

ARCHBISHOP WALSH

ARCHBISHOP MAC EVILLY

CANON BAGSHAWE

ABBOT GASQUET, O.S.B.

REV. D. G. HUBERT

F. CUTHBERT, O.S.F.C.

R. BUCKLER, O.P.

A. DEVINE, C.P.

# CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

## I. DOCTRINE, INSTRUCTION, DEVOTION, MEDITATION, APOLOGETICS, CONTROVERSY, EDUCATION, ETC.

All books, unless otherwise mentioned, are bound in cloth. Special bindings marked as follows:

a American Seal (a coarse-grained leather), limp, round corners, gold edges.

b French Calf (a smooth-finished leather), padded, round corners, red under gold edges or solid gold edges.

c Persian Calf (a smooth-finished leather), limp or padded, round corners, red under gold edges or solid gold edges.

d German Calf, limp or padded, round corners, solid gold edges.

e Turkey Morocco, limp, round corners, solid gold edges, gold roll.

The letters a, b, c, d, e before the prices show the style of binding, as described above.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abandonment; or, Absolute Surrender of Self to Divine Providence. Rev. J. P. Caussade, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 2 | Abridged Course of Religious Instruction, Apologetic, Dogmatic, and Moral, for the use of Catholic Colleges and Schools. Rev. F. X. Schouppe, S.J. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3 | Abridged Sermons for All the Sundays of the Year. St. Alphonsus de Ligouri. | 1.50 |
| 4 | Addresses to Cardinal Newman, with His Replies. | 1.50 |
| 5 | Adorable Heart of Jesus. J. De Galliffet, S.J. | 0.90 |
| 6 | Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament. Rev. A. Tesnière. Translated by Mrs. Bennett Gladstone. | 1.25 |
| 7 | Adoration Through the Mysteries of the Rosary. Rev. A. Tesnière, S.S.S. | 0.75 |
| 8 | Adventures of a Protestant in Search of a Religion. By Iota. | 0.60 |
| 9 | Agreement of Science and Faith upon the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Abbé A. Riche. | 0.30 |
| 10 | Aids to Correct and Effective Elocution. Eleanor O'Grady. Retail, 1.20. | 1.00 |
| 11 | All for Jesus. With Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.30. Leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather b, retail, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather d, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00. | 0.20 |
| 12 | All for Jesus; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 13 | All Soul's "Forget-me-not." Vy. Rev. Canon Moser. | 0.60 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 82 | Blood of the Lamb. Rev. K. D. Best. | 1.10 |
| 83 | Blossoms of the Cross. Emmy Gichrl. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 84 | Bona Mors; or, The Art of Dying Well. | 0.25 |
| 85 | Bond of Perfection. Rev. P. M. Northcote, O.S.M. | 0.60 |
| 86 | Book of Gold; or, Instructions on Humanity, on the Baptismal Vows, and Devotions for the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Rev. John Kemmy. | 0.30 |
| 87 | Book of Holy Indulgences. Most Rev. Dr. Comerford. | 0.75 |
| 88 | Book of Oratorios, with Discourses. Rev. R. Eaton. | 1.00 |
| 89 | Book of Spiritual Instruction. Abbot Louis Blosius, O.S.B. | 0.75 |
| 90 | Book of the Divine Consolation. Blessed Angela of Foligno. Translated by M. G. Steegman. | 0.80 |
| 91 | Book of the Holy Rosary. Rev. H. Formby. | 1.10 |
| 92 | Book of the Love of Jesus. Rev. R. H. Benson. | 0.75 |
| 93 | Book of the Professed. By the Author of Golden Sands. 3 vols. Each, | 0.75 |
| 94 | Book of Visions and Instructions. Blessed Angela of Foligno. | 0.80 |
| 95 | Bookkeeping for Parish Priests. Rev. D. J. Kaib, O.S.B. | 1.25 |
| 96 | Books and Reading. Brother Azarias. | 0.50 |
| 97 | Boy-Savers' Guide: Society Work for Lads in Their Teens. Rev. G. C. Quin, S.J. | 1.35 |
| 98 | Boys' and Girls' Mission Book. By the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Louis. Leather a, retail, 0.75; net, 0.45; cloth, retail, 0.35. | 0.21 |
| 99 | Brace of Bigots. Rev. J. Keating, S.J. | 0.40 |
| 100 | Bread of Angels. Instructions and Prayers especially suited to First Communicants. Rev. B. Hammer, O.F.M. Cloth, retail, 0.30.<br>Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.43; leather b, retail, 0.95; net, 0.65; leather c, retail, 1.10; net, 0.75; leather d, retail, 1.65; net, 1.10. | 0.20 |
| 101 | Bread of Life. A Complete Communion Book for Catholic Christians, Especially for those who Communicate Frequently. Leather a, retail, 1.10; net, 0.85; cloth, retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 102 | Bread of Life; or, St. Thomas Aquinas on the Adorable Sacrament of the Altar. Father Rawes, D.D. | 1.10 |
| 103 | Brilliants from Spalding. Srs. of St. Joseph. | 0.50 |
| 104 | Brooksiana; or, The Controversy Between Senator Brooks and Archbishop Hughes, growing out of the New York Church Property bill. | 1.00 |
| 105 | Browning and the Christian Faith. Dr. Edward Berdoe. | 2.00 |
| 106 | Brownson, Orestes A. Complete Works. 20 vols. Each, retail, 3.00. | 2.40 |
| 107 | Buds and Blossoms. Rt. Rev. C. H. Colton, D.D. | 1.25 |
| 108 | Building of a Church. Rev. John T. Durward. | 1.00 |
| 109 | Business of Salvation. Rev. B. J. Otten, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 110 | Cana; or, Little Chapters on Courtship, Marriage, Home. Rev. C. A. Martin. | 0.10 |
| 111 | Cantata Catholica. B. H. F. Hellebusch. | 2.50 |
| 112 | Canticle of Canticles. St. Francis de Sales. | 1.80 |
| 113 | Care of Children. Rev. Sebastian Kneipp. | 0.75 |
| 114 | Carthusian Devotions for Holy Communion. Rev. K. D. Best. | 0.25 |

NET

115 Carthusian Devotions for Holy Communion. Bound with "The Tree of Life." Rev. K. D. Best. 0.30
116 Casket of Jewels Collected from the Writings and Sayings of the Patron Saints of the Order of Our Lady of Mercy. 0.60
117 Catechism Explained. An Exhaustive Exposition of the Christian Religion, with Special Reference to the Present State of Society and the Spirit of the Age. Rev. Francis Spirago. 2.50
118 Catechism in Examples. Rev. D. Chisholm. Vol. I. Faith; The Creed. 1.15
119 Catechism in Examples. Rev. D. Chisholm. Vol. II. Hope; Prayer. 1.15
120 Catechism in Examples. Rev. D. Chisholm. Vol. III. Charity; The Commandments. 1.15
121 Catechism in Examples. Rev. D. Chisholm. Vol. IV. Grace; The Sacraments. 1.15
122 Catechism in Examples. Rev. D. Chisholm. Vol. V. Virtues and Vices. 1.15
123 Catechism in the Pulpit. Rev. H. Hueser, D.D. 1.00
124 Catechism Made Easy. Rev. H. Gibson. 1.50
125 Catechism of an Interior Life. M. Olier. 0.35
126 Catechism of Ecclesiastical History. Retail, 0.50. 0.30
127 Catechism of Humility. Rev. Mother Elizabeth of the Cross. 0.30
128 Catechism of Instruction for Novices; or, An Abridgment of the Instruction for Novices of the Ven. Father John, of Jesus and Mary. 0.85
129 Catechism of Perseverance. Mgr. Gaume. 5.00
130 Catechism of Rodez. Abbé Luche. 2.00
131 Catechism of the Child of Mary. 0.30
132 Catechism of the Council of Trent. Donovan. 1.25
133 Catechism of the Vows. Rev. P. Cotel, S.J. 0.25
134 Catechism Simply Explained. Rev. H. T. Cafferata. Boards. 0.40
135 Catechist; or, Headings and Suggestions for the Explanation of the Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Vy. Rev. Canon Howe. 2 vols. 3.80
136 Catechist in the Infant School and in the Nursery. Rev. L. Nolle, O.S.B. 0.60
137 Catechumen: An Aid to the Intelligent Knowledge of the Catechism. J. G. Wenham. 1.00
138 Catholic and Protestant Countries Compared. Rev. A. Young. 1.00
139 Catholic Belief; or, a Short and Simple Exposition of Catholic Doctrine. Vy. Rev. J. Faà di Bruno, D.D. Paper, net, 0.10 (25 copies, 2.50); cloth (25 copies, 8.00), each, 0.35
140 Catholic Birthday Book. 0.90
141 Catholic Bride. Retail, 0.40. 0.32
142 Catholic Ceremonies and Explanation of the Ecclesiastical Year. Abbé Durand. Paper, net, 0.15 (25 copies, 3.50); cloth (25 copies, 8.00), each, 0.35
143 Catholic Child's Letter-Writer. Compiled by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 0.40
144 Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifices, Ceremonies and Observances of the Church. Challoner. 0.30
145 Catholic Church and Modern Christianity. Rev. B. J. Otten, S.J. Retail, 0.25. 0.19

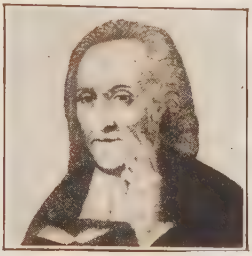
NET

146 Catholic Church from Within. Lady Lovat. 2.30
147 Catholic Church Music. R. R. Terry. 2.00
148 Catholic Controversy. St. Francis de Sales. 1.80
149 Catholic Controversy. A Reply to Dr. Littledale's Plain Reasons. Rev. H. I. D. Ryder. 0.90
150 Catholic Creed; or, What do Catholics Believe? Vy. Rev. J. Proctor, O.P. 1.50
151 Catholic Customs. 0.25
152 Catholic Dictionary. Thomas Arnold and T. B. Scannel. 3.00
153 Catholic Doctrine and Discipline. P. Bold. 3.15
154 Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent. Rev. A. Nampon, S.J. 2.00
155 Catholic Doctrine of Faith and Morals. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Wm. Byrne. 0.40
156 Catholic Doctrines Explained and Proved. Rev. P. Ryan. 1.10
157 Catholic Encyclopedia. An international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline, and history of the Catholic Church. Edited by C. G. Herbermann, Ed. A. Pace, Conde B. Pallen, Thomas J. Shahan, John J. Wynne, S.J., assisted by numerous collaborators. 15 vols. Full morocco binding, 225.00; ¾ morocco binding, 120.00; buckram binding, 90.00
158 Catholic Faith. A Compendium authorized by H. H. Pope Pius X. 0.40
159 Catholic Faith and Morals. Rev. P. O'Mallon. 0.36
160 Catholic Girl in the World. First Series. Whyte Avis. 1.10
161 Catholic Girl in the World. Second Series. Whyte Avis. 1.10
162 Catholic Girl's Guide. Counsels and Devotions for girls in the ordinary walks of life, and in particular for the Children of Mary. Cloth, retail, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather b, retail, 1.90; net, 1.52; leather c, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, retail, 2.35; net, 1.88.
163 Catholic Home Annual. A charming Annual for Catholics. Retail, 0.25. 0.18
164 Catholic Keepsake. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
165 Catholic Life; or, The Feasts, Fasts, and Devotions of the Ecclesiastical Year. 0.75
166 Catholic Mysticism. A. Thorold. 1.25
167 Catholic Offering. Counsels to the Young on Leaving School. 0.75
168 Catholic Pocket Dictionary and Encyclopedia. Bishop McGovern. 0.75
169 Catholic Practice at Church and at Home. The Parishioner's Little Rule Book. Rev. Alex. L. A. Klauder. Paper, net, 0.20 (25 copies, 4.15); cloth (25 copies, 9.00), each, 0.40
170 Catholic Religion. Rev. C. A. Martin. 1.00
171 Catholic Social Year Book. 0.40

---

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

REV. F. W. FABER



REV. A. BUTLER

T. E. BRIDGETT, C.SS.R.

REV. E. A. D'ALTON

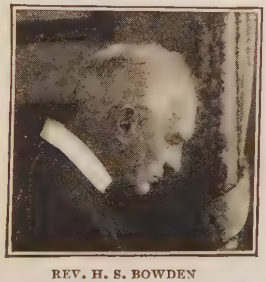
VASSALL PHILLIPS, C.SS.R.

REV. D. CHISHOLM

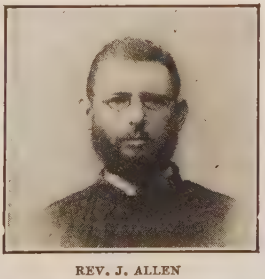
F. C. DOYLE, O.S.B.

CANON E. HOWE

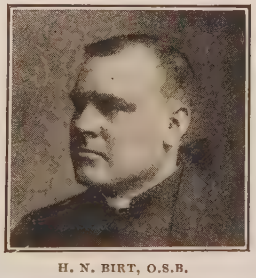
BEDE CAMM, O.S.B.



REV. H. S. BOWDEN

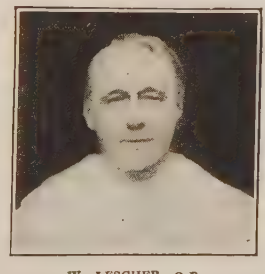


REV. J. ALLEN



H. N. BIRT, O.S.B.

EDM. HILL, C.P.



W. LESCHER, O.P.

CANON W. J. KELLY

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 172 | Catholic Sunday-School. Rev. B. Feeney. | 1.00 |
| 173 | Catholic Teaching for Children. W. Wray. Retail, 0.30. | 0.25 |
| 174 | Catholic Temperance Library. Vol. I. | 0.25 |
| 175 | Catholic Temperance Reader. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Cologan and Sir Francis Cruise, M.D. | 0.40 |
| 176 | Catholic Truth Society. Collected Publications. 89 vols. Each, | 0.40 |
| 177 | Catholic Truth Society of Ireland. Selections from the Publications. 46 vols. Each, | 0.50 |
| 178 | Catholic Worship. Canon Oakeley. | 0.30 |
| 179 | Catholic Worship. The Sacraments, Ceremonies and Festivals of the Church Explained. Rev. R. Brennan, LL.D. Retail, 0.15. | 0.12½ |
| 180 | Catholica. B. F. C. Costelloe. | 0.30 |
| 181 | Catholicism and Independence. M. D. Petre. | 1.20 |
| 182 | Catholicism versus Protestantism. Sir Alan Henry Bellingham. | |
| 183 | Catholicity versus Protestantism. Rev. J. C. Perrodin. Paper, | 0.45 |
| 184 | Catholics and Education. | 0.40 |
| 185 | Catholics and Non-conformists; or, Dialogues of Conversion. | 0.40 |
| 186 | Catholic's Latin Instructor in the Principal Church Offices and Devotions. Father Caswall. | 1.10 |
| 187 | Catholic's Latin Primer. R. F. Condor, B. A. | 0.60 |
| 188 | Catholic's Miniature Library. 7 vols. Each, | 0.25 |
| 189 | Causes and Cure of Unbelief. Rev. N. J. Laforet. | 0.30 |
| 190 | Cenacle: The Retreat of Ten Days. | 0.50 |
| 191 | Ceremonial. For the Reception and Profession of the Sisters of Mercy. | 0.50 |
| 192 | Ceremonial. For the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States. | 2.50 |
| 193 | Ceremonial for Altar Boys. Rev. M. Britt, O.S.B. | 0.35 |
| 194 | Ceremonial of Reception and Profession of Presentation Nuns. | 0.75 |
| 195 | Certain Difficulties Felt by Anglicans in Catholic Teaching. J. H. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 2.50. | 2.00 |
| 196 | Certainty in Religion. Rev. H. H. Wyman, C.S.P. | 0.38 |
| 197 | Chapters on the Parables of Our Lord. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 198 | Characteristics from the Writings of Archbishop Ullathorne, together with a Biographical Account of his Works. Rev. M. F. Glancey. | 1.80 |
| 199 | Characteristics from the Writings of Cardinal Newman. W. S. Lilly. | 1.10 |
| 200 | Characteristics from the Writings of Cardinal Wiseman. Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R. | 1.80 |
| 201 | Characteristics from the Writings of Fr. Faber. Edited by John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I. | 1.50 |
| 202 | Characteristics of True Devotion. By Rev. N. Grou, S.J. Edited by Rev. S. H. Frisbee, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 203 | Charity, the Origin of Every Blessing; or, The Heavenly Secret. Translated from the Italian. | 0.50 |
| 204 | Charity of Christ. Rev. H. C. Schuyler. | 0.50 |
| 205 | Chats About the Commandments. Marg. Plues. | 0.60 |
| 206 | Child. Mgr. Dupanloup. | 0.50 |
| 207 | Child of God; or, What Comes of Our Baptism. Mother M. Loyola. | 1.10 |

NET

208 Child of Mary. Prayers and Instructions especially for the use of First Communicants. Leather a, retail, 0.95; net, 0.85; cloth, retail, 0.45. 0.30

209 Child Prepared for First Communion. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J. Retail, 0.05; net (100 copies, 2.25), each, 0.03

210 Child Study and Education. C. E. Burke. 0.75

211 Children's Charter. Talks with Parents and Teachers on Preparation for Holy Communion. Mother M. Loyola. 0.65

212 Children's Prayer-Book. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan. Cloth, retail, 0.25. 0.20
White leatherette, retail, 0.35; net, 0.28; leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40.

213 Children's Retreats. Rev. P. A. Halpin. 1.00

214 Child's Book of Preparation for First Communion. 0.60

215 Child's History of Ireland. Patrick Weston Joyce. Retail, 1.25. 1.00

216 Child's Name. Julian McCormick. 0.50

217 Child's Prayer-Book. Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Children. Contains Instructions and Prayers for Confession, First Communion and Confirmation. Cloth, retail, 0.18. 0.12
Leather a, retail, 0.40; net, 0.28; leather b, retail, 0.50; net, 0.35

218 Choice of a State of Life. Rev. C. G. Rossignolli, S.J. Retail, 0.60. 0.48

219 Choir Manual; or, A Collection of Prayers used by the Sisters of Mercy. 0.50

220 Christ Among Men; or, Characteristics of Jesus, as seen in the Gospel. Abbé Sertillanges. 0.60

221 Christ in the Church. Rev. R. H. Benson. 1.00

222 Christ the Man God, Our Redeemer. Rev. J. F. X. O'Connor, S.J. 0.30

223 Christian and Religious Perfection. Rodriguez. 3 vols. 2.50

224 Christian Apologetics: A Defence of the Catholic Faith. Rev. W. Devivier, S.J. Edited by Most Rev. S. G. Messmer. 2.00

225 Christian Apology. P. Schanz, D.D. 3 vols. 6.00

226 Christian Argument. J. H. Williams. 0.40

227 Christian Armed. 0.25

228 Christian at Mass. Rev. J. L. Andries. 0.60

229 Christian Considerations. Père Crasset, S.J. 1.00

230 Christian Consoled. Rev. R. P. Quadrupani. 0.40

231 Christian Denominations. Rev. V. H. Krull, C.PP.S. 0.50

232 Christian Education. Vy. Rev. Dean C. J. O'Connell. 0.60

233 Christian Father. What He Should Be, and What He Should Do. Rt. Rev. W. Cramer, D.D. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each, 0.25

234 Christian Gentlewoman and the Social Apostolate. K. E. Conway. Retail, 0.50. 0.40

235 Christian Housewife. Rev. F. X. Wetzel. Retail, 0.40. 0.30

236 Christian Inscription of Sakynthos. Rev. Daniel Quinn.

237 Christian Instructed. Rev. R. P. Quadrupani. 0.40

238 Christian Instructed in the Nature and Use of Indulgences. Rev. A. Maurel, S.J. 1.00

239 Christian Life. St. Ligouri Select Works. 0.30

240 Christian Maiden. Rev. M. Von Bremscheid, O.M. Cap. 0.50

NET

241 Christian Missions. T. W. M. Marshall. 2 vols. 5.00
242 Christian Mother. The Education of her Children, and her Prayer. Rt. Rev. W. Cramer, D.D. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each, 0.25
243 Christian Patience, the Strength and Discipline of the Soul. Archbishop Ullathorne. 2.75
244 Christian Pedagogy; or, The Instruction and Moral Training of Youth. Rev. P. A. Halpin. 1.50
245 Christian Politeness. By the Christian Brothers. 0.45
246 Christian Politeness. T. E. Howard, A.M. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
247 Christian Reformed in Mind and Manners. Rev. B. Roggaci, S.J. 2.25
248 Christian Science Before the Bar of Reason. Rev. L. A. Lambert, LL.D. 1.00
249 Christian Symbolism. Mrs. H. Jenner. 1.00
250 Christian Symbols and Stories of Saints. Edited by K. E. Conway. 1.20
251 Christian Trumpet. 0.75
252 Christian Unity. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
253 Christian Unity. Rev. M. M. Sheedy. 0.38
254 Christian Virgin. 1.00
255 Christian's Rule of Life. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Retail, 0.50. 0.25
256 Christmas of the Eucharist. Selections from Father Faber. 0.30
257 Chronicle of the Canons Regular of Mt. St. Agnes. Thomas à Kempis. 1.35
258 Church; or, Society of Divine Praise. Dom P. Gueranger. 0.45
259 Church; or, What do Anglicans Mean by the Church. Vy. Rev. Canon Bagshawe. 1.00
260 Church and Her Enemies. Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R. 1.10
261 Church and Kindness to Animals. 1.00
262 Church and the Age. Rev. Isaac T. Hecker. 0.50
263 Church of God on Trial Before the Tribunal of Reason. Edw. J. Maginnis. 0.75
264 Church of My Baptism, and Why I Returned to It. W. F. H. King. 0.75
265 Church of Our Fathers. Daniel Rock, D.D. 4 vols. 20.00
266 Church of the Fathers. Card. Newman. 0.75
267 Church of the Revelation. J. Herbert Williams. 0.40
268 City Set on a Hill. R. H. Benson, M.A. 0.25
269 Clearing the Way. Rev. Xavier Sutton, C.S.P. 0.38
270 Clifton Tracts; or, Library of Controversy. 4 vols. 1.50
271 Clock of the Passion. St. Alphonsus Ligouri. Retail, 0.50. 0.25
272 Cloister: The Apostolic Character of the Monks and Nuns. Prof. L. E. Henry. 1.25
273 Close to the Altar Rails. Rev. M. Russell, S.J. 0.50
274 Codicil to "My Will." Rev. Sebastian Kneipp. 0.75
275 Collection of Ancient Irish Music. Patrick Weston Joyce. 1.00
276 Come and See; or, Faith Found in London. 1.10
277 Come, Holy Ghost. Rev. A. A. Lambing, LL.D. 1.00
278 Come, Let Us Adore! A Eucharistic Manual. Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.F.M. Cloth, retail, 0.75 0.60
Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather c, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 279 | Comedy of English Protestantism. A. F. Marshall. | 0.50 |
| 280 | Comfort for the Faint-hearted. Abbot Louis Blosius. | 0.90 |
| 281 | Commandments Explained. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P. | 1.80 |
| 282 | Commentary of the Catechism of Rev. W. Faerber. Rev. F. Girardey, C.SS.R. | 1.75 |
| 283 | Common-sense Talks. Lady Amabel Kerr. | 0.40 |
| 284 | Communion Day. Fervorinos Before and After. Rev. M. Russell, S.J. | 0.60 |
| 285 | Communion Verses for Little Children. Illustrated. By a Sister of Notre Dame. | 0.30 |
| 286 | Companion of the Sisters of Mercy. French seal, 0.75; cloth, red edges, | 0.40 |
| 287 | Companion to the Catechism ordered by the National Synod of Maynooth. | 1.25 |
| 288 | Comparative Number of the Saved and the Lost. Rev. N. Walsh, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 289 | Compendium of Catechetical Instruction. Rev. Angelo Raineri. The Creed, 2 vols. Edited by Vy. Rev. J. Hagan. | 4.25 |
| 290 | Compendium of Catechetical Instruction. Rev. Angelo Raineri. The Sacraments, 2 vols. Edited by Vy. Rev. J. Hagan. | 4.25 |
| 291 | Compendium of Catechetical Instruction. Rev. Angelo Raineri. The Commandments, 2 vols. Edited by Vy. Rev. J. Hagan. | 4.25 |
| 292 | Compendium of Catechetical Instruction. Rev. Angelo Raineri. On Prayer, 2 vols. Edited by Vy. Rev. J. Hagan. | 4.25 |
| 293 | Compendium of the Art of Always Rejoicing. Rev. Alphonsus De Sarasa, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 294 | Complete Office of Holy Week. Latin and English. Cloth, cut flush, | 0.20 |
| | Cloth, red edges, retail, 0.45; net, 0.36; leather a, retail, 0.95; net, 0.76. | |
| 295 | Concerning Jesuits. | 0.40 |
| 296 | Confession. Mgr. L. G. de Segur. Translated by the Sisters of Charity. | 0.45 |
| 297 | Confession and Communion. Mother Mary Loyola. | 0.45 |
| 298 | Confession and its Benefits. Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 299 | Confessions of St. Augustine. | 0.36 |
| 300 | Confessor After God's Own Heart. Rev. L. J. M. Cros, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 301 | Confidence in God. Cardinal Manning. | 0.30 |
| 302 | Conquests of Out Holy Faith; or, Testimonials of Distinguished Converts. J. J. Treacy. Retail, 1.00. | 0.60 |
| 303 | Consolamini, Meditations. Rev. P. M. Northcote. | 0.75 |
| 304 | Consolation of a Devout Soul. Vy. Rev. Joseph Frassinetti. | 0.45 |
| 305 | Consolations of the Sick Room. Rev. Jos. Egger, S.J. | 0.30 |
| 306 | Consoler; or, Pious Readings Addressed to All Who Are Afflicted. Rev. Lambilotte, S.J. | 1.10 |
| 307 | Consoling Thoughts from Father Faber. | 0.45 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

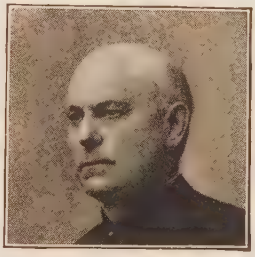
CARDINAL FARLEY

CARDINAL GIBBONS

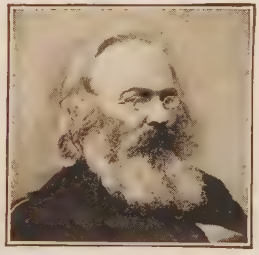
CARDINAL O'CONNELL

ARCHBISHOP RYAN

ARCHBISHOP MESSMER



ARCHBISHOP J. L. SPALDING



O. A. BROWNSON

BROTHER AZARIAS

JOHN GILMARY SHEA

REV. S. B. SMITH

C. G. HERBERMANN

REV. F. X. LASANCE

MGR. H. A. BRANN

BISHOP STANG

MGR. T. J. SHAHAN

NET

308 Consoling Thoughts of St. Francis de Sales. Retail, 0.50. 0.30
309 Contemplations and Meditations for the Feasts of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints. Eyre. 0.90
310 Contemplations and Meditations on the Hidden Life of Our Lord. Eyre. 0.75
311 Contemplations and Meditations on the Passion and Death, and on the Glorious Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Eyre. 0.75
312 Contemplations and Meditations on the Public Life of Our Lord. Amherst. 2 vols. Each, 0.90
313 Contemplative Life Considered in Its Apostolic Aspect. Carthusian Monk. 0.75
314 Contemplative Prayer. Ven. Father Augustine Baker's Teaching Thereon from "Sancta Sophia." Dom B. Weld-Blundell, O.S.B. 1.50
315 Controversial Catechism. Rev. Stephen Keenan. 0.60
316 Conversations on the Blessed Sacrament. A Preparation for First Communion. Vy. Rev. Canon Bagshawe, D.D. 0.60
317 Conversion; or, How to Find a Way Out of Darkness and Doubt into Light and Certainty. Rev. P. Devine, C.P. 0.95
318 Convert; or, Leaves from My Experience. O. A. Brownson. Edited by H. F. Brownson. 1.25
319 Convert's Guide. Madame Cecilia. 0.25
320 Convert's Reason Why. A. J. Hayes. 1.00
321 Converts to Rome. W. Gordon Gorman. 1.00
322 Cookery Book for Fasting and Abstinence Days. 0.30
323 Cor Cordium. Thoughts for the Clients of the Sacred Heart. Madame Cecilia. 0.60
324 Cord of St. Francis. 0.20
325 Cords of Adam. Rev. Thomas J. Gerrard. 1.50
326 Coronation Ceremonial. Rev. H. Thurston, S.J. 0.40
327 Corpus Christi. Selections from the "Blessed Sacrament." Father Faber. 0.30
328 Corpus Domini. Selections from the "Blessed Sacrament." Father Faber. 0.30
329 Correct English. Lelia Hardin Bugg. 1.00
330 Correct Thing for Catholics. Lelia Hardin Bugg. 0.75
331 Counsels of St. Angela to her Sisters in Religion. Translated by an Ursuline Nun. 0.25
332 Courage of Christ. Henry C. Schuyler, S.T.L. 0.50
333 Course of Religious Instruction for Catholic Youth. Rev. John Gerard, S.J. 0.75
334 Creator and the Creature; or, The Wonders of Divine Love. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
335 Credentials of the Catholic Church. Rev. Canon Bagshawe, D.D. Paper, net, 0.25; cloth, 0.30
336 Creed Explained. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P. 1.50
337 Creed of Catholics; or, The Doctrines of Our Faith. Bishop McGill. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
338 Crown for Our Queen. Rev. Abram Ryan. Retail, 1.00. 0.50
339 Crown of Thorns; or, The Effect of Avarice. Retail, 0.40. 0.20
340 Crucifix. Rev. W. McLoughlin. 0.95
341 Crucifix. Pious Meditations. F. M. Grafton. 0.65

NET

342 Crumbs of Comfort for Young Women in the World. Rev. Xavier Sutton. Retail, 0.30. 0.18
343 Culture of the Soul. Rev. Patrick Ryan. 0.95
344 Daily Companion for the Use of Religious. 0.30
345 Daily Life of the Sick. Abbé Henri Perreyve. 1.25
346 Daily Manual of the Order of St. Dominic. Aylward. 0.60
347 Daily Readings for a Month. Mrs. W. A. Burke. 0.25
348 Daily Readings from St. Francis de Sales. Compiled by J. H. A. 1.00
349 Daily Sacrifice and Public Devotion of the Church. Rev. Dr. Todd. 0.30
350 Daily Thought from the Writings of Father Dignam. 0.75
351 Daily Thoughts for Priests. Vy. Rev. John Baptist Hogan, S.J. 1.00
352 Dante's Divina Commedia: Its Scope and Value. Francis Hettinger. 3.25
353 Daughters of the Faith. Elizabeth O'B. Lummis. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
354 Day in the Temple. Rev. A. J. Maas, S.J. 0.50
355 Day of An Invalid. Abbé Henri Perreyve. 0.50
356 Dean Farrar and the Catholic Church. 0.25
357 Death of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Catherine Emmerich. 0.30
358 Defence of Catholic Principles. Rev. D. A. Gallitzin. 0.25
359 Degrees of the Spiritual Life. A method of directing souls according to their progress in virtue. Abbé Saudreau. 2 vols. 3.50
360 Dependence, or, The Insecurity of the Anglican Position. L. Rivington. 1.50
361 De Torrente: Devotional Papers. Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. 0.25
362 Development: Thoughts on Bishop Gore's Roman Catholic Claims. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. 0.25
363 Development of Old English Thought. Rev. Brother Azarias. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
364 Devil's Parables, and other Essays. John Hannon. 0.90
365 Devotion of the Holy Rosary, and the Five Scapulars. Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R. 0.75
366 Devotion of the Three Hours' Agony on Good Friday. Rev. Alonso Mesia, S.J. 0.50
367 Devotion to St. Anthony of Padua. Rev. J. B. Manley. 0.32
368 Devotion to St. Joseph. Translated from the Italian by a Presentation Nun. 0.30
369 Devotion to the Heart of Jesus. John Bernard Dalgairns. 0.95
370 Devotion to the Holy Angels. 0.30
371 Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Father Gavin, S.J. 0.25
372 Devotion to the Sacred Heart for the First Friday of Every Month. Père Huguet. 0.40
373 Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Intended Especially for Priests and Candidates for the Priesthood. Rev. H. Noldin, S.J. Revised by Rev. W. H. Kent, O.S.C. 1.25
374 Devotional Exercises to Prepare the Soul for Death. Father Hornyold, S.J. 0.25
375 Devotions and Prayers. St. Alphonsus Liguori. A complete Manual of Pious Exercises for every Day, every Week, every Month, every Season of the Christian Year, and for

NET

the Principal Circumstances of Life. Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; cloth, retail, 1.25. 1.00

376 Devotions and Prayers for the Sick-room. Rev. J. A. Krebs, C.SS.R. Retail, 1.25. 1.00

377 Devotions for Holy Communion. Alban Goodier, S.J. 1.00

378 Devotions for the Month of May. Don Vincenzo Pallotti. 0.25

379 Devotions for the Souls in Purgatory. Ven. H. M. Boudon. 0.25

380 Devotions for the Souls in Purgatory. Vy. Rev. H. A. Rawes. 0.30

381 Devotions for the Way of the Cross. Father Rawes. 0.25

382 Devotions from the Psalter. Religious of Tyburn Convent. 0.75

383 Devotions in Honor of St. Francis. Edited by Fr. Bede, O.F.M. 0.30

384 Devotions in Honor of St. Francis. Compiled by a Franciscan Sister. 0.25

385 Devotions of Dame Gertrude More. Father H. Collins. 0.35

386 Devotions of St. Bede, and Other Ancient Prayers. Abbot Gasquet. 1.00

387 Devotions of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Rev. J. J. Dean. 0.45

388 Devotions to St. Dominic. 0.25

389 Devotions to St. Joseph. Rev. Father Joseph Anthony Patrignani, S.J. Retail, 0.60. 0.48

390 Devotions to the Blessed Sacrament. 0.50

391 Devotions to the Nine Choirs of Holy Angels. Especially to Angel-Guardians. Rev. H. M. Boudon. 0.75

392 Devout Child. With 18 full-page Illustrations of the Mass. Imitation cloth, retail, 0.08; net, 0.05; cloth, red edges, retail, 0.10; net, 0.07; cloth, gold edges, retail, 0.20. 0.13

393 Devout Christian Instructed in the Faith of Christ. Rt. Rev. Dr. Hay. 1.00

394 Devout Client of St. Joseph; or, Devotions of the Seven Sundays in Honor of this Glorious Saint to obtain the grace of a Holy Life and Happy Death. 0.30

395 Devout Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians. Rev. Bertrand A. Wilberforce, O.P. 1.00

396 Devout Communicant. Rev. T. P. Baker. 0.30

397 Devout Guide for Catholics in Service. Father Egger, S.J. 0.45

398 Devout Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Père Crasset, S.J. 1.00

399 Devout Reflections. St. Alphonsus Liguori. 0.55

400 Dialogue of Catherine of Sienna. Algar Thorold. 1.80

401 Diary of a Sister of Mercy. C. M. Brame. 0.50

402 Difference Between Temporal and Eternal. A Treatise. Rev. E. Nieremberg, S.J. 1.10

403 Difficulties of Anglicans. Cardinal John Henry Newman. 2 vols. Each, retail, 1.25. 0.94

404 Dignity and Duties of the Priest; or, Selva, a Collection of Material for Ecclesiastical Retreats. Rule of Life. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 1.50

405 Dignity, Authority, Duties of Parents, Ecclesiastical and Civil Powers. Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R. 1.40

406 Dignity of Labor. Rt. Rev. Seton. 0.10

407 Directorium Asceticum; or, Guide to the Spiritual Life. Rev. J. B. Scaramelli, S.J. 4 vols. 6.00

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 408 | Directorium Sacerdotale. A Guide for Priests in their Public and Private Life. Rev. F. Benedict Valuy, S.J. | 0.90 |
| 409 | Discussions and Arguments. Cardinal John Henry Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 410 | Disunion and Reunion. Rev. W. J. Madden. | 0.90 |
| 411 | Diurnal of the Soul. Ambrose de Lisle. | 1.00 |
| 412 | Divine Consoler. Little Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament. Rev. J. M. Angeli. | 0.75 |
| 413 | Divine Favors Granted to St. Joseph. Père Binet, S.J. | 0.60 |
| 414 | Divine Grace. A Series of Instructions arranged according to the Baltimore Catechism. Edited by Rev. Edmund J. Wirth, Ph.D., D.D. | 1.60 |
| 415 | Divine Office: Explanations of Psalms and Canticles. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. | 1.50 |
| 416 | Divine Paraclete. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 417 | Divine Plan of the Church. Rev. J. MacLaughlin. | 0.75 |
| 418 | Divine Sanctuary. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 419 | Divinity of Christ from Pascal. W. B. Morris. | 0.90 |
| 420 | Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism. Rev. P. Collet. | 0.40 |
| 421 | Doctrinal Catechism. Stephen Keenan. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 422 | Doctrinal Letters. Archbishop Ullathorne. | 0.25 |
| 423 | Doctrine of Holy Indulgences Explained to the Faithful. Abbate Dominico Sarra. | 0.30 |
| 424 | Dolorous Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Anne Catherine Emmerich. | 1.00 |
| 425 | Dominican Mission-Book, and Manual of General Devotions. By a Dominican Father. Leather a, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00; cloth, retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 426 | Dominican Tertiary's Daily Manual. Fr. J. Procter. | 0.45 |
| 427 | Dominican Tertiary's Guide. Vy. Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P. | 0.75 |
| 428 | Dove of the Tabernacle; or, The Love of Jesus in the Most Holy Eucharist. Vy. Rev. Dean P. P. Kinane, V.G. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 429 | Duties of Young Men. R. A. Vain. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 430 | Dutiful Child. Rev. F. X. Wetzel. Retail, 0.40. | 0.30 |
| 431 | Duty of a Christian Towards God. St. John the Baptist De La Salle. | 0.50 |
| 432 | Duty of Happiness. Rev. J. M. Lelen. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 433 | Dyed Garments from Bosra. A Few Thoughts on the Passion. | 0.30 |
| 434 | Early Steps in the Fold. Instructions for Converts and Enquirers. Rev. F. M. De Zulueta. | 1.00 |
| 435 | Earth to Heaven. Rt. Rev. John S. Vaughan. | 0.60 |
| 436 | Easiness of Salvation. Father Faber. | 0.30 |
| 437 | Easy Catechetics for the First School Year. Rev. A. Urban. | 0.60 |
| 438 | Ecce Homo. Forty Short Meditations on the Bitter Passion and Death of Our Lord. Rev. D. G. Hubert. | 0.45 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 439 | Ecclesia: The Church of Christ. Dom Gilbert Dolan, O.S.B.; Fr. Benedict Zimmermann, O.D.C.; Fr. R. H. Benson, M.A.; Dom John Chapman, O.S.B.; Dom J. B. Breen, O.S.B.; A. H. Matthew, and Fr. Peter Finlay, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 440 | Edgar; or, From Atheism to the Full Truth. Louis von Hammerstein, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 441 | Educating to Purity. Dr. Michael Gatterer, S.J., and Dr. Francis Krus, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 442 | Education and the Higher Life. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 443 | Education of a Daughter. Fenelon. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 444 | Education of Our Girls. Rev. Thomas Edward Shields, Ph.D. | 1.00 |
| 445 | Education Question. | 0.25 |
| 446 | Educational Works. Patrick Raphael Jackson, Compiler of Text Books. | |
| 447 | Elements of Practical Pedagogy. Bros. of Christian Schools. | 1.25 |
| 448 | Elevation of the Soul to God. | 0.45 |
| 449 | Elevation of the Soul to God. By Means of Spiritual Considerations and Affections. L'Abbé Barault. | 0.60 |
| 450 | Elevations to the Sacred Heart. Fr. Felix Anizan, O.M.I. | 1.10 |
| 451 | Eliza Despres; or, The Fatal Effects of Reading Bad Books. Chas. F. Donnelly. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 452 | Elocution Class. A Simplification of the Laws and Principles of Expression. Eleanor O'Grady. Retail, 0.60. | 0.50 |
| 453 | Emmanuel, Being the Life of Our Lord Reproduced in the Mysteries of the Tabernacle. Mrs. Abel Ram. | 1.50 |
| 454 | End of Man. A Poem in Four Books on the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. Rev. Albany Christie, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 455 | End of Religious Controversy. Bishop Milner. | 0.85 |
| 456 | Endowments of Man, Considered in Their Relation with His Final End. Archbishop Ullathorne. | 2.75 |
| 457 | England—Bishop England's Select Works. 2 vols. | 2.00 |
| 458 | England, Rt. Rev. John, Works of. 7 vols. | 30.00 |
| 459 | English-Irish Dictionary. T. O'Neill Lane. | 3.50 |
| 460 | English Literature. Christian Brothers. | 1.00 |
| 461 | English Secular Clergy. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon Ward. | 0.25 |
| 462 | Epochs of Literature. Conde B. Pallen. | 0.60 |
| 463 | Essay Contributing to a Philosophy of Literature. Brother Azarias. | 1.00 |
| 464 | Essays, Critical and Historical. Cardinal Newman. 2 vols. Retail, 2.50. | 1.88 |
| 465 | Essays, Educational. Rev. Brother Azarias. | 1.00 |
| 466 | Essays, Educational and Historic. Sister of Mercy. | 1.25 |
| 467 | Essays, Miscellaneous. Brother Azarias. | 1.00 |
| 468 | Essentials and Non-Essentials of the Catholic Religion. Rev. H. G. Hughes. | 0.60 |
| 469 | Essentials of the Five Scapulars. Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. S. M. Lynch, D.D. | 0.25 |
| 470 | Eternal Priesthood. Cardinal Manning. | 0.50 |
| 471 | Eucharist and Penance. Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R. | 1.10 |

NET

472 Eucharistic Christ. Reflections and Considerations on the Blessed Sacrament. Rev. A. Tesnière. Translated by Mrs. Bennett Gladstone. 1.25
473 Eucharistic Elevations. Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, O.M.I. 0.30
474 Eucharistic Heart of Jesus. Father A. Tesnière, S.S.S. 1.00
475 Eucharistic Jewels. Percy Fitzgerald. 0.75
476 Eucharistic Month. 0.25
477 Eucharistic Month of Holy Scripture. Rt. Rev. Dr. Bellord. 0.40
478 Eucharistic Soul Elevations. Thoughts and Texts Gleaned from Holy Writ and the Roman Missal. Rev. Wm. F. Stadelman, C.S.Sp. Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.72; cloth, retail, 0.60. 0.48
479 Evidences of Religion. Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J. 0.75
480 Exercises of St. Gertrude. French morocco, 0.60; calf, red edges, or morrocco, limp, net, 1.50; cloth, 0.45
481 Expectation of Jesus. Meditations for Every Day in Advent. Abbé Max Caron. 0.45
482 Explanation of Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Rev. S. Meynell. 3 vols. 2.25
483 Explanation of Deharbe's Small Catechism. Rev. J. Schmitt, D.D. 1.25
484 Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Rev. Thomas L. Kinkead. 1.00
485 Explanation of the Catholic Liturgy for the Laity. Abbé Dutilliet. 0.50
486 Explanation of the Commandments, continued. Precepts of the Church. Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R. 1.10
487 Explanation of the Commandments, Illustrated. A Thorough Exposition of the Commandments of God and of the Church. Adapted from the original of Rev. H. Rolfus, and Braendle. 1.00
488 Explanation of the Creed, Illustrated. A Thorough Exposition of the Catholic Faith. Adapted from the original of Rev. H. Rolfus and Braendle. 100
489 Explanation of the Gospels and of Catholic Worship. Rev. L. A. Lambert and Rev. R. Brennan. Paper, net, 0.15 (25 copies, 3.50); cloth (25 copies, 8.00), each, 0.35
490 Explanation of the Holy Sacraments, Illustrated. With numerous Examples from Holy Scripture, the Holy Fathers, and other sources. Adapted from the original of Rev. H. Rolfus and Braendle. 1.00
491 Explanation of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Father M. v. Cochem. 1.25
492 Explanation of the Our Father and the Hail Mary. Adapted by Rev. R. Brennan, LL.D. 0.75
493 Explanation of the Prayers and Ceremonies of Holy Mass. Dom Prosper Gueranger. 0.75
494 Explanation of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass, Illustrated. Rev. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B. 1.25
495 Explanation of the Salve Regina. St. Alphonsus Liguori. 0.75
496 Exposition of Christian Doctrine. By a Seminary Professor. 3 vols. Special, 6.00

BISHOP C. COLTON

BISHOP R. GILMOUR

BISHOP T. S. BYRNE

REV. J. B. TABB

BISHOP T. J. CONATY

I. WAPELHORST, O F.M.

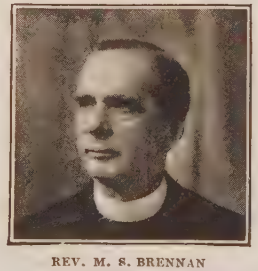
REV. R. BRENNAN

REV. T. L. KINKEAD

M. MÜLLER, C.SS.R.

REV. JAMES J. MORIARTY

BISHOP T. O'GORMAN



REV. M. S. BRENNAN

REV. C. A. WALWORTH

MGR. A. A. LINGS

BISHOP L. DE GOESBRIAND

NET

497 Exposition of Christian Doctrine. Dogma. By a Seminary Professor. 2.25
498 Exposition of Christian Doctrine. Moral. By a Seminary Professor. 2.25
499 Exposition of Christian Doctrine. Worship. By a Seminary Professor. 2.25
500 Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversy. Bossuet. Retail, 0.45. 0.30
501 Extreme Unction. Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Egger. Paper, retail, 0.10. 0.07
502 Facts of Faith; or, First Lessons in Christianity. Rev. Bromley Crane. 0.50
503 Failure of Ritualism. Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D. 0.30
504 Faith and Folly. Mgr. John Vaughan. 1.75
505 Faith and Good Works. St. Liguori Select Works. 0.30
506 Faith of Catholics. 3 vols. 6.00
507 Faith of Our Fathers. James Cardinal Gibbons. Paper, net, 0.25; cloth, 0.50
508 Familiar Discourses to the Young. 0.45
509 Familiar Instructions and Evening Lectures on All the Truths of Religion. Mgr. DeSegur. 2 vols. 1.80
510 Familiar Instructions on Mental and Effective Prayer. Abbé Courbon. 0.30
511 Famous Answers to Col. Ingersoll. Rev. L. A. Lambert. 0.50
512 Fasting: Its Nature, and why Obligatory. Vy. Rev. T. Geoghegan. 0.25
513 Favorite and the Favors of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 0.75
514 Feasts and Fasts of the Church. Rev. Alban Butler, D.D. 1.00
515 Feasts for the Faithful. 0.30
516 Feasts of Mother Church. Mother M. Salome. 1.25
517 Feasts of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints. Father Eyre, S.J. 0.90
518 Fenelon's Spiritual Letters. Translated by Abbé Gosselin. 1.25
519 Festal Year. Rev. Jas. L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 1.00. 0.60
520 Few Aids to Faith. Rev. R. Buckler, O.P. 0.25
521 Few Simple and Business-Like Ways of Devotion to the Passion. Rev. Edmund Hill, C.P. Leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.48; cloth, retail, 0.25. 0.20
522 Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary. Rev. H. Formby. 0.30
523 Fifty Reasons Why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred to all others. Retail, 0.25. 0.13
524 First and Great Commandment. Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R. 1.40
525 First Book of Our Lady. Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J. 0.25
526 First Communicant's Manual. Cloth, retail, 0.40. 0.25
Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.45; leather b, retail, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather c, retail, 1.25; net, 0.85; leather d, retail, 1.80; net, 1.20.
527 First Communion. Mother Mary Loyola. 1.25
528 First Communion. A Series of Letters for the Young. 0.32
529 First Communion: The Great Day; or, Motives and Means of Perseverance after First Communion. 0.30
530 First Communion Prayer-Book for Small Children. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan. Cloth, retail, 0.20. 0.18
White leatherette, retail, 0.25; net, 0.20; leather a, retail, 0.50; net, 0.40.

NET

531 First Confession. Mother M. Loyola. 0.40

532 First Friday of the Month. Rev. F. X. Gautrelet, S.J. Retail, 0.35. 0.28

533 First Lessons in the Science of the Saints. Rev. R. J. Meyer, S.J. 1.25

534 First Principles of Religious Life. Rev. R. Buckler, O.P. 0.25

535 First Religious Instructions for Little Ones. Rev. A. Schaffler, 1.25

536 Five Thrones of Divine Love upon Earth. Père Alexis Louis, O.C.D. 1.10

537 Flight into Egypt. Anne Catherine Emmerich. 0.45

538 Flowers of Christian Wisdom. Containing the Choicest Short Catholic Prayers, Thoughts and Maxims for every occasion. Lucien Henry. Retail, 0.50. 0.25

539 Flowers of Piety. A Collection of Approved Prayers for Catholics. Cloth, retail, 0.20. 0.18
Leather a, retail, 0.45; net, 0.30; leather b, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather c, retail, 0.90; net, 0.60.

540 Flowers of the Passion. Thoughts of St. Paul of the Cross. Rev. Louis Th. de Jesus-Agonisant. Translated by E. A. Mulligan. Retail, 0.50; net (25 copies, 7.50), each, 0.34

541 Following of Christ. Thomas à Kempis. In four books. With practical Reflections. Cloth, retail, 0.40. 0.25
Leather a, retail, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather c, retail, 1.25; net, 0.85; leather d, retail, 1.75; net, 1.15.

542 Following of Christ. Edition without Reflections. Cloth, retail, 0.35. 0.23
Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.45; leather d, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00.

543 Following of Christ. Edition de Luxe. Printed on India paper. Leather a, retail, 1.20; net, 0.80; leather b, retail, 1.35; net, 0.90; leather d, retail, 3.00; net, 2.00; leather e, retail, 4.50; net, 3.00.

544 Following of Jesus for the Young. Rev. A. M. Grussi, C.PP.S. Retail, 0.75. 0.60

545 Foot of the Cross; or, The Sorrows of Mary. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

546 For Frequent Communicants. Aids to Devotion. Retail, 0.05; net (100 copies, 3.00), each, 0.04

547 For Our Non-Catholic Friends. The Fairest Argument. Rev. John F. Noll. 1.00

548 Forget-me-nots from Many Gardens; or, Thirty Days' Devotion to the Holy Souls. 0.45

549 Forgive Us Our Trespasses. Mother Loyola. 0.60

550 Form of Prayers following the Church Office. For the use of Catholics unable to hear Mass upon Sundays and Holy Days. John Patrick, Marquess of Bute. 0.50

551 Fortifying the Layman. Rev. E. R. Hull, S. J. 0.25

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 552 | Foundations of Faith: The Existence of God Demonstrated. Father Ludwig Von Hammerstein, S.J. | 1.80 |
| 553 | Founders of the New Devotion. Thomas à Kempis. | 1.35 |
| 554 | Fountain of Living Water; or, Thoughts on the Holy Ghost. Rev. A. A. Lambing, LL.D. | 1.50 |
| 555 | Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. With maps. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20⅔ |
| 556 | Four Great Evils of the Day. Cardinal Manning. | 0.65 |
| 557 | Four Last Things: Death, Judgment, Heaven, Hell, Meditations. Father Martin v. Cochem. | 0.75 |
| 558 | Four Seasons. Rev. J. W. Vahey. Retail, 0.35. | 0.28 |
| 559 | Fourfold Difficulty of Anglicanism. | 0.25 |
| 560 | Fourfold Sovereignty of God. Cardinal Manning. | 0.75 |
| 561 | Franciscan Days. A. G. Ferrers. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 562 | Fraternal Charity: Its Characteristics and Preservatives. Rev. Fr. Valuy, S.J. | 0.40 |
| 563 | Frequent and Daily Communion. According to the recent Decrees of the Holy See. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P. | 0.60 |
| 564 | Friday Fare. Mrs. Charles Marshall, M.C.A. | 0.35 |
| 565 | Friendship of Jesus. Rev. M. J. Ollivier, O.P. | 1.50 |
| 566 | From a Garden Jungle. By an Unpaid Secretary. | 0.50 |
| 567 | From Canterbury to Rome. Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 568 | From Doubt to Faith. Rev. F. Tournbize, S.J. | 0.30 |
| 569 | From Error to Truth. M. M. Lee. | 0.40 |
| 570 | From Geneva to Rome via Canterbury. Viator. | 0.45 |
| 571 | From Sketch-Book and Diary. Lady Butler. | 3.25 |
| 572 | Full Course of Instruction in Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism. Rev. J. Perry. | 0.40 |
| 573 | Fundamental English. Rev. J. P. McNichols, S.J. | 0.80 |
| 574 | Funeral Psalms and Prayers. Rev. J. O'Connell. | 0.30 |
| 575 | Furniss' Tracts for Spiritual Reading. Furniss, C.SS.R. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 576 | Galileo and His Judges. Wegg-Prosser. | 1.85 |
| 577 | Garden of Roses of Our Lady. Father Meschler, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 578 | Garland of Pansies. George Mark Jameson, B.A. | 0.30 |
| 579 | Garland of Prayer. A Book of Prayer. Leather a, retail, 1.25. | 0.85 |
| 580 | Gems for St. Joseph's Crown. By an Ursuline Nun. | 0.30 |
| 581 | Gems of Catholic Thought. | 1.00 |
| 582 | Gems of Catholic Thoughts of Eminent Catholic Authors. Anna T. Sadlier. | 0.40 |
| 583 | General Confession Made Easy. Rev. A. Konings, C.SS.R. Retail, 0.15. | 0.10 |
| 584 | General Principles of the Religious Life. Vy. Rev. B. F. Verheyen, O.S.B. | 0.30 |
| 585 | Genius of Christianity. Viscount De Chateaubriand. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 586 | Gentleman. M. F. Egan, LL.D. | 0.75 |
| 587 | Gethsemani Meditations. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 588 | Ghost in Hamlet and Other Essays in Comparative Literature. M. F. Egan. | 1.00 |
| 589 | Gift of Pentecost. Rev. M. Meschler, S.J. | 1.25 |

NET

590 Gift of the King. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
591 Girlhood's Handbook of Woman. Eleanor C. Donnelly. 0.50
592 Girls' Clubs and Mothers' Meetings. Madame Cecilia. 0.60
593 Girl's Spiritual Calendar. 0.85
594 Gleaner's Sheaf. Thoughts in Prose and Verse. Compiled by a Member of the Ursuline Community, Sligo. 0.30
595 Gleanings for Saints and Sinners about St. Mary Magdalen. Fr. Pius Cavanagh, O.P. 0.30
596 Glimpses of Truth. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
597 Glimpses of the Brotherhood of Charity. 0.50
598 Glimpses of the Supernatural. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
599 Glories and Triumphs of the Church. Retail, 2.00. 1.60
600 Glories of Divine Grace. Dr. M. Jos. Scheeben. 1.60
601 Glories of Jesus. Contemplated in the Mirror of Divine Love. Retail, 0.30. 0.24
602 Glories of Lourdes. Chanoine Justin Rousseil. 1.10
603 Glories of Mary. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Edition in one volume. Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; cloth, 1.25. 1.00
604 Glories of Mary: 1. Explanation of the Salve Regina, or Hail, Holy Queen. Discourses on the Feasts of Mary. 2. Her Dolors. Her Virtues. Practices. Examples. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 2 vols. 3.00
605 Glories of the Sacred Heart. Cardinal Manning. 0.50
606 Glories of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. How It Is and Ought to Be Venerated and Adored. Rev. M. Hausherr, S.J. Leather a, net 1.75; cloth. 1.25
607 God and Human Suffering. Rev. Joseph Egger, S.J. 0.30
608 God and the Soul. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. 1.25
609 God, Christ and the Church. Catholic doctrine and practice explained. Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.F.M. 2.00
610 God Made Man. Rev. P. M. Northcote, O.S.M. 0.90
611 God Our Father. Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
612 Goffine's Devout Instructions, Illustrated Edition. Retail, 1.00; net (25 copies, 17.50), each, 0.75
613 Gold Dust. 3 parts in 1. 0.40
614 Golden Book of Meditations. P. Marin de Boylesve, S.J. 0.45
615 Golden Book of the Confraternities. Retail, 0.50. 0.25
616 Golden Grains: A Collection of Little Counsels for the Sanctification and Happiness of Everyday Life. 0.35
617 Golden Key to Heaven. With the Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.30. 0.20
Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.42; leather b, retail, 0.85; net, 0.55; leather d, retail, 1.65; net, 1.10.
618 Golden Rules for Directing Religious Communities, etc. Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R. 0.75
619 Golden Sands. Little Counsels for the Sanctification and Happiness of Daily Life. I, II, III, IV, V Series. Each, 0.50
620 Golden Sayings of Brother Giles. Rev. Paschal Robinson, O.F.M. 1.00
621 Golden Words; or, Maxims of the Cross. Thomas à Kempis. 0.60
622 Good Thoughts for Priest and People. Rev. Th. Noethen. 0.80

NET

623 Gospel of Pain. Sequel to "Duty of Happiness." Rev. J. M. Lelen. 0.50
624 Governess; or, The Effects of Good Examples. George H. Miles. Retail, 0.75. 0.38
625 Grace and Sacraments. Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R. 1.25
626 Graces of Interior Prayer. Rev. Aug. Poulain, S.J. 3.00
627 Graces of Mary; or, Instructions and Devotions for the Month of Mary. 0.60
628 Grammar of Plainsong. By the Benedictines of Stanbrook. 0.75
629 Great Day. A gift book encouraging the motives and means of perseverance after First Communion. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. 0.24
630 Great Encyclical Letters of Pope Leo XIII. Rev. John J. Wynne, S.J. 2.25
631 Great Fundamental Truths of Religion. Rev. R. C. Bodkin, C.M. 1.25
632 Great Means of Salvation and of Perfection: Prayer, etc. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 1.50
633 Great Sacrifice of the New Law. James Dymock. 0.60
634 Great Supper of God; or, Discourses on Weekly Communion. Rev. Stephen Coubé, S.J. Translated by Rev. F. X. Brady, S.J. 1.25
635 Greetings to the Christ-child. A Collection of Poems for the Young. Sister Aloysia. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
636 Gropings After Truth. Joshua Huntington. Retail, 0.45. 0.30
637 Grounds of Faith: Four Lectures. H. E. Cardinal Manning. 0.45
638 Grounds of Hope. Vy. Rev. Dr. Richards. 0.40
639 Groundwork of Christian Perfection. Rev. P. Ryan. 0.70
640 Groundwork of the Christian Virtues. Archbishop Ullathorne. 2.75
641 Growth in Holiness; or, The Progress of the Spiritual Life. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
642 Growth in the Knowledge of Our Lord. Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Abbé De Brandt. 3 vols. 8.00
643 Guide for Catholic Young Women. Rev. George Deshon. 0.50
644 Guide for Confession and Communion. St. Francis de Sales. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
645 Guide for Girls in the Journey of Life. Rev. F. X. Wetzel. Retail, 0.40. 0.30
646 Guide for Sacristans and others having charge of the Altar and Sanctuary. 0.85
647 Guide to a Catholic Church for Non-Catholic Visitors. W. L. Fox. 0.30
648 Guide to Heaven. For use of those at sea. 0.35
649 Guide to Latin Conversation. By a Jesuit Father. 0.50
650 Guide-Posts on the Road to Truth. Rev. G. Bampfield. 0.40
651 Hail! Full of Grace. Mother Mary Loyola. 1.35
652 Hail Mary. Rev. J. P. Val D'Eremao, D.D. 1.10
653 Hand that Leads to Heaven. Cardinal Bona. 0.25
654 Handbook of Ceremonies for Priests and Seminarians. Rev. John B. Müller, S.J. 1.00
655 Handbook of Charitable and Social Works. 0.60
656 Handbook of Homeric Study. Rev. Henry Brown, S.J. 2.00

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 657 | Handbook of Humility. Rev. J. I. Franchi. | 0.30 |
| 658 | Handbook of the Christian Religion. For the use of Advanced Students and the Educated Laity. Rev. W. Wilmers, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 659 | Handful of Myrrh. | 0.25 |
| 660 | Happiness, its Pursuit and Attainment. Rev. W. J. Kelly. | 1.10 |
| 661 | Happiness of Heaven. Rev. P. J. Boudreaux. | 0.30 |
| 662 | Harmony of the Religious Life. Rev. Herman J. Heuser. | 1.25 |
| 663 | Hay, Works of Rt. Rev. Bishop. 5 vols. | 7.25 |
| 664 | He Is Calling Me. Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 665 | Health and Holiness. Francis Thompson. | 0.55 |
| 666 | Heart of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. Father Tickell, S.J. | 0.60 |
| 667 | Heart of Jesus of Nazareth. Meditations on the Hidden Life. | 0.75 |
| 668 | Heart of St. Gertrude. L. J. M. Cros, S.J. | 0.32 |
| 669 | Heart of the Gospel. Rev. Francis P. Donnelly, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 670 | Heaven on Earth; or, Twelve Hours of Adoration before the Blessed Sacrament. Rev. D. G. Hubert. | 0.60 |
| 671 | Heaven Opened, by the Practice of Frequent Confession and Communion. M. l'Abbé Favre. | 0.75 |
| 672 | Heavenwards. Mother Loyola. | 1.25 |
| 673 | Hell and its Problems. J. Godfrey Raupert. | 0.85 |
| 674 | Hell Opened to Christians. F. Pinamonti, S.J. | 0.25 |
| 675 | Helladian Vistas. Rev. Don Daniel Quinn. | 1.50 |
| 676 | Help for the Holy Souls; or, Devotion to the Souls in Purgatory, specially adapted for the month of November. | 0.30 |
| 677 | Help for the Poor Souls in Purgatory. Prayers and Devotions in aid of the Suffering Souls. Joseph Ackermann. Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.72; cloth, retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 678 | Helps to a Spiritual Life. For Religious and all Persons in the World who desire to serve God fervently. Rev. Joseph Schneider. | 1.25 |
| 679 | Helps to Meditations; or, Brief Thoughts on some of the Eternal Truths. Rev. John Walsh. | 0.15 |
| 680 | Henri Perreyve and His Counsels to the Sick. Kathleen O'Meara. | 1.50 |
| 681 | Hidden Life of Jesus. Henri-Marie Boudon. | 0.90 |
| 682 | Hidden Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Father Eyre. | 0.75 |
| 683 | Hidden Treasure; or, The Value and Excellence of the Holy Mass. St. Leonard of Port Maurice. Paper, net, 0.13; cloth, | 0.25 |
| 684 | Hidden Treasury of Plenary Indulgences. Pius Massi, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 685 | Hints and Helps. For the use of Directors of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Rev. Elder Mullan, S.J. Leatherette, flexible. | 1.00 |
| 686 | Hints for Catechists on Instructing Converts. Madame Cecilia. | 0.75 |
| 687 | Historical Lectures to Non-Catholics. Rev. Jos. V. O'Connor. | 0.50 |
| 688 | History of Education. Rev. E. A. Pace, D.D. | 2.00 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–185.

NET

689 History of Religion; or, The Evidences for the Divinity of the Christian Religion. Rev. J. Joseph Deharbe, S.J. Retail, 0.60. 0.36

690 History of the Holy Infancy. Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 3 vols. Each, 2.25

691 History of the Mass and Its Ceremonies in the Eastern and Western Church. Rev. John O'Brien. 1.25

692 History of the Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Rev. James Groenings, S.J. 1.25

693 History of the Sodalities of the B. V. M. Rev. L. Delplace, S.J. 0.40

694 Holy and Wholesome Thoughts on Purgatory. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.50. 0.25

695 Holy Angels. Rev. R. O'Kennedy. 0.90

696 Holy Catholic Church; Her Faith, Works, Triumphs. By a Convert. 1.10

697 Holy Communion. Rev. P. J. Eymard. 0.75

698 Holy Communion. Rev. Hubert Lebon. Retail, 0.60. 0.48

699 Holy Confidence; or, Simplicity with God. Rev. Benedict Rogacci, S.J. 0.65

700 Holy Eucharist: The Sacrifice, the Sacrament, and the Sacred Heart of Jesus Christ. Novena to the Holy Ghost. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 1.50

701 Holy Eucharist, and Frequent and Daily Communion. Vy. Rev. Dean C. J. O'Connell. 0.60

702 Holy Face of Our Blessed Lord; or, The Devotions, Priveleges, Indulgences and Rules of the Arch-Confraternity of the Holy Face. 0.40

703 Holy Ghost the Sanctifier. Cardinal Manning. 0.60

704 Holy Hour. Rt. Rev. Benjamin J. Keiley, D.D. Paper, retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 6.00), each, 0.07

705 Holy Hour. The Intimate Union of the Soul with Jesus in His Agony in the Garden. 0.25

706 Holy Hour of Adoration. Rt. Rev. William Stang, D.D. Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.72; cloth, retail, 0.60. 0.48

707 Holy Mass. Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R. 1.25

708 Holy Mass: Sacrifice of Jesus Christ. Ceremonies of the Mass. Preparation and Thanksgiving. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 1.50

709 Holy Mass. Containing Devotions for Mass, The Ordinary of the Mass, Mass for the Dead, Marriage Mass. Leather a, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00; leather b, retail, 3.00. 2.00

710 Holy Mass, A Morning Paradise. Vy. Rev. R. O'Kennedy. 0.28

711 Holy Practices of a Divine Lover or a Saintly Ideot's Devotion. Gertrude More, O.S.B. 0.75

712 Holy Rosary in Presence of Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament. 0.50

713 Holy Season of Lent. Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R. Retail, 0.25. 0.20

714 Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations. Thos. Wm. Allies 3.15

715 Holy Souls. November leaves from Father Faber. 0.30

716 Holy Viaticum of Life as of Death. Rev. Daniel A. Dever, D.D. 0.75

717 Holy Water and Its Significance to Catholics. Rev. Henry Theiler, S.O. Cist. Retail, 0.50. 0.30

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 718 | Holy Wisdom. Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, etc. Father Baker. | 1.80 |
| 719 | Home Duties and Home Difficulties. Rev. Bernard Feeney. | 0.70 |
| 720 | Home for Good. Mother Mary Loyola. | 1.25 |
| 721 | Hour Before the Blessed Sacrament. | 0.27 |
| 722 | Hours at the Altar; or, Meditations on the Holy Eucharist. Rev. E. Caswall. | 0.45 |
| 723 | Hours Before the Altar. Abbé De La Bouillerie. | 0.35 |
| 724 | Hours With the Sacred Heart. | 0.25 |
| 725 | Household Science; or, Practical Lessons in Home Life. By the Author of "Golden Sands." | 0.30 |
| 726 | How I Made My Retreat. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. | 0.25 |
| 727 | How to Comfort the Sick. Rev. J. A. Krebs, C.SS.R. | 1.25 |
| 728 | How to Escape Purgatory. | 0.55 |
| 729 | How to Get On. Rev. Bernard Feeney. | 1.00 |
| 730 | How to Live Piously. Rev. T. Murphy, P.P. | 0.40 |
| 731 | How to Make the Mission. By a Dominican Father. Paper, retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 5.00), each, | 0.06 |
| 732 | How to Pray. Père Grou. | 0.90 |
| 733 | How to Walk Before God; or, The Holy Exercise of the Presence of God. T. F. Vaubert, S.J. | 0.40 |
| 734 | Hundred Meditations. | 0.25 |
| 735 | Hundred Readings. | 1.00 |
| 736 | Hundred Readings for the Sick. Rev. Robert Eaton. | 0.90 |
| 737 | Hymns. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 738 | I Am the Day. A Treatise for Followers of Christ. Father Nepveu, S.J. | 1.10 |
| 739 | Idea of a University. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 740 | Ideals of Charity. Virginia M. Crawford. | 0.75 |
| 741 | Ignation Album. Rev. H. F. Daly, S.J. | |
| 742 | Illustrated Prayer-book for Children. Leather b, retail, 0.75; net, 0.50; imitation leather, retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 743 | Imitation of Christ. Thomas à Kempis. Edited by Rev. Elder Mullan, S.J. Leather, retail, 1.25; net, 0.84; cloth, retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 744 | Imitation of Christ. Sir Francis R. Cruise, M.D., D.L. | 0.25 |
| 745 | Imitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary. After the Model of the Imitation of Christ. Translated by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone. Edition de Luxe, | 1.25 |
| 746 | Imitation of the Most Blessed Virgin. After the Model of the Imitation of Christ. Translated by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 747 | Imitation of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Peter J. Arnoudt, S.J. Translated from the Latin by I. M. Fastre. Leather a, net, 1.75; cloth, | 1.25 |
| 748 | Immaculate Conception. Rev. Michael Tormey. | 0.60 |
| 749 | Immaculate Heart of Mary. J. P. Pinamonti, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 750 | Impressions and Opinions. Walter Lecky. Paper, | 0.50 |
| 751 | Impressions of a Layman. R. J. Markoe. | 1.50 |
| 752 | In Heaven We Know Our Own. Père Blot, S.J. | 0.60 |
| 753 | In Memory of Christ's Passion; or, Daily Communion during Lent. | 0.25 |

NET

754 In Thy Courts (La Vocation à la Vie Religieuse). Matthew L. Fortier, S.J. 0.35
755 Incarnate Word and the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Father G. Tickell, S.J. 0.60
756 Incarnation, Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ; or, The Mysteries of Faith. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 1.50
757 Independence of the Holy See. Cardinal Manning. 0.75
758 Index to the Ascetical Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Rev. Peter Giermann, C.SS.R. Paper, 0.10
759 Indexed Synopsis of the Grammar of Assent. John J. Toohey, S.J. 1.20
760 Indifference; or, What is Most Worth Caring For? L. J. Walker, S.J. 0.30
761 Indulgences. Rev. S. F. Smith, S.J. 0.25
762 Influence of Catholicism on the Sciences and on the Arts. Gilavert and Monteiro. 1.00
763 Inner Life of the Soul. S. L. Emery. 1.50
764 Instructions and Devotions for Confession. For the use of Convent Schools. Bound with "Practical Counsels for Holy Communion." Mgr. De Segur. 0.45
765 Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Father. For the use of Fathers of Modern Times. Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Egger, D.D. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
766 Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Mother. For the Use of Mothers of Modern Times. Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Egger, D.D Retail, 0.60. 0.48
767 Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Youth. For the Use of Young Men and Women of Modern Times. Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Egger, D.D. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
768 Instructions for First Communicants. Rev. Dr. J. Schmitt. 0.60
769 Instructions for First Communion. Rev. H. Gibson. 0.25
770 Instructions for Novices in Daily Duties, Meditations and Vocation. Rev. John Morris, S.J. 0.85
771 Instructions for Services at High and Low Mass, Vespers, Holy Week, and Benediction. Father Baldeschi. 0.15
772 Instructions for Youth in Christian Piety. Rev. Charles Gobinet. 0.45
773 Instructions on the Commandments of God and the Sacraments of the Church. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each, 0.25
774 Instructions on the Sixth Commandment. Rev. John J. Roche, O.F.M. 0.25
775 Intemperance. Natural Remedies—Spiritual Remedies—Auxiliary Remedies. Prof. Campbell, M.D. 0.50
776 Interior Castle; or, The Mansions. St. Teresa. 1.95
777 Interior Christian. M. Bernier DeLouvigny. Retail, 0.45. 0.30
778 Interior of Jesus and Mary. Rev. N. Grou. Revised and Edited by Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J. 2 vols. 2.00
779 Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. Cardinal Manning. Retail, 0.75. 0.50
780 Introduction to a Devout Life. St. Francis de Sales. Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.80; cloth, retail, 0.50, 0.40

NET

781 Introduction to the Study of the Irish Language. Rev. W. Hayden, S.J. 0.35
782 Invention of God's Love for Man. 0.30
783 Invitation Heeded. James Kent Stone. 0.75
784 Ireland's Case Stated. Father Burke's Famous Reply to Froude. Retail, 1.00. 0.50
785 Irish-English Dictionary. Rev. P. S. Dinneen. 3.50
786 Irish-English Dictionary. E. O'Reilly and John Donovan. 4.00
787 Irish Made Easy. Lessons, Stories, Songs, etc., in Simplified Spelling. 0.25
788 Irish Reciter. Gill. Edited by J. J. O'Kelly. 1.20
789 Is One Religion as Good as Another? Rev. John MacLaughlin. Paper, net, 0.15; cloth, 0.30
790 Jesuit Education, its History and Principles. Robert Schwickerath, S.J. 1.75
791 Jesus All Good. Rev. A. Gallerani, S.J. Translated by F. Loughnan. 0.50
792 Jesus All Great. Rev. A. Gallerani, S.J. Translated by F. Loughnan. 0.50
793 Jesus Christ is God. Pierre Courbet. 0.25
794 Jesus Christ Model of the Priest. Bishop Patterson. 0.40
795 Jesus Christ our Strength, through the Frequent Reception of the Sacraments. Nonna Bright. 0.30
796 Jesus Crucified. Rev. W. Elliott. 1.00
797 Jesus in the Crib. F. I. Kershaw. 0.40
798 Jesus in the Tabernacle. 0.25
799 Jesus is Waiting: Appeals and Reproaches from the Prisoner Love. Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J. 0.75
800 Jesus, the All Beautiful. A Devotional Treatise on the Character and Actions of Our Lord. Edited by Father J. G. Macleod, S.J. 1.95
801 Jesus, the Bread of Children. Rev. F. M. De Zulueta. 0.35
802 Jesus, the Good Shepherd. Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand. 0.75
803 Jewels of Prayer and Meditation, from Unfamiliar Sources. Percy FitzGerald. 0.75
804 Jewels of the Imitation. Percy FitzGerald. 0.60
805 Jewels of the Mass. Percy FitzGerald. 0.60
806 Journal of Eugenie de Guerin. G. S. Tributien. Retail, 1.00. 0.75
807 Journal of Meditations for Every Day in the Year. 0.90
808 Journals Kept During Times of Retreat. Rev. John Morris. 1.80
809 Jubilee Manual. Being Meditations of Bishop Bossuet, together with Prayers from Approved Sources, and a Preliminary Instruction on the Jubilee. Father Thurston, S.J. 0.50
810 Key of Heaven. With Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.25. Leather a, retail, 0.50; net, 0.32; leather b, retail, 0.65; net, 0.43; leather c, retail, 0.95; net, 0.65; leather d, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00. 0.15

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 811 | Key of Heaven. A Collection of Approved Prayers and Devotions for the Use of Catholics. With the Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.45. Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather b, retail, 1.20; net, 0.80; leather c, retail, 1.75; net, 1.15. Printed on India Paper: Leather a, retail, 2.50; net, 1.75; leather c, retail, 3.30; net, 2.25. | 0.35 |
| 812 | Key of Heaven; or, A Manual of Prayer for the Use of the Faithful. Containing the Epistles and Gospels. New and Revised Edition. Small. Cloth, retail, 0.30. Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.45; leather b, retail, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather d, retail, 1.65; net, 1.10. | 0.20 |
| 813 | Key to Meditation; or, Simple Methods of Mental Prayer, etc., based on the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. Le P. Crasset, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 814 | Kindness. Father Faber. | 0.30 |
| 815 | King's Highway. Rev. A. F. Hewit, D.D. | 0.38 |
| 816 | Knowledge and Love of the Heart of Jesus; or, Meditations on the Sacred Heart, and Three Days' Exercise to the Immaculate Heart of Mary. | 0.30 |
| 817 | Knowledge of Jesus Christ, considered in the Mysteries. Rev. John Kemmy. | 1.25 |
| 818 | Lady. Manners and Social Usages. Lelia Hardin Bugg. | 0.75 |
| 819 | Lady and Her Letters. K. E. Conway. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 820 | Lamb of God; or, Reflections on the Life of Our Divine Lord. Vy. Rev. Dean Kinane. | 0.50 |
| 821 | Lamp of the World and Instructor's Guide. Canon Carr. | 1.40 |
| 822 | Land of the Rosary. S. H. Dunn. | 0.60 |
| 823 | Last Days of Jesus. | 0.30 |
| 824 | Latin Pronounced for Church Services. Rev. E. F. Murphy. | 0.75 |
| 825 | Laws of the King; or, Talks on the Commandments. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 826 | Laws of the Spiritual Life. Rev. B. W. Maturin. | 1.50 |
| 827 | Layman's Day; or, Jewels of Practical Piety. Percy Fitz-Gerald. | 0.60 |
| 828 | Lays and Legends of Our Blessed Lady. | 0.30 |
| 829 | Leaves from St. John Chrysostom. Mary Allies. | 1.80 |
| 830 | Legends of St. Joseph. Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 831 | Legends of the Blessed Sacrament. Emily Mary Shapcote. | 1.80 |
| 832 | Legends of the Blessed Virgin. J. C. De Plancy. | 0.75 |
| 833 | Lenten Meditations on the Passion and Death of Jesus Christ. Rev. S. Fieu. | 0.60 |
| 834 | Lenten Readings. From the Writings of the Fathers and the Doctors of the Church as found in the Roman Breviary. Marquess of Bute. | 0.75 |
| 835 | Lenten Thoughts. Bishop Amherst. | 0.30 |
| 836 | Lesser Imitation of Christ. Thomas à Kempis. | 0.75 |
| 837 | Lessons from the Best of Books. The Crucifix. | 0.35 |
| 838 | Lessons from the Passion. Rev. Bernard Feeney. | 0.90 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 839 | Lessons of the King. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 840 | Let Us Go To the Holy Table. Rev. J. M. Lambert. | 0.35 |
| 841 | Letters. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 4 vols. Each, | 1.50 |
| 842 | Letters and Correspondence of Cardinal Newman. Arranged by Anne Mozley. 2 vols. | 3.00 |
| 843 | Letters, and General Alphabetical Index of St. Alphonsus de Liguori's Works. | 1.50 |
| 844 | Letters from the Beloved City. To S. B. from Philip. Rev. Kenelm Digby Best. | 0.50 |
| 845 | Letters of Antonio Rosmini Serbati. Chiefly on Religious Subjects. 2 vols. | 5.25 |
| 846 | Letters of Archbishop Ullathorne. A. T. Drane. | 2.75 |
| 847 | Letters of Blessed John of Avila. By the Benedictines of Stanbrook. | 1.10 |
| 848 | Letters of Cardinal Manning. With Notes by John Oldcastle. | 0.90 |
| 849 | Letters of Eugenie de Guerin. G. S. Tributien. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 850 | Letters of Mme. Rosely. Mlle. V. Monniot. | 0.50 |
| 851 | Letters of St. Augustine. Mary Allies. | 2.25 |
| 852 | Letters of St. Teresa. Rev. John Dalton. | 0.75 |
| 853 | Letters on Christian Doctrine. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J. 3 vols. Each, | 1.00 |
| 854 | Letters on First Communion to the Young. | 0.30 |
| 855 | Letters to a Schoolfellow, 1827-1830. Count De Montalembert. | 1.20 |
| 856 | Letters to Children in Their Teens. By a Dominican. | 1.10 |
| 857 | Letters to Men. Archbishop Fenelon. | 0.80 |
| 858 | Letters to Persons in Religion. St. Francis de Sales. | 1.80 |
| 859 | Letters to Persons in the World. St. Francis de Sales. | 1.80 |
| 860 | Letters to Women. Archbishop Fenelon. | 0.80 |
| 861 | Letters to Young Men. H. D. Lacordaire, O.P. | 1.10 |
| 862 | Liberalism and the Church. Orestes A. Brownson. | 1.00 |
| 863 | Life after Death; or, Reason and Revelation on the Immortality of the Soul. Rt. Rev. J. S. Vaughan. | 0.95 |
| 864 | Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ. Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Father Avancino, S.J. 2 vols. | 3.25 |
| 865 | Life in the Shadow of Death. Rev. Andrew Klarmann. | 1.00 |
| 866 | Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. In Meditations. Rev. M. Meschler, S.J. | 4.75 |
| 867 | Life of Union with Our Divine Lord. Abbé F. Maucourant. | 0.60 |
| 868 | Life's Decision. T. W. Allies, K.C.S.G. | 1.50 |
| 869 | Life's Happiest Day; or, The Little First Communicant. By the Author of "Golden Sands." | 0.50 |
| 870 | Light and Peace. Rev. R. P. Quadrupani. | 0.50 |
| 871 | Light for New Times. A Book for Catholic Girls. Margaret Fletcher. | 0.60 |
| 872 | Light in Darkness. Rev. A. F. Hewitt. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 873 | Light of Faith. Frank McGloin. | 1.00 |
| 874 | Light of the City. G. R. Wynne, D.D. | 0.75 |
| 875 | Lights in Prayer. Of the Venerable Fathers Louis De La Puente and Claude De La Colombiere, and Father Paul Segneri. | 1.50 |

NET

876 Liguori, St. Alphonsus de, Complete Ascetical Works of. Centenary Edition, edited by Rev. E. Grimm, C.SS.R. 22 vols. 26.00
Vol 1. Preparation for Death.
Vol. 2. Way of Salvation and of Perfection.
Vol. 3. Great Means of Salvation and of Perfection.
Vol. 4. Incarnation, Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ.
Vol. 5. The Passion and the Death of Jesus Christ.
Vol. 6. The Holy Eucharist.
Vols. 7, 8. Glories of Mary.
Vol. 9. Victories of the Martyrs.
Vols. 10, 11. The True Spouse of Jesus Christ.
Vol. 12. Dignity and Duties of the Priest.
Vol. 13. The Holy Mass.
Vol. 14. The Divine Office.
Vol. 15. Preaching.
Vol. 16. Abridged Sermons for All the Sundays of the Year.
Vol. 17. Miscellany.
Vols. 18, 19, 20, 21. Letters.
Vol. 22. Letters and General Alphabetical Index.

877 Liguori Leaflets. E. C. Donnelly. 0.25

878 Litany of the Sacred Heart. Commentary and Meditations. Rev. Joseph McDonnell, S.J. 0.90

879 Little Aids to Piety. Thoughts in Prose and Verse. 0.30

880 Little Altar Boy's Manual. Instructions for serving at Mass, Vespers, Benediction, etc. With Prayers. Leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40; cloth, retail, 0.25. 0.15

881 Little Angels. A Book of Comfort for Mourning Mothers. Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J. 1.00

882 Little Book of Eternal Wisdom. Blessed Henry Suso. 0.90

883 Little Book of Humility and Patience. Archbp. Ullathorne. 0.60

884 Little Book of Our Lady. 0.25

885 Little Book of the Inner Life. 0.50

886 Little Book of Wisdom. Lelia Hardin Bugg. Retail, 0.75. 0.57

887 Little Breviary of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Blessed Marg. Mary. 0.45

888 Little Chaplet for the Queen of Angels. Rev. B. J. Raycroft, A.M. 0.60

889 Little Communicant. Instructions and Prayers for Children. Rev. B. Hammer, O.F.M. Cloth, retail, 0.25. 0.20
White leatherette, retail, 0.25; net, 0.20; leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.52.

890 Little Crown of St. Joseph. Retail, 0.75. 0.38

891 Little Essays from Friendly Readers. Milanis Carola, Sister Charles Borromeo, O.S.A. 1.25

892 Little Flowers of St. Francis. 0.50

893 Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi. 1.60

894 Little Grain of Wheat. F. A Spencer, O.P. 0.40

895 Little Helps; or, Daily Aids. M. A. Riley. 0.25

896 Little Imperfections. Rev. F. P. Garesche, S.J. 0.60

897 Little Manual of Novices. By the Author of "Golden Sands" 0.50

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 898 | Little Manual of St. Anthony. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.48; cloth, retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 899 | Little Manual of St. Joseph. Vy. Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 900 | Little Mass Book. Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. S. M. Lynch. Retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 6.00), each, | 0.07 |
| 901 | Little Month of May. By the Author of "Golden Sands." | 0.25 |
| 902 | Little Month of St. Joseph According to the Gospel. Father M. De Boylesve, S.J. | 0.45 |
| 903 | Little Month of the Souls in Purgatory. By the author of "Golden Sands." | 0.25 |
| 904 | Little Pearls. | 0.50 |
| 905 | Little Treasury of Leaflets. Vol. 5. | 0.40 |
| 906 | Little Uplifts. H. J. Desmond. Boards. | 0.25 |
| 907 | Liturgical Year. Dom Prospero Gueranger. Complete in 15 vols. | 23.00 |
| 908 | Liturgical Year, Advent. Dom Prospero Gueranger. | 1.50 |
| 909 | Liturgical Year, Christmas. Dom Prospero Gueranger. 2 vols. | 3.15 |
| 910 | Liturgical Year, Septuagesima. Dom Prospero Gueranger. | 1.35 |
| 911 | Liturgical Year, Lent. Dom Prospero Gueranger. | 1.65 |
| 912 | Liturgical Year, Passiontide and Holy Week. Dom Prospero Gueranger. | 1.80 |
| 913 | Liturgical Year, Paschal Time. Dom Prospero Gueranger. Vol. I. | 1.35 |
| 914 | Liturgical Year, Paschal Time. Dom Prospero Guaranger. Vol. II. | 1.80 |
| 915 | Liturgical Year, Paschal Time. Dom Prospero Gueranger. Vol. III. | 1.35 |
| 916 | Liturgical Year, Time after Pentecost. Dom Prospero Gueranger. 6 vols. | 9.00 |
| 917 | Looking On Jesus, the Lamb of God. Madame Cecilia. | 1.75 |
| 918 | Lord is My Portion. A Treatise on Perseverance after Communion. Abbé Gaume. | 0.30 |
| 919 | Lord's Prayer and the Hail Mary. For Meditation. Stephen Beissel, S.J. | 0.90 |
| 920 | Love in Practice. From the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Rev. J. Magnier, C.SS.R. | 0.30 |
| 921 | Love of Books. Richard de Bury. | 0.60 |
| 922 | Love of Jesus; or, Visits to the Blessed Sacrement for Every Day of the Month. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Gilbert. | 0.45 |
| 923 | Love of Jesus. Jer. Savonarola, O.P. | 0.25 |
| 924 | Love of Jesus to Pentients. Cardinal Manning. | 0.30 |
| 925 | Love of Our Lord Jesus Christ reduced to Practice. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 926 | Love of the Good Shepherd. Meditations on the Life and Sufferings of Our Lord. Ursuline Nuns. | 0.85 |

REV. A. A. LAMBING

G. SEARLE, C.S.P.

GEO. DESHON, C.S.P.

P. GEIERMANN, C.SS.R.

BISHOP H. GABRIELS

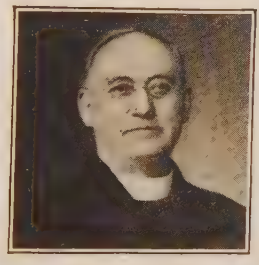
E. GRIMM, C.SS.R.

P. ROBINSON, O.F.M.

REV. M. M. SHEEDY

A. F. HEWIT, C.S.P.

REV. B. FEENEY



REV. EDW. DRURY

REV. J. THEIN

E. L. RIVARD, C.S.V

REV. J. M. LELEN

L. DUBOIS, S.M.

NET

927 Love, Peace and Joy. A Month of the Sacred Heart According to St. Gertrude. Rev. André Prevot. 0.75
928 Lover of Souls. Short Conferences on the Sacred Heart. Rev. Henry Brinkmeyer. 1.00
929 Loving Offerings to the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus; or, Meditations for the First Friday of each Month. 0.30
930 Loyola; and, the Educational System of the Jesuits. Rev. Thomas Hughes, S.J. 1.00
931 Lyra Catholica; Breviary Hymns. Rev. E. Caswell. 1.00
932 Lytel Booke for Ye Maryemonth. Edmund Waterton. 0.30
933 Madame de Lavalle's Bequest. Counsels to young ladies who have completed their education. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
934 Magister Adest; or, Who is Like unto God. A Book of Catholic Devotion. Rev. Chas. Blount, S.J. 1.50
935 Making and the Unmaking of a Dullard. Rev. T. E. Shields. 1.00
936 Making Friends and Keeping Them. K. E. Conway. Retail, 0.50. 0.40
937 Man. Rev. F. X. Wetzel. Retail, 0.40. 0.30
938 Management of Christian Schools. Christian Brothers. 1.25
939 Manna of the Soul. Meditations for Every Day of the Year. Rev. Paul Segneri, S.J. 2 vols. 3.60
940 Manresa; or, The Spiritual Exercises for General Use. St. Ignatius. 0.90
941 Manual for Interior Souls. Rev. Grou, S.J. 1.20
942 Manual for Sisters of Mercy. 1.00
943 Manual of Christian Doctrine. Rev. Daniel Ferris. 0.25
944 Manual of Christian Pedagogy. 0.50
945 Manual of Confirmation. Rev. P. J. Schmitt. 0.50
946 Manual of Devotions in Honour of the Holy Ghost. Fr. John Mary, Capuchin. Leather, net, 0.60; cloth, 0.30
947 Manual of Instruction in Christian Doctrine. Provost Wenham. 1.10
948 Manual of Meditations. For the use of Sisters of St. Joseph. 0.75
949 Manual of Piety for the Use of Seminarians. 0.50
950 Manual of Prayers for the Use of the Catholic Laity. Rev. Robert Manning. Retail, 1.25. 0.94
951 Manual of Religious Instruction. Rev. P. Power. 0.25
952 Manual of St. Michael the Archangel. Rev. Fr. Sebastian, C.P. 0.75
953 Manual of the Confraternity of the Cross and Passion. Rev. Fr. Sebastian, C.P. 0.75
954 Manual of the Devotion of Reparation to the Holy Face of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 0.30
955 Manual of the Holy Eucharist. Conferences on the Blessed Sacrament and Eucharistic Devotions. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; cloth, retail, 0.75. 0.60
956 Manual of the Holy Family. Prayers and General Instructions for Catholic Parents. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
957 Manual of the Holy Name. Containing the Rules, Indulgences, and Exercises of Devotion for the use of Members of the Holy Name Society. Leather a, retail, 1.10; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50. 0.27
958 Manual of the Infant Jesus. Rev. Fr. Sebastian, C.P. 0.75

NET

959 Manual of the Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. Rev. Fr. Sebastian, C.P. 0.75

960 Manual of Theology for the Laity. Rev. P. Geiermann, C.SS.R. Paper, net, 0.20 (25 copies, 4.50); cloth (25 copies, 9.00), each, 0.40

961 Many Incentives to Love Jesus and His Sacred Heart. Rev. James A. Maltus, O.P. 0.75

962 Maria Sanctissima. Rev. Keller, D.D. 0.75

963 Mariæ Corolla: A Wreath for Our Lady. Father Edmund of the Heart of Mary, C.P. Retail, 1.25. 1.00

964 Mariæ Corona. Vy. Rev. P. A. Canon Sheehan. 1.10

965 Mariale Novum. Members of the Society of Jesus. Leather, gilt, 2.00

966 Mariolatry; or, New Phases of an Old Fallacy. Rev. H. G. Ganss. Retail, 0.50. 0.40

967 Marriage and Parenthood: The Catholic Ideal. Rev. Thomas J. Gerrard. 1.00

968 Marriage Guide-Book. Preparatory Instructions; New Engagement and Matrimonial Laws. Rev. H. Hohn. 0.25

969 Mary Immaculate. Marquess of Bute. Leather, net, 0.95; cloth, 0.45

970 Mary Immaculate, Mother of God; or, Devotions in Honor of the Blessed Virgin. Vy. Rev. Dean Kinane. 0.50

971 Mary, The Help of Christians. Instructions, Legends, Novenas, and Prayers. Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.F.M. 2.00

972 Mary, The Mother of Christ. R. F. Quigley. 1.50

973 Masque of Mary. Father Caswall. 0.75

974 Mass and Its Folklore. J. Hobson Matthews. 0.25

975 Mass Devotions, and Readings on the Mass. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; cloth, retail, 0.75. 0.60

976 Masterpieces of Catholic Literature, Oratory and Art. Edited by H. Ringrose, A.M. 3 vols. 2.50

977 Mater Mea. Thoughts for Mary's Children. Madame Cecilia. 0.60

978 Maxims and Counsels of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. 0.40

979 Maxims and Counsels of Mother Mary Catherine McAuley. By a Sister of Mercy. 0.40

980 Maxims and Counsels of St. Alphonsus Liguori for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth, 0.25

981 Maxims and Counsels of St. Catherine of Sienna for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth. 0.25

982 Maxims and Counsels of St. Francis de Sales for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth, 0.25

983 Maxims and Counsels of St. Francis Xavier for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth, 0.25

984 Maxims and Counsels of St. Ignatius Loyola for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth, 0.25

985 Maxims and Counsels of St. Teresa for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth, 0.25

986 Maxims and Counsels of St. Vincent de Paul for Every Day of the Year. 0.25

987 Maxims and Duties of Parents. Canon Arvisenet. 0.35

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 988 | Maxims and Sayings of Father Faber. | 0.30 |
| 989 | Maxims of Madame Swetchine. J. A. Taylor. | 0.55 |
| 990 | Maxims of St. Philip Neri. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth, | 0.25 |
| 991 | May Book. Father Faber. | 0.60 |
| 992 | May Book of the Breviary. A Liturgical Month of Mary. Rev. J. Fitzpatrick. | 0.30 |
| 993 | May Devotions. Rev. Aug. Wirth, O.S.B. | 1.00 |
| 994 | May Readings from Father Faber. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I. | 0.45 |
| 995 | Meaning of The Idylls of the King; an essay in interpretation. C. B. Pallen. | 0.40 |
| 996 | Means and Ends of Education. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 997 | Meditation on the Incarnation of Christ. Thomas à Kempis. | 1.35 |
| 998 | Meditations and Considerations, for a Retreat of One Day in Each Month. | 0.35 |
| 999 | Meditations and Contemplations on the Passion. Ven. Luis of Granada. | 0.30 |
| 1000 | Meditations and Devotions. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 1001 | Meditations and Exercises for the Illuminative Way. Rev. K. D. Best. | 0.95 |
| 1002 | Meditations and Instructions on the Blessed Virgin. For the Use of the Clergy and the Faithful. Rev. A. Vermeersch, S.J. 2 vols. Each, | 1.35 |
| 1003 | Meditations for All the Days of the Year. For the Use of Priests, Religious, and the Laity. Rev. M. Hamon, S.S. Translated by Mrs. A. R. Bennett Gladstone. 5 vols. | 5.00 |
| 1004 | Meditations for Each Day of the Month of June. Sir Charles Santley, K.S.G. | 0.60 |
| 1005 | Meditations for Every Day During the Holy Season of Lent. | 0.30 |
| 1006 | Meditations for Every Day in the Month. Rev. François Nepveu, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 1007 | Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Edited by Rev. R. Baxter, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 1008 | Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Bronchain-Girardey. 2 vols. | 5.00 |
| 1009 | Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Bishop Challoner. | 0.90 |
| 1010 | Meditations for Every Day in the Year, on the Life of Our Lord. Rev. B. Vercruysse, S.J. 2 vols. | 3.50 |
| 1011 | Meditations for Monthly Retreats. For the Use of Religious. With a Preface by Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 1012 | Meditations for Retreats. Taken from the Writings of the Blessed Father St. Francis de Sales. Arranged for the Sisters of the First Convent of the Visitation of Annecy. | 0.85 |
| 1013 | Meditations for the Use of Seminarians and Priests. Vy. Rev. L. Branchereau, S.S. 3 vols. Each, | 1.00 |
| 1014 | Meditations for the Use of the Secular Clergy. Father Chaignon, S.J. 2 vols. | 4.50 |
| 1015 | Meditations of a Soul on the Passion. | 0.30 |
| 1016 | Meditations of St. Ignatius. L. Siniscalchi, S.J. | 1.25 |

NET

1017 Meditations on Christian Doctrine. Part III of Meditations and Devotions. Cardinal Newman. 0.40

1018 Meditations on Christian Dogma. Rt. Rev. James Bellord. 2 vols. 2.50

1019 Meditations on Psalms of the Little Office. Peregrinus. 0.75

1020 Meditations on the Canticle, Hail, Holy Queen. Father Coster, S.J. 0.25

1021 Meditations on the Incarnation. St. Alphonsus Liguori. 0.60

1022 Meditations on the Incarnation and Life of Our Lord. Cardinal Wiseman. 1.20

1023 Meditations on the Last Words from the Cross. Father Charles Perraud. 0.50

1024 Meditations on the Life and Virtues of St. Ignatius of Loyola. 0.75

1025 Meditations on the Life of Our Lord. Rev. J. Nouet, S.J. 2.75

1026 Meditations on the Life, the Teaching, and the Passion of Jesus Christ. For Every Day of the Ecclesiastical Year. Rev. Augustine Maria Ilg, O.S.F.C. 2 vols. 3.50

1027 Meditations on the Miserere. Jerome Savonarola, O.P. 0.25

1028 Meditations on the Month of Our Lady. From the Italian by Rev. J. F. Mullaney, LL.D. 0.75

1029 Meditations on the Most Holy Rosary. Cramer. 0.50

1030 Meditations on the Mysteries of Faith and the Epistles and Gospels. Rev. F. Girardey, C.SS.R. 3.00

1031 Meditations on the Passion. Richard Rolle. 0.25

1032 Meditations on the Passion and Resurrection of Our Lord. Thomas à Kempis. 0.30

1033 Meditations on the Passion for Weekly Communicants. Abbot Smith, O.S.B. Two Series. Each, 0.25

1034 Meditations on the Passion of Our Lord. Together with a Manual of the Black Scapular of the Passion, and Daily Prayers. By a Passionist Father. Retail, 0.50. 0.34

1035 Meditations on the Principal Truths of Religion, and on the Hidden and Public Life of Our Lord. Most Rev. Dr. Kirby. 0.85

1036 Meditations on the Psalms Penitential. Peregrinus. 0.60

1037 Meditations on the Sacred Heart. C. Borgo, S.J. 0.50

1038 Meditations on the Sacred Heart. Father Egger, S.J. 0.75

1039 Meditations on the Sacred Passion of Our Lord. Cardinal Wiseman. 1.20

1040 Meditations on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ. Rev. Francis Da Perinaldo. 0.75

1041 Meditations on the "Veni Sancte Spiritus" in Preparation for the Feast of Pentecost. 0.75

1042 Meditations Upon the Love of God. Translated from the French. Père Grou. 0.50

1043 Mementoes of the English Martyrs and Confessors. Rev. S. Bowden. 0.45

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–155.

NET

1044 Memoirs on Solar and Steller Physics, etc. Rev. A. L. Cortie, S.J.
1045 Memorabilia. Gleanings from Fr. Wilberforce's Notebooks. 1.10
1046 Memorial of a Christian Life. Rev. Lewis de Granada. 0.45
1047 Mercy Manual. Mercedes. (M. A. Gallagher.) 0.90
1048 Method of Conversing with God. Rev. W. A. Phillipson. 0.30
1049 Method of Meditation. Vy. Rev. J. Roothaan, S.J. 0.25
1050 Method of the Catholic Sunday School. Rev. P. A. Halpin. Paper, 0.80
1051 Ministry of Daily Communion. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J. 0.60
1052 Miracles of Our Lord. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child of Jesus. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
1053 Mirror of Perfection, St. Francis of Assisi. Constance, Countess De La Warr. 1.50
1054 Mirror of St. Edmund. F. M. Steele. 0.80
1055 Mirror of True Manhood. Rev. John F. Mullany. Retail, 0.75. 0.45
1056 Mirror of True Womanhood. A book of instruction for women in the world. Rt. Rev. Mgr. O'Reilly. Retail, 1.50. 1.20
1057 Miscellanea. Most Rev. M. J. Spalding. Retail, 2.00. 1.60
1058 Miscellanies. Cardinal Manning. 2 vols. Each, 1.80
1059 Miscellany. Historical Sketch of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. Rules and Constitution of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. Instructions on the Religious State. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 1.50
1060 Missal for the Laity. 1.85
1061 Missal (Popular), for the Use of the Laity. Soft morocco, net, 1.10; cloth, 0.75
1062 Missal (Roman), Adapted to the Use of the Laity. 1.10
1063 Mission and Duties of Young Women. Rev. Charles I. White, D.D. Retail, 0.40. 0.32
1064 Mission Book for the Married. Vy. Rev. F. Girardey, C.SS.R. Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50. 0.30
1065 Mission Book for the Single. Vy. Rev. F. Girardey, C.SS.R. Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50. 0.30
1066 Mission Book of the Redemptorist Fathers. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50. 0.30
1067 Mission, Novena, and Retreat Companion: A Manual for making a Private Retreat or an Ordinary Novena in the best way possible. Rev. R. M. Ryan. 0.60
1068 Mission of Death. M. T. Walworth. 0.50
1069 Mission of Pain. R. P. Laurent. 0.75
1070 Mission Remembrance of the Redemptorist Fathers; or, The Way, The Truth, and The Life for the Heavenly Pilgrim who has made the Mission. Rev. P. Geiermann, C.SS.R. Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50. 0.30
1071 Mistakes and Misstatements of Myers. Rev. W. E. Randall. 0.85
1072 Moments Before the Tabernacle. Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J. 0.50
1073 Month by Meditations on the Mysteries of the Rosary. 0.30
1074 Month of March in Honor of St. Joseph. Lady Herbert. 0.30
1075 Month of March in Honor of St. Joseph. Vy. Rev. Father Kavanagh, S.J. 0.30

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1076 | Month of Mary. Ven. Fr. Eymard. | 0.50 |
| 1077 | Month of Mary. H. Gratry. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 1078 | Month of Mary. Archbishop Kenrick. | 0.30 |
| 1079 | Month of Mary. Rev. F. R. Muzzarelli, S.J. | 0.30 |
| 1080 | Month of Mary; containing Meditations for every Day in the Month of May. | 0.30 |
| 1081 | Month of Mary; or, Meditations on the Life and Virtues of the Holy Mother of God. | 0.50 |
| 1082 | Month of Mary; or, Practical Meditations for each day of the Month of May. Abbé Berlioux. | 0.35 |
| 1083 | Month of Mary for Children. | 0.30 |
| 1084 | Month of Mary for the Use of Ecclesiastics. Rev. G. Renaudet, S.S. | 0.35 |
| 1085 | Month of Mary of Our Lady of Lourdes. Henri Lasserre. | 0.75 |
| 1086 | Month of May. Father De Bussi, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 1087 | Month of May. Part I of Meditations and Devotions. Cardinal Newman. | 0.40 |
| 1088 | Month of St. Joseph. | 0.25 |
| 1089 | Month of St. Joseph. Ven. Fr. Eymard. | 0.35 |
| 1090 | Month of St. Joseph. Exercises in Honor of St. Joseph for Religious Communities. Rev. Mère Marie de la Conception. | 0.30 |
| 1091 | Month of the Holy Angels. | 0.25 |
| 1092 | Month of the Holy Rosary. | 0.25 |
| 1093 | Month of the Sacred Heart. | 0.25 |
| 1094 | Month of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Alexis Lefebvre, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 1095 | Month of the Sacred Heart. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A. | 0.50 |
| 1096 | Month of the Sacred Heart; or, Practical Meditations for each day of the Month of June. Abbé Berlioux. | 0.35 |
| 1097 | Month of the Sacred Heart, from the Life and Writings of Blessed M. Mary. Canon Mackey, O.S.B. | 0.90 |
| 1098 | Month of the Souls in Purgatory. | 0.25 |
| 1099 | Month of the Souls in Purgatory; or, Practical Meditations for each day of the Month of November. Abbé Berlioux. | 0.35 |
| 1100 | Monthly Recollection. Rev. D. Lescoubier. | 0.50 |
| 1101 | Month's Meditation. Nicholas Cardinal Wiseman. | 1.20 |
| 1102 | Moore's Irish Melodies. With Pianoforte Accompaniments. | 1.25 |
| 1103 | Mooted Questions. Humphrey J. Desmond. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 1104 | Moral Briefs. A Concise Reasoned and Popular Exposition of Catholic Morals. Rev. John H. Stapleton. | 1.25 |
| 1105 | Moral Dissertations on Purgatory. St. Alphonsus Liguori. | 0.30 |
| 1106 | More Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children. Madame Cecilia. | 1.25 |
| 1107 | Mores Catholici; or, Ages of Faith. Kenelm H. Digby. 4 vols. | 25.00 |
| 1108 | Morrow of Life. Mgr. Bolo. | 0.75 |
| 1109 | Most Beautiful Among the Children of Men. Meditations upon the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Mrs. Abel Ram. | 0.90 |
| 1110 | Most Holy Rosary in Thirty-one Meditations. Rt. Rev. M. Cramer, D.D. | 0.50 |
| 1111 | Mother of Jesus in the First Age and After. J. H. Williams. | 1.80 |
| 1112 | Mourning for the Dead: Pious Exercises for November and Times of Bereavement. | 0.45 |

J. THEBAUD, S.J.

P. DE SMET, S.J.

J. KELLER, S.J.

H. FRISBEE, S.J.

D. MERRICK, S.J.

N. RUSSO, S.J.

J. J. WYNNE, S.J.

A. J. MAAS, S.J.

T. J. CAMPBELL, S.J.

G. QUIN, S.J.

J. F. X. O'CONOR, S.J.

R. J. MEYER, S.J.

J. G. HAGEN, S.J.

J. GROENINGS, S.J.

C. COPPENS, S.J.

NET

1113 My Clerical Friends. Retail, 0.75. 0.60

1114 My First Communion: The Happiest Day of My Life. Rev. J. N. Buchmann, O.S.B. 0.75

1115 My Prayer-Book: Happiness in Goodness. Reflections, Counsels, Prayers and Devotions. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Cloth, retail, 1.25. 1.00

Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather b, retail, 1.85; net, 1.48; leather c, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80.

Printed on India paper. Leather a, retail, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather b, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather c, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather d, retail, 3.25; net, 2.60; leather e, retail, 4.25; net, 3.40.

With the Epistles and Gospels, printed on India paper. Leather a, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather c, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, retail, 2.75; net, 2.20.

1116 My Queen and My Mother. R. G. S. 1.10

1117 My Return to the Church of Christ. H. A. Vander Hoeven. 0.60

1118 My Water Cure. Rev. Sebastian Kneipp. 0.75

1119 My Will. Rev. Sebastian Kneipp. 0.75

1120 Mysteries of Corpus Christi. Denis Florence M'Carthy. 0.60

1121 Mysteries of the Holy Rosary. 0.20

1122 Mystery of the Crown of Thorns. By a Passionist Father. 0.75

1123 Mystica Flora. St. Francis de Sales. 0.85

1124 Mystical Explanation of the Canticle of Canticles; and The Depositions of St. Jane Frances de Chantal. St. Francis de Sales. 1.80

1125 Nativity of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Anne Catherine Emmerich. 0.75

1126 Ne Obliviscaris. Florence Ratcliff. 0.50

1127 Necessities of the Age. With Supplementary Chapters on Hygiene and Temperance, and How to Treat Accidents. Vy. Rev. J. Mulcahy. 0.90

1128 New Manual of St. Anthony. With illustrations depicting Scenes from the Saint's Life. Leather a, retail, 0.75; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50. 0.40

1129 New Manual of the Sacred Heart. Cloth, retail, 0.50. 0.35

Leather a, retail, 0.95; net, 0.65; leather b, retail, 1.10; net, 0.75; leather d, retail, 2.00; net, 1.35.

1130 New Month of the Holy Angels. St. Francis de Sales. 0.25

1131 New Parish Priest's Practical Manual. Rev. J. Frassinetti. 1.80

1132 New Phases of an Old Fallacy. Rev. Henry George Ganss. 0.50

1133 New Seraphic Manual. 0.40

1134 New Theology; or, The Rev. R. J. Campbell's Main Conclusions Refuted. Rev. W. Lieber. 0.30

1135 New Utopia. Mother Francis Raphael. 0.60

1136 New Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Edited by Cardinal Wiseman. 0.25

1137 New York Catholic Teachers' Manual. 0.40

1138 Night Thoughts for the Sick and Desolate. First and Second Series. Rev. R. Eaton. Each, 0.25

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1139 | Nine Months. The Life of Our Lord in the Womb. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 1140 | Non-Catholic Denominations. Rev. Robert Hugh Benson. | 1.20 |
| 1141 | Noted Sanctuaries of the Holy Face. | 0.60 |
| 1142 | Notes on Christian Doctrine. Archbishop Bagshawe. | 1.50 |
| 1143 | Notes on Daily Communion. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J. | 0.30 |
| 1144 | Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects. Father Faber. 2 vols. Each, retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1145 | Notes on Ingersoll. Rev. L. A. Lambert. Retail, 0.50. | 0.38 |
| 1146 | Novena Book of the Virgin Mother of Good Counsel. Vy. Rev. R. O'Gorman. O.S.A. | 0.25 |
| 1147 | Novena for the Holy Souls in Purgatory. Vy. Rev. R. O'Gorman, O.S.A. | 0.40 |
| 1148 | Nun's Rule. James Morton. | 1.25 |
| 1149 | Obedience of Christ. Henry C. Schuyler. | 0.50 |
| 1150 | Oddities of Humanity. Translated from the French of Abbé Orse. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 1151 | Of Adoration in Spirit and Truth. Rev. J. C. Nieremberg, S.J. | 1.95 |
| 1152 | Of the Imitation of Christ. The Seraphic Edition. By Thomas à Kempis. Translated by Father Thaddeus. O.F.M. Leather, net, 2.75; cloth, | 2.00 |
| 1153 | Office in Honour of Divine Providence. Rev. Fr. Sebastian, C.P. | 0.30 |
| 1154 | Office of the Blessed Virgin. Latin and English. | 1.00 |
| 1155 | Old and New. Rev. N. Walsh, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 1156 | Old Christianity and New Paganism. Rev. B. J. Otten, S.J. Retail, 0.25. | 0.19 |
| 1157 | Old Irish Folk Music and Songs. Patrick Weston Joyce. | 3.50 |
| 1158 | Old Religion; or, How Shall We Find Primitive Christianity? William Lockhart. | 0.90 |
| 1159 | Old Thoughts on Old Themes. Rev. Edward C. Hearn. | 0.60 |
| 1160 | On Character. Vy. Rev. J. Guibert, S.S. | 0.50 |
| 1161 | On Christian Perfection. Father Alphonsus Rodriguez. | 1.80 |
| 1162 | On Kindness. Vy. Rev. J. Guibert, S.S. | 0.50 |
| 1163 | On Piety. Vy. Rev. J. Guibert, S.S. | 0.50 |
| 1164 | On Religious Worship and Some Defects in Popular Devotions. Mgr. Bonomelli. | 0.80 |
| 1165 | On Thanksgiving. Selected from Father Faber's Works. | 0.50 |
| 1166 | On the Commandments. St. Thomas Aquinas. | 0.60 |
| 1167 | On the Exercises of Piety. Vy. Rev. J. Guibert, S.S. | 0.50 |
| 1168 | On the Lord's Prayer. St. Thomas Aquinas. | 0.30 |
| 1169 | On the Priesthood. A treatise in Six Books. By St. John Chrysostom. Vy. Rev. Patrick Boyle, C.M. | 1.00 |
| 1170 | On the Road to Rome. W. D. Richards. | 0.50 |
| 1171 | On the Threshold of Life. Rev. J. Guibert. | 0.45 |
| 1172 | On Union with God. Blessed Albert the Great, O.P. | 0.50 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

NET

1173 Opportunity and Other Essays. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00. 0.60
1174 Oratory of the Faithful Soul. Rev. R. A. Coffin. 0.28
1175 Orphans and Orphan Asylums. Rev. P. A. Baart, S.T.L. 0.25
1176 Orphan's Friend; a Series of Plain Instructions. Rev. A. A. Lambing. 0.75
1177 Ought-to-Be's. Rev. J. T. Roche. 0.40
1178 Our Blessed Redeemer Speaking to the Hearts of the Children of Mary. 0.30
1179 Our Catholic Heritage in English Literature. Emily Hickey. 0.50
1180 Our Christian Heritage. James Cardinal Gibbons. 1.00
1181 Our Daily Bread. Walter Dwight, S.J. 0.50
1182 Our Faith. Cecil Lylburn. 0.40
1183 Our Faith by Our Prayer. Dom Gueranger. Paper, 0.25
1184 Our Faith is a Reasonable Faith. E. Huch. 0.50
1185 Our Father. Rev. S. G. Hagen, S.J. 0.10
1186 Our Father. Rev. F. X. Wetzel. Retail, 0.40. 0.30
1187 Our Father and Hail Mary. Jerome Savonarola, O.P. 0.25
1188 Our Father of St. Teresa. 0.25
1189 Our Favorite Devotions. Vy. Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. Cloth, retail, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, retail, 1.10; net, 0.88; leather c, retail, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather d, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00.
1190 Our Favorite Novenas. Vy. Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. Cloth, retail, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, retail, 1.10; net, 0.88; leather b, retail, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather c, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00.
1191 Our Lady and the Eucharist. Selections from Father Faber. 0.30
1192 Our Lady of Perpetual Succor. A Manual of Devotion for every Day of the Month. Father Livius, C.SS.R. Imitation seal, net, 1.00; cloth, 0.50
1193 Our Lady Queen of Prophets; or, Devotion to the Priscillian Madonna. Rev. G. Bonavenia, S.J. 0.75
1194 Our Lady's Book of Days. Hon. Alison Stourton. 0.45
1195 Our Lady's Novena. A Complete Novena in Preparation for the Festivals of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Dom Rouvier. 1.10
1196 Our Lord in the Eucharist. Selections from "The Blessed Sacrament." By Father Faber. 0.30
1197 Our Lord's Last Will and Testament. Rev. Hermann Fischer. 0.55
1198 Our Monthly Devotions. Vy. Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; cloth, retail, 1.25. 1.00
1199 Our Thirst for Drink: Its Cause and Cure. 0.60
1200 Our Will and How to Detect It in Our Actions. Instructions intended for Religious. Rev. John Allen, D.D. 0.85
1201 Outlines of Church History. Rev. Theo. Dreher, D.D. Retail, 0.45. 0.30
1202 Outlines of Meditations. Bishop Bellord. 0.40
1203 Parable of a Pilgrim. Walter Hylton. 0.25
1204 Paradise of God; or, The Virtues of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
1205 Paradise on Earth Opened to All; or, A Religious Vocation the Surest Way in Life. Rev. Antonio Natale, S.J. 0.50

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1206 | Parsons' Christian Directory Guiding Men to their Eternal Salvation. Rev. Robert Parsons, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 1207 | Passage of Our Lord to the Father. Conclusion of "The Life of Our Lord." Rev. Coleridge, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 1208 | Passing Thoughts for Lent and Holy Week. William Maskell. | 0.45 |
| 1209 | Passion. A Historical Essay. M. J. Ollivier, O.P. | 1.50 |
| 1210 | Passion and Death; and, On the Glorious Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Father Eyre, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 1211 | Passion and the Death of Jesus Christ. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. | 1.50 |
| 1212 | Passion Flowers. Poems by Father Edmund of the Heart of Mary, C.P. | 1.25 |
| 1213 | Passionist Mission-Book. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 1214 | Passiontide. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. Vols. 2 and 3. Each, | 1.95 |
| 1215 | Pastime Papers. Cardinal Manning. Paper, net, 0.45; cloth, | 0.85 |
| 1216 | Path of Perfection in Religious Life. M. L'Abbé Leguay, V.G. | 1.30 |
| 1217 | Patterns of Devout Exercises from "Contemplative Prayer." | 0.25 |
| 1218 | Pax Animæ. St. Peter of Alcantara. | 0.30 |
| 1219 | Peace of the Soul. Translation from the French of Father Ambrose de Lombez. | 0.60 |
| 1220 | Pearl Among the Virtues; or, Words of Advice to Christian Youth. Rev. P. A. De Doss, S.J. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 1221 | Pearls from Faber. Selected and arranged by Marion J. Brunowe. | 0.50 |
| 1222 | Pearls of Prayer. Cloth, retail, 0.45.<br>Leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather d, retail, 0.85; net, 0.55. | 0.30 |
| 1223 | Penance in the Early Church. Rev. M. J. O'Donnell. | 1.00 |
| 1224 | Penitent Instructed. A Course of Eight Practical Instructions on How to Make a Good Confession. Rev. E. A. Selley. | 0.35 |
| 1225 | Perfect Religious. For the Use of the Confessors in Convents, the Inmates of Convents, and those who aspire to the Religious Life. Mgr. D'Orleans De la Motte. | 1.00 |
| 1226 | Perfect Woman. C. De Sainte Foi. | 0.75 |
| 1227 | Perry's Instructions for the Use of Catechists. Rev. J. Perry. | 0.40 |
| 1228 | Petals of the Mystical Rose. | 0.60 |
| 1229 | Peter's Rock in Mohammed's Flood. Thos. Wm. Allies. | 3.15 |
| 1230 | Phases of Thought and Criticism. Brother Azarias. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 1231 | Philosophy of Literature. Rev. Brother Azarias. | 1.00 |
| 1232 | Philosophy of Literature. Condé B. Pallen. | 0.60 |
| 1233 | Pilgrim of Eternity: The Story of a Unitarian Minister. Rev. G. S. Hitchcock, S.J. | 0.40 |
| 1234 | Pilgrim-Walk in Canterbury. A. B. Purdie. | 0.25 |
| 1235 | Pilgrimage of St. Patrick's Purgatory. Vy. Rev. Canon O'Connor, P.P. | 1.25 |
| 1236 | Pillar and Ground of the Truth. Rev. T. F. Cox. | 0.80 |
| 1237 | Pious Affections Toward God and the Saints. N. Lancicius, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 1238 | Pious Child. With 18 full-page Illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, retail, 0.14.<br>Imitation cloth, retail, 0.12; net, 0.08; white leatherette, retail, 0.12; net, 0.08. | 0.09 |

NET

1239 Pious Christian Manual. 0.40

1240 Pious Preparation for First Holy Communion. With a Retreat of Three Days. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; cloth, retail, 0.75. 0.60

1241 Plain Facts for Fair Minds. Rev. G. M. Searle. 0.50

1242 Plain Talk About the Protestantism of To-day. Abbé De Segur. 0.25

1243 Pleadings of the Sacred Heart. Most Rev. Dr. Comerford. 0.40

1244 Pocket Companion. Approved Prayers. Retail, 0.10. 0.08

1245 Pocket Manual. With the Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.25. 0.15
Leather a, retail, 0.50; net, 0.33; leather b, retail, 0.65; net, 0.45.

1246 Points of Controversy. C. F. Smarius, S.J. 0.84

1247 Points of History. 0.32

1248 Polite Pupil. 0.25

1249 Poor Man's Catechism. Rev. John A. Mannock, O.S.B. 0.30

1250 Poor Man's Controversy. Rev. J. Mannock, O.S.B. Retail, 0.35. 0.28

1251 Pope and Maguire's Discussion. The celebrated controversial discussion between Rev. Thomas Maguire and Rev. Richard T. P. Pope. 1.00

1252 Popes and the Ordinal. A Collection of Documents bearing on the Question of Anglican Orders. Mgr. A. Stapylton Barnes. 1.50

1253 Popular Instructions on Marriage. Vy. Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each, 0.25

1254 Popular Instructions on Prayer. Vy. Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each, 0.25

1255 Popular Instructions to Parents on the Bringing Up of Children. Vy. Rev. F. Girardey, C.SS.R. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each, 0.25

1256 Porziuncula. Translated by Fr. Ubaldus. 0.50

1257 Power's Catechism, Doctrinal, Moral, Historical, and Liturical, with Answers to the Objections Drawn from the Sciences Against Religion. Rev. Patrick Power. 3 vols. 4.50

1258 Practical Catholic. Maxims suited to Catholics of the Day. Rev. Gabriel Palau, S.J. Cloth, retail, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.80; leather e, retail, 1.60; net, 1.28. Extra fine edition printed on India paper with Illustrations. Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather b, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather e, retail, 3.00; net, 2.40.

1259 Practical Devotion to the Blessed Virgin. 2 vols. Each, 1.35

1260 Practical Devotion to the Sacred Heart. A. Vermeersch, S.J. 1.35

1261 Practical Explanation and Application of Bible History. Edited by Rev. John J. Nash, D.D. 1.60

1262 Practical Guide to Indulgences. Rev. P. M. Bernard, O.M.I. Translated by Rev. D. Murray. 0.75

1263 Practical Hints on Education to Parents and Teachers. Elise Flury. 0.75

NET

1264 Practical Instructions and Spiritual Maxims for Devout Souls. St. Francis de Sales. 0.30
1265 Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric, Precepts and Exercises. Rev. Charles Coppens, S.J. Retail, 1.25. 0.75
1266 Practical Piety. St. Francis de Sales. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
1267 Practical Reflections for Every Day in the Year. Rev. Robert Lane, and Rev. Edward Peach. 0.70
1268 Practical Reflections for the Principal Feasts, with the Six Sundays' Devotion to St. Aloysius. 0.60
1269 Practical Reflections on the Sufferings of Our Lord. Cardinal de la Luzerne. 0.60
1270 Practice of Humility. Dom Jerome Vaughan, O.S.B. 0.45
1271 Practice of the Presence of God. Brother Lawrence. 0.25
1272 Praise and Adoration. Extracted from the Psalms and other portions of Holy Scripture, as an aid to devout worship after Holy Communion and before the Blessed Sacrament. Compiled by B. S. A. Warner. 0.60
1273 Pray for Us! Little Chaplets for the Saints. Compiled by A. Sewell. 0.60
1274 Prayer. Mgr. Bolo. 0.75
1275 Prayer. Selections from Father Faber. 0.30
1276 Prayer. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Retail, 0.50. 0.25
1277 Prayer; Confession; Holy Communion. Mgr. de Segur. 0.25
1278 Prayer of Simplicity. Rev. A. Poulain, S.J. 0.25
1279 Prayer, The Key to Salvation. Father Müller, C.SS.R. 0.75
1280 Prayer-book for Religious: A Complete Manual of Prayers and Devotions for the Use of the Members of all Religious Communities. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, net, 2.50; cloth, 1.50
1281 Prayers and Exercises of St. Gertrude. 2.00
1282 Prayers and Meditations on the Life of Christ. Thomas à Kempis. 1.35
1283 Prayers from Old English Sources. Selected and translated by Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B. 0.25
1284 Prayers from the Divine Liturgy. Compiled by Emily Hickey. 0.25
1285 Prayers of Saints Gertrude and Mechtilde. Cloth, 0.30
French morocco, net, 0.60; calf, red edges, German calf or morocco, net, 1.50.
1286 Prayers to the Sacred Heart. Blessed Margaret Mary. Morocco, net, 0.60; cloth, 0.35
1287 Preachers' Protests. Vy. Rev. Daniel J. McDermott. 0.25
1288 Preaching: The Exercises of the Missions. Various Counsels. Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 1.50
1289 Preaching of the Beatitudes. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. 1.95
1290 Preaching of the Cross. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. Vols. 2 and 3. Each, 1.95

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

NET

1291 Precious Blood; or, The Price of our Salvation. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
1292 Preparation for Confession and Holy Communion. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Gilbert. 0.40
1293 Preparation for Death; or, Considerations on the Eternal Truths. Maxims of Eternity—Rule of Life. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 1.50
1294 Preparation for First Communion, Whether at School or at Home. 0.60
1295 Preparation of the Incarnation. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. 2.25
1296 Price of Unity. B. W. Maturin. 1.50
1297 Priest and Parson; or, Let Us be One. Rev. James H. Fogarty. 1.00
1298 Priest, His Character and Work. Rev. Canon Keatinge. 1.50
1299 Principles of Religious Life. Rev. F. C. Doyle, O.S.B. 3.00
1300 Prisoners of the King. Father Coleridge, S.J. 1.20
1301 Private Retreat for Religious. Rev. Peter Geiermann, C.SS.R. 1.50
1302 Problems of the Age. Vy. Rev. A. F. Hewit, D.D. 0.57
1303 Prodigal Son; or, The Sinner's Return to God. Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R. 1.00
1304 Profit of Love. A. A. McGinley. 1.50
1305 Progress in Prayer. R. P. Caussade, S.J. 0.60
1306 Promises of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Jos. E. Frecenon, C.SS.P. 1.50
1307 Prophecies of SS. Columbkille, Maeltamlacht, Ultan, Seadhna, Coireall, Bearcan, Malachy, etc., relating to Ireland. Compiled by Nicholas O'Kearney. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
1308 Protestant Belief. J. Herbert Williams. 0.40
1309 Protestant Converted by her Bible and Prayer Book. Mrs. Pittar. 0.40
1310 Protestant Fiction. James Britten, K.S.G. 0.40
1311 Protestant Reformation, Anglicanism and Ritualism. Mgr. Preston. 0.80
1312 Prudent Christian. Rev. J. Fletcher. 0.50
1313 Psalter; or, Book of Psalms. In Latin and English. 1.00
1314 Psychotherapy. Including the History of the Use of Mental Influence, Directly and Indirectly, in Healing, and the Principles for the Application of Energies Derived from the Mind to the Treatment of Disease. Dr. J. J. Walsh. 6.00
1315 Public Life of Our Lord. Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 7 vols. Each, 1.95
1316 Public Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Father Amherst. 2 vols. Each, 0.90
1317 Pure Love of God. Rev. J. A. Malthus, O.P. 0.60
1318 Purgatory. Father Schouppe, S.J. 1.80
1319 Purgatory; Doctrinal, Historical and Poetical. Mrs. James Sadlier. 1.25
1320 Purgatory, Its Pains and Consolations. Vy. Rev. Dean Kinane. 0.60
1321 Purgatory Opened to the Piety of the Faithful. Retail, 0.50. 0.25
1322 Purpose of the Papacy. Rt. Rev. John S. Vaughan. 0.45
1323 Qualities of a Good Superior. Rev. F. Girardey, C.SS.R. 1.25
1324 Queen of May. Rev. Placid Huault, S.M. 0.90

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1325 | Queen's Festivals. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 1326 | Question Box. Rev. B. L. Conway. | 0.50 |
| 1327 | Question Box. Rev. F. G. Lentz. | 0.50 |
| 1328 | Question of the Hour. Jos. P. Conway. Paper, | 0.35 |
| 1329 | Questions of Honor in the Christian Life. K. E. Conway. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 1330 | Questions of the Day. Rt. Rev. Alex. McDonald, D.D. 2 vols. Each, | 0.60 |
| 1331 | Questions of the Soul. Rev. Isaac T. Hecker. | 0.50 |
| 1332 | Questions on First Communion. Mother Mary Loyola. | 0.30 |
| 1333 | Questions on the Manual of Instruction in Christian Doctrine. Rev. Mgr. Goddard. | 0.25 |
| 1334 | Raccolta. New and Only Complete Edition. The only one in English in accord with the present list of Indulgences. | 1.10 |
| 1335 | Rational Religion. Rev. John Conway. | 0.40 |
| 1336 | Reading and the Mind. Rev. J. F. X. O'Conor, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 1337 | Reading Book on Irish History. Patrick Weston Joyce. | 0.50 |
| 1338 | Readings and Recitations for Juniors. Eleanor O'Grady. Retail, 0.60. | 0.50 |
| 1339 | Readings for Lent. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. | 0.25 |
| 1340 | Readings from the Old Testament. Compiled at the suggestion of Cardinal Newman. | 0.90 |
| 1341 | Readings on the Gospels for Sundays and Holy Days. M. S. Dalton. | 1.00 |
| 1342 | Real Presence. Rev. P. Eymard. | 0.75 |
| 1343 | Reason Why. Rev. B. J. Otten, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 1344 | Reasonableness of Catholic Ceremonies and Practices. Rev. J. J. Burke. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each, | 0.25 |
| 1345 | Rector and Purgatory. Rev. J. Nolan, P.P. | 0.25 |
| 1346 | Refectio Spiritualis. Mgr. Henry Parkinson. | |
| 1347 | Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. Translated from the French. With Preface by Cardinal Manning. 2 vols., each complete in itself. Each, | 1.35 |
| 1348 | Reflections from the Mirror of a Mystic. Gleanings from the Works of John Ruysbroek. | 0.60 |
| 1349 | Reflections on the Passion of Our Lord. St. Alphonsus Liguori. | 0.30 |
| 1350 | Reign of Jesus. Blessed John Eudes. | 1.25 |
| 1351 | Religion, Agnosticism and Education. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1352 | Religion and Art, and Other Essays. Bishop J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1353 | Religion in Society; or, The Solution of Great Problems. Translated from the French of Abbé Martinet. | 1.00 |
| 1354 | Religion in the Drawing-room and in the World. | 1.25 |
| 1355 | Religion of Our Forefathers. Rev. Vincent Hornyold, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 1356 | Religion of the Plain Man. Rev. R. H. Benson, M.A. | 1.00 |
| 1357 | Religious and Monastic Life Explained. Dom Prosper Gueranger, O.S.B. | 0.50 |

M. RUSSELL, S.J.

R. F. CLARKE, S.J.

J. GERARD, S.J.

B. VAUGHAN, S.J.

T. SLATER, S.J.

SYDNEY SMITH, S.J.

W. HUMPHREY, S.J.

H. LUCAS, S.J.

E. J. DEVINE, S.J.

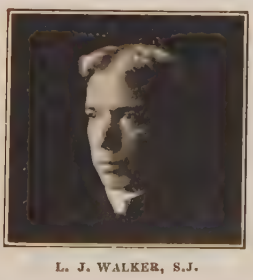
JOS. RICKABY, S.J.

F. DE ZULUETA, S.J.

M. J. PHELAN, S.J.

A. E. JONES, S.J.

C. C. MARTINDALE, S.J.



L. J. WALKER, S.J.

NET

1358 Religious and the Sacred Heart. Blessed Margaret Mary's Message. Rev. Alfred Yenveux, O.M.I. 0.75
1359 Religious Life and the Vows. Mgr. Charles Gay. 1.75
1360 Religious Problems of the Nineteenth Century. Aubrey de Vere. 0.45
1361 Religious Rights of the Catholic Poor. William C. Maude. 0.25
1362 Religious Soul Elevated to Perfection by the Exercises on an Interior Life. Abbé Baudrand. 0.50
1363 Religious State. St. Alphonsus Liguori. 0.50
1364 Religious State, the Episcopate and the Priestly Office. St. Thomas Aquinas. 0.75
1365 Reply to Froude; or, Ireland's Case Stated. Rev. T. N. Burke, O.P. Retail, 1.00. 0.50
1366 Requiescant. Mary E. S. Leathley. 0.60
1367 Retreat. Consisting of 33 Discourses, with Meditations, for the use of the Clergy, Religious, and others. Bishop Hedley, O.S.B. 1.80
1368 Retreat Manual. A Handbook for an Annual Retreat and Monthly Recollection. Madame Cecilia. 0.75
1369 Retreat of Eight Days for Religious. Most Rev. Dr. Moriarty. 0.90
1370 Retreat to Serve as a Preparation for Death. Rev. J. Nouet, S.J. 0.95
1371 Retreats at the Feast of Jesus Eucharistic. Père Eymard. 0.75
1372 Reunion Essays. Rev. W. R. Carson. 2.00
1373 Reunion of England with Rome. Rt. Rev. Dr. Brownlow. 0.25
1374 Revelations of the Sacred Heart to Blessed Margaret Mary. Mgr. Bougaud. 1.50
1375 Rex Meus. Meditations on the Old Testament. 0.75
1376 Rights of Our Little Ones; or, First Principles on Education. Rev. James Conway, S.J. Retail, 0.10. 0.08
1377 Roads to Rome. J. Godfrey Raupert. With an introduction by Cardinal Vaughan. 1.35
1378 Roman Breviary. Translated out of Latin into English. Marquess of Bute. 4 vols. 15.00
1379 Roman Claims. Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J. 0.25
1380 Roman Missal: In Latin and English. Arranged for the Use of the Laity. Leather a, net, 2.50; cloth, 1.85
1381 Rosary Guide for Priests and People. 1.10
1382 Rosary Links. W. Lescher, O.P. 0.30
1383 Rosary Meditated; or, Method of Celebrating. Spanish Dominican. 0.50
1384 Rosary Meditations. Vy. Rev. Canon Bagshawe. 0.40
1385 Rosary of the Blessed Virgin. Rev. Wilfrid Lescher, O.P. 0.30
1386 Rosary, Scenes and Thoughts. Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J. 0.50
1387 Rosary, The Crown of Mary. By a Dominican Father. Paper, retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 5.00), each, 0.07
1388 Rule of St. Benedict. Rev. Oswald Hunter Blair, O.S.B. 1.00
1389 Rules and Constitutions of the Presentation Nuns. 0.45
1390 Rules and Constitutions of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. Sold only to Sisters of Mercy. 0.50
1391 Rules of Life for the Pastor of Souls. From the German. Rev. Thomas Slater, S.J., and Rev. A. Rauch, S.J. 1.25

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1392 | Sacrament of Duty. Rev. Jos. McSorley, C.S.P. | 1.00 |
| 1393 | Sacramental Life of the Church. Rev. Bernard J. Otten, S.J. Retail, 0.30. | 0.23 |
| 1394 | Sacramentals—Prayer, etc. Rev. M. Müller, C.SS.R. | 1.00 |
| 1395 | Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church. Rev. A. A. Lambing, LL.D. Illustrated. Paper, net, 0.15 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 8.00), each, | 0.35 |
| 1396 | Sacraments Explained. According to the Teaching and Doctrine of the Catholic Church. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P. | 1.80 |
| 1397 | Sacred Heart; or, Incidents showing how those who honour the Sacred Heart of Jesus are assisted and helped by Its power and love, together with Lives of B. Margaret Mary and Ven. P. de la Colombiere. Rev. J. A. Keller, D.D. | 0.75 |
| 1398 | Sacred Heart Book. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; cloth, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 1399 | Sacred Heart of Jesus. P. Suau, S.J. | 0.25 |
| 1400 | Sacred Heart Studied in the Sacred Scriptures. Rev. H. Saintrain, C.SS.R. | 2.00 |
| 1401 | Sacred History Reading Book for School Classes. | 0.50 |
| 1402 | Sacrifice of the Mass Worthily Celebrated. Rev. Chaignon, S.J. | 1.75 |
| 1403 | Sacrum Septenarium; or, The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost, as exemplified in the Life and Person of the Blessed Virgin. Rev. H. Formby. | 0.90 |
| 1404 | St. Aloysius Society Manual. | 0.25 |
| 1405 | St. Anthony Anecdotes Proving the Miraculous Power of St. Anthony of Padua. Rev. Dr. Joseph Keller. | 0.75 |
| 1406 | St. Anthony in Art. Mary F. Nixon-Roulet. Retail, 2.00. | 1.50 |
| 1407 | St. Athnasius. Cardinal Newman. 2 vols. | 1.88 |
| 1408 | St. Augustine's Confessions. | 0.30 |
| 1409 | St. Augustine's Manual; or, Little Book of the Contemplations of Christ. | 0.25 |
| 1410 | St. Benedict's Manual. Retail, 0.80. | 0.54 |
| 1411 | Saint Dominick and the Rosary. Wilfrid Lescher, O.P. | 0.15 |
| 1412 | St. Francis and You. F. Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. | 0.25 |
| 1413 | Saint Francis of Assisi, Social Reformer. Rev. Leo. L. Dubois, S.M. | 1.00 |
| 1414 | St. Joseph. Leaves from Father Faber. | 0.30 |
| 1415 | St. Joseph of Jesus and Mary. Priedieu Papers in his Praise. Rev. M. Russell, S.J. | 0.90 |
| 1416 | St. Joseph's Anthology: Poems in His Praise. Rev. M. Russell, S.J. | 1.10 |
| 1417 | St. Joseph's Help; or, Stories of the Power and Efficacy of St. Joseph's Intercession. Rev. J. A. Keller, D.D. | 0.75 |
| 1418 | St. Patrick's Prayer Book. Irish and English. Rev. John E. Nolan. French morocco, net, 0.80; cloth, | 0.60 |
| 1419 | St. Peter, his Name, his Office, and his See. Rev. T. W. Allies, K.C.S.G. | 1.00 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1420 | St. Teresa's Own Words; or, Instructions on the Prayer of Recollection. | 0.45 |
| 1421 | St. Teresa's Paternoster; A Treatise on Prayer. Vy. Rev. Joseph Frassinetti. | 1.20 |
| 1422 | St. Thomas Aquinas on the Commandments. Vy. Rev. H. A. Rawes. | 0.60 |
| 1423 | St. Thomas Aquinas on the Lord's Prayer. Vy. Rev. H. A. Rawes. | 0.30 |
| 1424 | Saints of the Rosary. Rev. Thomas Dyson, O.P. | 0.50 |
| 1425 | Salvation and Sanctification. Rev. B. C. Thibault. | 0.30 |
| 1426 | Salvation of the Dying. Father F. Bone, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 1427 | Sanctuary Meditations, for Priests and Frequent Communicants. Fr. Baltasar Gracian, S.J. | 1.10 |
| 1428 | Sanctuary of the Faithful Soul. Abbot Louis Blosius. | 0.90 |
| 1429 | Saturday Dedicated to Mary. Father Cabrini, S.J. | 1.80 |
| 1430 | Scale of Perfection. Walter Hilton. | 1.75 |
| 1431 | Scapular; or, Our Lady's Livery. | 0.45 |
| 1432 | School of Death. Outlines of Meditations. Rev. Luigi Lanzoni. | 0.70 |
| 1433 | School of Jesus Crucified. Father Ignatius of The Side of Jesus. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 1434 | School of the Heart. Margaret Fletcher. | 0.80 |
| 1435 | Science of Happiness. Mme. Bourdon. | 0.50 |
| 1436 | Science of Life. Mrs. Craigie. | 0.55 |
| 1437 | Science of the Saints in Practice. Vy. Rev. J. B. Pagani. 4 vols. | 6.00 |
| 1438 | Secret of Sanctity. According to St. Francis de Sales and Father Crasset, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 1439 | Seedlings. Rt. Rev. Charles H. Colton, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 1440 | Select Recitations for Catholic Schools and Academies. Eleanor O'Grady. Retail, 0.90. | 0.75 |
| 1441 | Select Recitations, Orations, and Dramatic Scenes with Actions and Emphasis. Prof. C. J. Birbeck. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1442 | Select Works of the Ven. Nicholas Lancicius, S.J. 2 vols. Each, | 1.95 |
| 1443 | Select Writings of the Most Rev. Dr. Leo Meurin, S.J., of India. P. A. Colago. | 1.00 |
| 1444 | Selections from Prose Writings for the use of Schools. Cardinal Newman. | 0.40 |
| 1445 | Selections from the Letters of St. Francis de Sales. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1446 | Selections from the Writings of Fenelon. Ed. J. G. Hassard. | 0.60 |
| 1447 | Self-Knowledge and Christian Perfection. Rev. John Henry, C.SS.R. | 0.60 |
| 1448 | Self-Knowledge and Self-Discipline. Rev. B. W. Maturin. | 1.50 |
| 1449 | Self-Renunciation. | 0.80 |
| 1450 | Seminarians' Manual for Vacation. | 0.50 |
| 1451 | Septem; or, Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. Vy. Rev. H. A. Rawes. | 0.30 |
| 1452 | Sequentia Christiana; or, Elements of the Christian Religion. Rev. C. B. Dawson, S.J. | 1.10 |

NET

1453 Seraphic Guide. A Manual for the Members of the Third Order of St. Francis. Leather a, retail, 0.75; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.60. 0.48

1454 Seraphic Keepsake: A Talisman against Temptation. Written for Brother Leo by St. Francis of Assisi. Reginald Balfour. 1.00

1455 Seraphic Octave. 1.25

1456 Sermon of the Sea. Rev. Robert Kane, S.J. 1.50

1457 Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. Rev. H. Formby. 0.25

1458 Seven Words of Mary. Derived from St. Bernardine of Sienna. Father Coleridge, S.J. 0.60

1459 Shakespeare's Art. Rev. J. H. Cotter. Retail, 1.25. 0.75

1460 Short and Practical May Devotion. Clementinus Deymann, O.F.M. 0.20

1461 Short Catechism of Church History for the Higher Grades of Catholic Schools. Rev. J. H. Oechtering. Retail, 0.30. 0.20

1462 Short Course in Catholic Doctrine. For non-Catholics intending marriage with Catholics. Paper, retail, 0.10 (100 copies, 5.00), each, 0.06

1463 Short Cut to Happiness. 0.75

1464 Short Cut to the True Church. Rev. Edmund Hill, C.P. Retail, 0.50. 0.40

1465 Short Exercises During Holy Mass, and a Month's Thoughts on Death. 0.75

1466 Short Instructions; or, Meditations on the Gospels for Each Day in Lent. Rev. P. Baker. 1.00

1467 Short Meditations According to the Method of St. Ignatius. 2 vols. 1.75

1468 Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year. 0.80

1469 Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Intended chiefly for the use of Religious. Bishop Luck. 1.80

1470 Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Secular Edition. Bishop Luck. 2 vols. 2.70

1471 Short Meditations for Every Day of the Year. Rev. Theodore Noethen. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

1472 Short Prayers for Young Catholics, With Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.20. 0.14
Leather a, retail, 0.50; net, 0.35; leather b, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather c, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00.

1473 Short Readings for Religious. Vy. Rev. C. Cox, O.M.I. 1.10

1474 Short Readings on Devotions to the Holy Ghost for Each Day of the Month. Extracts from the writings of Father Faber. 0.25

1475 Short Rule, and Daily Exercise for Beginners in the Spiritual Life. Abbot Louis Blosius. 0.35

1476 Short Stories on Christian Doctrine. A collection of Examples illustrating the Catechism. 1.00

1477 Short Talks to Young Toilers. Rev. Fred C. O'Neill. 0.75

1478 Short Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.48; cloth, retail, 0.25. 0.20

1479 Sicut Parvuli; Book of Devotion to the Holy Child Jesus. Rev. J. Blanlo, S.S. 0.65

1480 Simple Aids to the Devout Recitation of the Rosary. Abbot Smith, O.S.B. 0.25

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1481 | Simple Catechism Lessons. Rev. L. Nolle, O.S.B. | 1.00 |
| 1482 | Simple Cyclopædia for Catholics. | 0.40 |
| 1483 | Simple Instructions on the Holy Eucharist as Sacrament and Sacrifice. Vy. Rev. Geo. Edw. Canon Howe. | 1.25 |
| 1484 | Simple Lessons in Irish for Self-Instruction and for Use in Schools. Rev. E. O'Growney, M.R.I.A. Parts IV and V. Each, | 0.25 |
| 1485 | Simple Meditations on the Life of Our Lord. Abbot Smith, O.S.B. Three Series. Each, | 0.25 |
| 1486 | Simple Readings on Some of the Parables of Our Lord Jesus Christ. | 0.35 |
| 1487 | Simple Vesper Book. Mgr. Canon Connelly. | 0.25 |
| 1488 | Sin and Its Consequences. Cardinal Manning. | 0.65 |
| 1489 | Sincere Christian Instructed in the Faith of Christ. Rt. Rev. Dr. Hay. | 1.00 |
| 1490 | Sing Ye to the Lord. Robert Eaton. | 1.00 |
| 1491 | Sinner's Guide. Ven. Louis of Granada, O.P. | 0.25 |
| 1492 | Sins of the Tongue and Jealousy in Woman's Life. Mgr. Landriot. | 0.60 |
| 1493 | Six Golden Cords of a Mother's Heart. Rev. J. O'Reilly. | 0.30 |
| 1494 | Sixteen Revelations of Divine Love Showed to Mother Juliana. | 1.10 |
| 1495 | Socialism. David Goldstein and Martha Avery. | 1.25 |
| 1496 | Socialism: Its Theoretical Basis and Practical Application. Victor Cathrein, S.J. Revised and enlarged by Rev. Victor F. Gettelmann, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 1497 | Socialism and Christianity. Rt. Rev. William Stang, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 1498 | Socialism and Labor. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1499 | Sodalist Under the Banner of Mary. Rev. Elder Mullan, S. J. Retail, 0.50. | 0.25 |
| 1500 | Sodalist's Vade Mecum. A Manual, Prayer-book and Hymnal. Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.45; cloth, retail, 0.40. | 0.25 |
| 1501 | Sodality Director's Manual. F. X. Schouppe, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 1502 | Sodality of Our Lady Studied in the Documents. Father Elder Mullan, S.J. | 2.75 |
| 1503 | Sodality of Our Lady Under the Banner of Mary. Father Henry Opitz, S.J. Retail, 0.50. | 0.25 |
| 1504 | Solace for the Afflicted. Thoughts Offered to those who suffer, to dispel Spiritual Darkness, and assuage Affliction. Rev. J. B. Leybourn, O.C.C. | 0.55 |
| 1505 | Soldier of Christ; or, Talks before Confirmation. Mother Mary Loyola. | 1.50 |
| 1506 | Solid Virtue; or, A Treatise on the Obstacles to Solid Virtue. Rev. Fr. Bellecius, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 1507 | Some Incentives to Right Living. Rt. Rev. Jos. McGavick, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 1508 | Some Letters of St. Bernard. Edited by Abbot F. A. Gasquet. | 0.60 |
| 1509 | Some Principles and Practices of the Spiritual Life. Rev. B. W. Maturin. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 1510 | Some Protestant Fictions Exposed. Four Series. Each, | 0.40 |
| 1511 | Some Roads to Rome in America. Georgina Pell Curtis. | 1.75 |
| 1512 | Son of Man: His Preparation, His Life, His Work. Rev. Placid Huault, S.M. | 1.10 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1513 | Soul of Jesus in His Passion. Rev. Père Monsabre. | 0.35 |
| 1514 | Soul on Calvary. Rev. F. J. L'Estrange. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 1515 | Soul on Calvary Meditating on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ. | 0.30 |
| 1516 | Souls Departed. Cardinal Allen. | 1.10 |
| 1517 | Soul's Orbit; or, Man's Journey to God. M. D. Petre. | 1.40 |
| 1518 | Sown in Tears. Thoughts for Sufferers. Lady Lovat. | 1.10 |
| 1519 | Spirit of Faith. Rt. Rev. J. C. Hedley. Retail, 0.35. | 0.28 |
| 1520 | Spirit of Sacrifice, and the Life of Sacrifice in the Religious State. Rev. S. M. Giraud. | 2.00 |
| 1521 | Spirit of St. Alphonsus Liguori. | 0.30 |
| 1522 | Spirit of St. Francis de Sales. Bishop J. P. Camus. | 0.80 |
| 1523 | Spirit of St. Francis of Assisi. | 0.30 |
| 1524 | Spirit of St. Ignatius. Rev. Xavier De Franciosi, S.J. | 1.80 |
| 1525 | Spirit of the Curé of Ars. Rev. J. E. Bowden. | 0.60 |
| 1526 | Spirit of the Holy Court. Rev. Nicholas Caussin, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 1527 | Spirit of the Sacred Heart. | 1.25 |
| 1528 | Spirit Rapper. O. A. Brownson. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1529 | Spiritual Album. Containing the Cream of Many Books in One. | 0.90 |
| 1530 | Spiritual Ascent. A Devotional Treatise. Gerard of Zutphen. | 0.85 |
| 1531 | Spiritual Calendar. Rev. A. Rosmini. | 0.45 |
| 1532 | Spiritual Combat. Lorenzo Scupoli. Lambskin, net, 0.75; morocco, net, 1.50; cloth, | 0.30 |
| 1533 | Spiritual Conferences. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1534 | Spiritual Conferences of St. Francis de Sales. | 1.80 |
| 1535 | Spiritual Conflict and Conquest. Dom J. Castaniza, O.S.B. Edited by Dom Jerome Vaughan, O.S.B. | 1.50 |
| 1536 | Spiritual Considerations. Fr. H. Reginald Buckler, O.P. | 1.25 |
| 1537 | Spiritual Consoler. Father Quadrupani. Retail, 0.35. | 0.28 |
| 1538 | Spiritual Counsels from the Letters of Fenelon. Selected by Lady Amabel Kerr. First and Second Series. Each, | 0.25 |
| 1539 | Spiritual Counsels of St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi. | 0.45 |
| 1540 | Spiritual Despondency and Temptations. Rev. P. J. Michel, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 1541 | Spiritual Director of Devout Souls. St. Francis De Sales. | 0.28 |
| 1542 | Spiritual Doctrine of Father Louis Lallemont, S.J. Edited by Frederick William Faber, D.D. | 0.75 |
| 1543 | Spiritual Exercises. Rev. L. Siniscalchi, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 1544 | Spiritual Exercises, according to the Method of St. Ignatius of Loyola. Father Bresciani, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 1545 | Spiritual Exercises for a Ten Days' Retreat, for the Use of Religious Communities. Vy. Rev. R. V. Smetana, C.SS.R. | 1.00 |
| 1546 | Spiritual Exercises of an Eight Days' Retreat. Rev. B. Hammer, O.F.M. | 1.00 |
| 1547 | Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. | 0.50 |
| 1548 | Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. Meditations for 8 Days' Retreat. Rev. A. J. Christie, S.J. | 0.75 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

REV. J. A. BURNS, C.S.C.

REV. D. A. DEVER

REV. C. W. CURRIER

REV. H. BRINKMEYER

REV. T. D. WILLIAMS

MGR. G. F. HOUCK

A. P. DOYLE, C.S.P.

REV. A. L. A. KLAUDER

REV. B. F. DE COSTA

MARTIN I. GRIFFIN

REV. J. A. DEWE

MGR. THOS. S. PRESTON

RICHARD CLARKE

MOST REV. R. SETON

A. WIRTH, O.S.B.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1549 | Spiritual Flowerets or Maxims. L. B. Palladino, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 1550 | Spiritual Guide for Priests. Rev. R. Pernin, O.S.F.S. | 0.50 |
| 1551 | Spiritual Instruction on Religious Life. Rev. R. Buckler, O.P. | 1.15 |
| 1552 | Spiritual Letters. Père Didon. | 2.25 |
| 1553 | Spiritual Life. St. Liguori's Select Works. | 0.30 |
| 1554 | Spiritual Life and Prayer According to Holy Scripture and Monastic Tradition. | 1.50 |
| 1555 | Spiritual Maxims. Rev. J. N. Grou, S.J. | 0.55 |
| 1556 | Spiritual Maxims and Gathered Thoughts. Brother Lawrence. | 0.25 |
| 1557 | Spiritual Maxims of St. John of the Cross. | 0.25 |
| 1558 | Spiritual Pepper and Salt. For Catholics and Non-Catholics. Rt. Rev. Wm. Stang, D.D. Paper, net, 0.20 (25 copies, 4.50); cloth (25 copies, 9.00), each, | 0.40 |
| 1559 | Spiritual Perfection Through Charity. Rev. R. Buckler, O.P. | 1.50 |
| 1560 | Spiritual Progress. Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D. Retail, 1.25. | 0.75 |
| 1561 | Spiritual Reading for Every Day in the Year. Dom Innocent LeMasson. Library edition, net, 1.50; popular edition, | 0.50 |
| 1562 | Spiritual Retreat. Rev. H. Reginald Buckler, O.P. | 1.25 |
| 1563 | Spiritual Retreat for Religious. Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D. | 1.20 |
| 1564 | Spiritual Retreat for Religious. Rev. James J. Moriarty. | 0.90 |
| 1565 | Spiritual Retreat for Sisters of Mercy. | 0.40 |
| 1566 | Spiritual Works of Blosius: The Rule of the Spiritual Life; The Spiritual Mirror; String of Spiritual Jewels. J. E. Bowden. | 1.10 |
| 1567 | Spoiling the Divine Feast. Rev. F. M. De Zulueta, S.J. Retail, 0.05; net (100 copies, 3.00), each, | 0.04 |
| 1568 | Spouse of Christ and Daily Communion. F. M. De Zulueta, S.J. | 0.30 |
| 1569 | Sprays of Shamrock. Thoughts and Sayings of Some of Ireland's Saints. Gathered by Dympna. | 0.30 |
| 1570 | States of Christian Life and Vocation. Rev. J. Berthier. | 0.75 |
| 1571 | Stations of the Cross. Part II of Meditations and Devotions. Cardinal Newman. | 0.40 |
| 1572 | Stepping Stones to Heaven. A Daily Memento of the Saints and Thomas à Kempis. Compiled by Evelyn L. Raymond-Barker. | 0.60 |
| 1573 | Stimulus Divini Amoris; that is, The Goad of Divine Love. Saint Bonaventure. | 1.25 |
| 1574 | Sting of Death. Rev. Alban Stoltz. | 0.45 |
| 1575 | Stories for First Communicants. Rev. Dr. J. Keller. | 0.50 |
| 1576 | Stories of the Great Feasts of Our Lord. Rev. James Butler. | 0.85 |
| 1577 | Stories on the Rosary. L. E. Dobree. 3 vols. Each, retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 1578 | Story of the Friends of Jesus. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 1579 | Story of the Gospels, Harmonized for Meditation. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 1580 | Story of the Sodality of Our Lady. Rev. Edmund Lester, S.J. | 0.30 |
| 1581 | Strange Memories, Death-bed Scenes, Extraordinary Conversions, Incidents of Travel, etc. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D. | 1.50 |
| 1582 | Striving after Perfection. Addressed especially to Religious. Rev. Joseph Bayma, S.J. | 1.00 |

NET

1583 Studies in English Literature for Catholic Schools. Sister M. Pauline. Retail, 0.25. 0.20⅔
1584 Studies in Religion and Literature. Wm. S. Lilly. 3.25
1585 Studies in the History of Classical Teaching. Irish and Continental, 1500-1700. Rev. T. Corcoran, S.J. 2.75
1586 Sublimity of the Holy Eucharist. Rev. M. Meschler, S.J. 0.75
1587 Suffering Man-God; or, The Divinity of Jesus Christ resplendent in His Sufferings. Père Seraphin, C.P. 0.75
1588 Sufferings of Jesus Christ. Anne C. Emmerich. 0.30
1589 Summer Talks About Lourdes. C. M. Caddell. 0.45
1590 Sunday-School Director's Guide to Success. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan. 1.00
1591 Sunday-School Instructions for Every Sunday of the Year. Rev. M. Phillips. 1.00
1592 Sunday-School Teachers' Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism. Rev. A. Urban. 1.00
1593 Sunday-School Teacher's Guide to Success. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan. 0.75
1594 Superiority of the Catholic Church; or, "Anglican Advantages" Weighed in the Balance. C. Walker. 0.30
1595 Suppliant of the Holy Ghost. Rev. R. Johnson. 0.45
1596 Sure Way to a Happy Marriage. A Book of Instructions for those Betrothed and for Married People. Rev. Edward I. Taylor. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each, 0.25
1597 Sure Way to Find Out the True Religion. Rev. T. Baddeley. Retail, 0.25. 0.13
1598 Sweet Thoughts of Jesus and Mary. Rev. Thomas Carre. 0.60
1599 Symbol of the Apostles. Vy. Rev. Alex. MacDonald, D.D. 1.00
1600 Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants as evidenced by these Symbolical Writings. Rev. J. A. Mohler, D.D. 1.50
1601 Systematic Study of the Catholic Religion. Charles Coppens, S.J. Retail, 1.00. 0.75
1602 Talks with the Little Ones about the Apostles' Creed. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
1603 Teachers' Handbook to the Catechism. Rev. A. Urban. 3 vols. Retail, 4.50. 3.60
1604 Teaching of Religion. Rev. T. E. Shields. 2.00
1605 Teaching of St. Benedict. Canon Doyle, O.S.B. 1.25
1606 Teachings and Counsels of St. Francis Xavier. Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 1.50
1607 Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost. Cardinal Manning. 0.65
1608 Ten Years in Anglican Orders. Viator. 0.50
1609 Testimony of the Most High. Drawn from the Books of Nature and Revelation. 0.60
1610 Text Book of Irish Literature. Eleanor Hull. 2 vols. 2.60
1611 Text of the Spiritual Exercises for St. Ignatius. 0.75
1612 Texts for Children. Arranged for Every Day in the Year. 0.20
1613 Things of the Mind. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
1614 Thirteen Tuesdays of St. Anthony. 0.25

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1615 | Thirty Years. Our Lord's Infancy and Early Life. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 1616 | Thought for Each Day in the Year. P. Marin de Boylesve, S.J. | 0.45 |
| 1617 | Thoughts and Affections on the Passion of Jesus Christ for Every Day of the Year. Fra M. da Bergamo, Capuchin. | 2.00 |
| 1618 | Thoughts and Counsels for the Consideration of Catholic Young Men. Rev. P. A. De Doss, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 1619 | Thoughts and Teachings of Lacordaire. H. D. Lacordaire, O.P. | 1.10 |
| 1620 | Thoughts and Theories of Life and Education. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1621 | Thoughts for All Times. Rt. Rev. J. S. Vaughan. | 0.72 |
| 1622 | Thoughts from Modern Martyrs. Edited by Rev. Jas. Ant. Walsh. | 0.50 |
| 1623 | Thoughts in Prose and Verse. 2 vols. Each, | 0.25 |
| 1624 | Thoughts of Many Hearts. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Thurles. | 0.60 |
| 1625 | Thoughts of the Heart. Rev. P. M. Northcote, O.S.M. | 1.25 |
| 1626 | Thoughts on the Religious Life. Reflections on the General Principles of the Religious Life. Edited by Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, net, 2.50; cloth, | 1.50 |
| 1627 | Three Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Life. Rev. M. Meschler, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 1628 | Three Roses of the Elect. Mgr. De Segur. | 0.40 |
| 1629 | Three Tabernacles: A Golden Treatise. | 0.35 |
| 1630 | Threshold of the Catholic Church. Vy. Rev. Canon Bagshawe, D.D. | 0.30 |
| 1631 | Through Suffering to Happiness. Rev. Victor Van Tright, S.J. | 0.30 |
| 1632 | Thus Shalt Thou Live. Rev. Sebastian Kneipp. | 0.75 |
| 1633 | To Calvary Through the Mass. Rt. Rev. Eric W. Leslie, S.J. | 0.60 |
| 1634 | To-day's Gem for the Casket of Mary. | 0.35 |
| 1635 | Towards Eternity. Abbé Poulin. | 1.80 |
| 1636 | Towards Evening: Selections from the Writings of Cardinal Manning. | 0.80 |
| 1637 | Towards the Sanctuary. Rev. T. M. Lelen. Retail, 0.25. | 0.19 |
| 1638 | Tragedy of Calvary. Mgr. Bolo. | 0.75 |
| 1639 | Tragedy of Calvary. Rev. James L. Meagher, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 1640 | Training of Children and of Girls in Their Teens. Madame Cecilia. | 0.75 |
| 1641 | Training of the Apostles. Vols. I and III. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. Each, | 1.95 |
| 1642 | Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of Religion. Thomas Moore. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1643 | Treasure of the Church. Canon Bagshawe. | 1.10 |
| 1644 | Treasure of the Devout Soul. Rev. A. Rouet de Virles. | 0.40 |
| 1645 | Treasure of the Sanctuary. | 0.55 |
| 1646 | Treasures of the English Classics (Formerly the "English Reader"). Edited by Rev. Edward Connolly. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 1647 | Treatise of Spiritual Life. Rev. Mgr. C. J. Morozzo. Translated by Rev. D. A. Donovan. | 1.00 |

NET

1648 Treatise on Baptism; also a Treatise on Confirmation. Rt. Rev. F. P. Kenrick. 0.80
1649 Treatise on General Confessions. 0.28
1650 Treatise on Prayer. Blessed John Fisher. 0.75
1651 Treatise on Purgatory. Saint Catherine of Genoa. 0.30
1652 Treatise on the Joy of the Christian Soul. Father Ambrose de Lombez, Capuchin. 0.75
1653 Treatise on the Love of God. St. Francis de Sales. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
1654 Treatise on the Particular Examen of Conscience. L. de la Palma, S.J. 0.75
1655 Treatise on the Sacrament of Extreme Unction. Rev. P. J. Hanley. 0.25
1656 Treatise on the True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. Blessed Grignon de Montfort. Father Faber's translation. 0.45
1657 Tree of Life. Rev. K. D. Best. 0.25
1658 Tree of Life. Points for Meditation on the Life of Christ. Bound up with "Carthusian Devotions for Holy Communion." Rev. K. D. Best. 0.30
1659 Tribunal of Conscience. Rev. Gaspar Druzbicki, S.J. 1.10
1660 Tributes of Protestant Writers to the Truth and Beauty of the Catholic Church. J. J. Treacy. Retail, 1.00. 0.60
1661 Triumph of the Cross. Fra G. Savonarola. Edited by Father John Proctor. 0.90
1662 True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin. Bl. Grignon de Montfort. 0.45
1663 True Historical Relation of the Conversion of Sir Tobie Matthew. A. H. Matthew. 1.60
1664 True Manhood. James Cardinal Gibbons. 0.50
1665 True Men As We Need Them. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly. Retail, 1.50. 1.20
1666 True Politeness. A little Treatise addressed to the Religious. Abbé Francis Demore. 0.75
1667 True Religion and Its Dogmas. Rev. Nicholas Russo, S.J. Retail, 0.50. 0.40
1668 True Spouse of Christ. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. From the Italian by Vy. Rev. Dr. Callan. One-volume edition. 1.25
1669 True Spouse of Jesus Christ. Appendix and various small works. Spiritual Letters. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 2 vols. 3.00
1670 True Story of the Vatican Council. Cardinal Manning. 0.75
1671 Truth Seeker and his Answer. Rev. Allen P. Doyle, C.S.P. 0.05
1672 Twelfth-Tide and Its Octave. Meditations on the Epiphany of Our Lord. Alexander Wood, M.A. 0.75
1673 Twelve Mysteries of the Holy Infancy. In Latin and English, with the Holy Scripture Narrative of each Mystery. Rev. H. Formby. 0.75

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

NET

1674 Two Ancient Treatises on Purgatory. By Jesuit Fathers. 1.50
1675 Two Brothers; or, Why Are You a Protestant? Orestes A. Brownson. Retail, 0.60. 0.18
1676 Two Spiritual Retreats for Sisters. Rev. E. Zollner. 1.00
1677 Uncle Jack and His Nephew. Orestes A. Brownson. Retail, 0.60. 0.18
1678 Under the Cross; Selections from "The Foot of the Cross." Father Faber. 0.60
1679 Under the Sanctuary Lamp. Rev. John H. O'Rourke, S.J. 0.50
1680 Union with Our Lord Jesus Christ. J. B. Saint-Jure, S.J. 0.75
1681 Vacation Days. A Book of Instruction for Girls. By the Author of "Golden Sands." 0.50
1682 Valiant Woman. Mgr. Landriot. 0.60
1683 Value of Life. Mrs. W. A. Burke. 0.90
1684 Vatican Council, and its Definitions. Cardinal Henry Edward Manning. 0.65
1685 Vatican Plain Chant. A. Lemaistre. 1.00
1686 Veiled Majesty; or, Jesus in the Eucharist. Vy. Rev. W. J. Kelly, V.F. 1.50
1687 Veneration of the Blessed Virgin. Her Feasts, Prayers, Religious Orders, and Sodalities. Rev. B. Rohner, O.S.B. 1.25
1688 Vera Sapientia; or, True Wisdom. Thomas à Kempis. 0.75
1689 Veronica, or Holy Face, etc. 0.25
1690 Vesper Book; Vespers and Compline for all the Sundays and Festivals of the Year, with Anthems, Psalms, Litanies, etc. 0.45
1691 Best-Pocket Gems of Devotion. Cloth, retail, 0.15. 0.11
Leather a, retail, 0.45; net, 0.28; leather b, retail, 0.50; net, 0.35; leather c, retail, 0.85; net, 0.55; leather d, retail, 1.25; net, 0.85; leather e, retail, 1.25; net, 0.85.
1692 Vest-Pocket Gems of Devotion. With Epistles and Gospels. retail, 0.25. 0.18
Leather a, retail, 0.50; net, 0.35; leather b, retail, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather d, retail, 1.35; net, 0.90.
1693 Vetera et Nova. Rev. N. Walsh, S.J. 1.25
1694 Via Media of the Anglican Church. Cardinal Newman. 2 vols. Retail, 2.50. 2.00
1695 Via Salutis; or, The Way of the Cross. Jos. Mueller, O.S.B. 0.40
1696 Via Vitae of St. Benedict. The Holy Rule Arranged for Mental Prayer. Dom Bernard Hayes. 1.75
1697 Victories of the Martyrs; or, The Lives of the Most Celebrated Martyrs of the Church. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 1.50
1698 Vigils with Jesus. Rev. John I. Whelan. 0.40
1699 Virtues and Defects of a Young Girl at School and at Home. Ella M. McMahon. Retail, 0.50. 0.40
1700 Virtues and Spiritual Counsel of Father Noailles. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I. 1.75
1701 Virtues of Mary. With a Short Dissertation on the Salve Regina. L. Lanzoni. 0.50
1702 Virtues of Mary the Mother of God. Archbishop Porter, S.J. 0.60
1703 Vision of Peace. 0.35
1704 Visits to Jesus and Mary. A Handbook of Prayers for use when Visiting the Blessed Sacrament. Rev. C. Cox, O.M.I. 0.30

NET

1705 Visits to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament. Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.72; cloth, retail, 0.50. 0.40

1706 Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle. Hours and Half Hours of Adoration before the Blessed Sacrament. Adapted and compiled by Rev. Francis Xavier Lasance. Cloth, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather e, retail, 2.75; net, 2.20.

1707 Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin. For Every Day in the Month. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.72; cloth, retail, 0.50. 0.40

1708 Vocations. Rev. H. Holm. 1.15

1709 Vocations Explained: Matrimony, Virginity, the Religious State, and the Priesthood. By a Vincentian Father. Retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 6.00), each, 0.07

1710 Voice of the Sacred Heart. A Collection of Devotional Exercises for Private Use, specially adapted to the requirements of the Apostles of the Sacred Heart. Cloth boards, net, 0.75; cloth limp, 0.40

1711 Voice That Is Still. Rev. James Clare, S.J. 0.75

1712 Voices from Purgatory; Meditations and Examples, Prayers and Devotions. E. Fleury. 0.65

1713 Waldseemüller's Cosmographia Introductio. Charles G. Herbermann. 5.00

1714 War Upon Religion. Rev. Francis A. Cunningham. 1.50

1715 Warnings of Christ. 0.25

1716 Was Savonarola Really Excommunicated? Rev. J. L. O'Neil, O.P. 0.75

1717 Watches of the Passion. Rev. P. Gallwey, S.J. 2 vols. 3.00

1718 Watchwords. By John Boyle O'Reilly. Retail, 0.50. 0.38

1719 Watchwords from Dr. Brownson. Edited by D. J. Scannell O'Neill. 0.50

1720 Waters That Go Softly; or, Thoughts for Time of Retreat. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. 0.80

1721 Way of Interior Peace. Rev. Father de Lehen, S.J. From the German by Brücker. 1.50

1722 Way of Perfection. St. Teresa of Jesus. 1.90

1723 Way of Salvation. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Retail, 0.45. 0.30

1724 Way of Salvation and of Perfection: Meditations. Pious Reflections. Spiritual Treatises. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 1.50

1725 Way of the Cross. According to the method of St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 0.15

1726 Way of the Cross. According to method of St. Francis of Assisi. 0.15

1727 Way of the Cross. By a Jesuit Father. Paper, retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 6.00), each, 0.07

1728 Way of the Cross. Eucharistic method. Paper, retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 6.00), each, 0.07

1729 Way of the Cross. Illustrated. Paper, retail, 0.05; net (100 copies, 2.50), each, 0.03

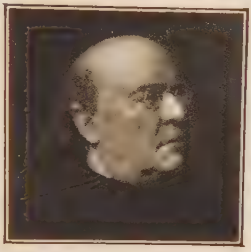
1730 Way of the Cross of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, De Pratts-De-Mollo, Capuchin. 0.90

1731 Way that Leads to God, Abbé A. Saudreau. 1.50

VY. REV. C. J. O'CONNELL

JOHN B. HOGAN, S.S.

BISHOP J. ENGLAND



B. HAMMER, O.F.M.

D. I. LANSLOTS, O.S.B.

REV. CHAS. C. PISE

ARTHUR PREUSS

F. GIRARDEY, C.SS.R.

CONDÉ PALLEN

REV. J. F. MULLANY

C. M. SCANLAN

J. A. ZAHM, C.S.C.

ELIZABETH LUMMIS

REV. C. A. MARTIN

ELEANOR O'GRADY

NET

1732 Way to Heaven. A Manual of Approved Devotions. Leather a, retail, 0.75; net, 0.50; cloth, retail, 0.35. 0.23
1733 Ways of Mental Prayer. Rt. Rev. Dom Vitolis Lehodey. 1.75
1734 Week with Jesus; Reflections for Holy Week. Rev. Anthony Baumstark. 0.40
1735 Welcome! Holy Communion. Mother Mary Loyola. 1.00
1736 Well-Spent Quarters. Fifteen-Minute Meditations, Adapted to the Young. 0.75
1737 What Are the Catholic Claims? Rev. Austin Richardson. 1.10
1738 What Catholics Do Not Believe. Most Rev. T. J. Ryan. 0.10
1739 What Is Liberalism? Conde B. Pallen. 0.50
1740 What the Church Teaches. An Answer to Earnest Inquirers. Rev. Edwin Drury. Paper, net, 0.20 (25 copies, 4.50); cloth (25 copies, 9.00), each, 0.40
1741 What Think You of Christ? Rev. Bernard J. Otten, S.J. Retail, 0.25. 0.19
1742 What Times! What Morals! Where on Earth Are We? Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J. 0.35
1743 Where Do Our Departed Go? Rt. Rev. Mgr. O'Reilly, D.D. Retail, 1.50. 1.20
1744 Where is the Church? Rev. C. Coupe, S.J. 0.40
1745 Where is the Church? Rev. P. Van der Hagen, S.J. Paper, 0.25
1746 Where Saints Have Trod: Some Studies in Asceticism. M. D. Petre. 0.60
1747 Whither Goest Thou? Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D. 0.40
1748 Whither Goest Thou; or, Was Father Mathew Right? Rev. J. C. MacErlain. 0.50
1749 Who and What Is Christ? Rev. Fr. Roh, S.J. 0.35
1750 Who is Like Unto God? Rev. C. Blount, S.J. 1.50
1751 Who was the Author of the Imitation of Christ? D. L. Cruise. 0.25
1752 Why I am a Catholic. Rev. John Gwynn, S.J. 0.30
1753 Why I Became a Catholic. Cardinal Manning. 0.30
1754 Why Men Do Not Believe; or, The Principal Causes of Infidelity. Mgr. N. J. Laforet. Retail, 0.50. 0.30
1755 Why, When, How, and What We Ought to Read. Rev. J. L. O'Neil, O.P. 0.50
1756 Will of God; or, Comfort for Sorely Tried Souls. Rev. J. Hillegeer. Retail, 0.50. 0.40
1757 Wisdom and Wit of Sir Thomas More. Father Bridgett. 2.25
1758 With Christ, My Friend. Rev. P. J. Sloan. 0.75
1759 With God. A book of Prayers and Reflections. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Cloth, retail, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather c, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80.
1760 Within and Without the Church. Rev. J. Laxenaire, D.D. 0.30
1761 Within and Without the Fold. M. M. Lee. 0.60
1762 Within the Soul. Helps in Spiritual Life. Rev. Michael J. Watson, S.J. 1.10
1763 Witness of the Saints. Father Sebastian Bowden. 0.30
1764 Woman: A Treatise on her Duties and Responsibilities. Rev. N. Walsh, S.J. 0.75

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1765 | Word of St. Joseph for Every Day of the Month of March. | 0.35 |
| 1766 | Words of Wisdom to the People. From the Writings and Speeches of Cardinal Gibbons. | 1.00 |
| 1767 | Words on Wings: A Thought for Every Day in the Year. Aimee Sewell. | 0.25 |
| 1768 | Workers are Few. Rev. J. F. McGlinchey. | 1.00 |
| 1769 | Workings of the Divine Will. Père Caussade, S.J. | 0.30 |
| 1770 | Workings of the Holy Spirit in the Church of England. Cardinal Manning. | 0.45 |
| 1771 | Works and Words of Our Saviour. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. From the Four Gospels. | 2.25 |
| 1772 | Works of St. Francis of Assisi. | 0.90 |
| 1773 | World in Which We Live. Rev. R. J. Meyer, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 1774 | Worldly Wisdom for the Catholic Youth. Mentor. Paper, | 0.35 |
| 1775 | World's Unrest and its Remedy. J. F. Spalding. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 1776 | Worshippers at Bethlehem. Father Faber. | 0.30 |
| 1777 | Writings of St. Francis of Assisi. Constance, Countess De La Warr. | 1.10 |
| 1778 | Ye Are Christ's: Eighty-four Considerations for Boys. Father Joseph Rickaby, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 1779 | Year of Mary. Rev. M. D'Arville. | 1.25 |
| 1780 | Year of Mary. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1781 | Year With the Saints. Translated from the Italian by a member of the Order of Mercy. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1782 | Yoke of Christ: A Hundred Readings, Intended Chiefly for the Sick. Rev. Robert Eaton. | 1.00 |
| 1783 | Young Christian Teacher Encouraged; or, Objections to Teaching Answered. Brother Constantius. | 1.25 |
| 1784 | Young Man's Guide. Cloth, retail, 0.75. Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather e, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40. | 0.60 |
| 1785 | Young Man's Way to Happiness. Rev. F. X. Wetzel. Retail, 0.40. | 0.30 |
| 1786 | Young Priest. Herbert Cardinal Vaughan. | 2.00 |
| 1787 | Young Priest's Keepsake. Rev. Michael J. Phelan, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 1788 | Young Woman's Problems. Rev. P. A. Halpin. | 0.60 |
| 1789 | Your Neighbor and You. Rev. E. F. Garesche, S.J. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 1790 | Youth's Director. | 0.25 |

## II. THEOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, LITURGY, HOLY SCRIPTURE, BIBLE, SCIENCE, ETC.

1791 Acts of the Apostles. Madame Cecilia. 1.25
1792 Alleged Difficulties in Holy Scripture. M. N. 0.25
1793 Altar Boys' Own Book. Rev. W. M. Smith. 1.25
1794 Altar Server's Manual of the Archconfraternity of St. Stephen. 0.50
1795 Ancient Religion and Modern Thought. W. S. Lilly. 3.25
1796 Anglican Ordinations. Theology of Rome and of Canterbury in a Nutshell. Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J. 0.35
1797 Answer to Difficulties of the Bible Rev. John Thein. 3.00
1798 Apocalypse, The Antichrist, and the End. Lieut.-Col. Ratton (J. J. Elar). 1.50
1799 Aquinas Ethicus; or, The Moral Teaching of St. Thomas. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. 2 vols. 3.75
1800 Arians of the Fourth Century. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
1801 Art and Ireland. Robert Elliott. 1.50
1802 Art of Life. Rev. F. C. Kolbe, D.D. 0.35
1803 As David and the Sibyls Say. M. Monteiro. 0.90
1804 Ascent of Mount Carmel. St. John of the Cross. 2.25
1805 Aspects of Anglicanism. Mgr. James Moyes, D.D. 1.00
1806 Astronomy for "The Man in the Street." Our Solar and Planetary System. Rev. E. A. Selley, O.E.S.A. 1.50
1807 Atlas Specially Prepared with Reference to the Manuals for Use with all Four Gospels. Madame Cecilia. 0.30
1808 Attitude of Catholics Towards Darwinism and Evolution. H. Muckermann, S.J. 0.75
1809 Auricular Confession. Dr. Melia. 0.50
1810 Authority in Belief. Rev. A. B. Sharpe. 0.30
1811 Balmes' Criterion; or, How to Detect Error and Arrive at Truth. Rev. J. Balmes. 0.84
1812 Bede Papers. Rev. Charles Ryder. 1.10
1813 Benedicenda; or, Rites and Ceremonies to be Observed in Some of the Principal Functions of the Roman Pontifical and Roman Ritual. Rev. A. J. Schulte. 1.50
1814 Benedictine Vesper Book, Latin and English, for all Sundays and Festivals. With terse, compline and benediction. 0.35
1815 Benediction Service and Hymns. Samuel B. Bamford.
1816 Berlin Discussion of the Problem of Evolution. Eric Wasmann, S.J. 1.60
1817 Bible and Belief. William Humphrey, S.J. Paper, 0.30
1818 Bible and Its Interpreter. Rev. P. H. Casey, S.J. 0.50
1819 Bible and Rationalism. Rev. John Thein. 4 vols. 4.25
1820 Bible and the Rule of Faith. Archbishop Begin. 1.10
1821 Bible History. Containing the most remarkable events of the Old and New Testaments. Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D. Retail, 0.38. 0.31⅔

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1822 | Bible History. Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. | 0.75 |
| 1823 | Bible History. Reeves. | 1.25 |
| 1824 | Bible Picture Book for Catholic Children. Lady A. C. Kerr. | 0.45 |
| 1825 | Bible Science and Faith. Rev. J. A. Zahm, C.S.C. | 1.25 |
| 1826 | Bible Stories for Catholic Children. Anne F. Wedd. | 1.20 |
| 1827 | Bible Stories for Little Children. Containing the principal stories of the Old and New Testaments. Paper, retail, 0.09; net, 0.7½; boards, retail, 0.16. | 0.13⅓ |
| 1828 | Bible Studies. Rev. J. F. Mullany, D.D. | 1.25 |
| 1829 | Bible Symbols. Rev. T. C. Gaffney, D.D. | 2.00 |
| 1830 | Blessing of a Bell. | 0.20 |
| 1831 | Book of Books; or, Divine Revelation from Three Standpoints. Rev. J. W. Book. | 0.50 |
| 1832 | Brevior Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. A. Tanquerey et E. N. Quevaster. | 1.50 |
| 1833 | Brief History of Philosophy. Rev. Chas. Coppens, S.J. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 1834 | Brief Text-book of Logic and Mental Philosophy. Rev. Charles Coppens, S.J. Retail, 1.25. | 0.75 |
| 1835 | Briefs for Our Times. Rev. Morgan M. Sheedy. | 1.00 |
| 1836 | Brownson, O. A., Works of. 20 vols. Retail, 60.00. | 48.00 |
| 1837 | Burden of the Time. Rev. Cornelius Clifford. | 1.50 |
| 1838 | Business Guide for Priests. Rev. Wm. Stang, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 1839 | Candle as a Symbol and Sacramental. Rev. Henry Theiler, S.O.Cist. Retail, 0.50. | 0.30 |
| 1840 | Canon of the Old Testament. Bishop Mullen. | 2.00 |
| 1841 | Canonization of Saints. Rev. Canon Thomas F. Macken. | 1.75 |
| 1842 | Cases of Conscience. In English. Rev. Thomas Slater, S.J. 2 vols. | 3.50 |
| 1843 | Casuist. A collection of Cases in Moral and Pastoral Theology. 3 vols. Each, | 2.00 |
| 1844 | Catechism and Holy Scripture. Vy. Rev. Canon Bagshawe, D.D. | 0.30 |
| 1845 | Catechism of Scripture History. Compiled by the Sisters of Mercy. | 0.45 |
| 1846 | Catholic Church and Labour. | 0.40 |
| 1847 | Catholic Church and Science. | 0.40 |
| 1848 | Catholic Church and the Bible. Rev. Dr. Chauvin. | 0.30 |
| 1849 | Catholic Church Music. Richard Runciman Terry. | 2.40 |
| 1850 | Catholic Commentary on Acts. Vy. Rev. T. A. Burge. 2 parts. | 1.40 |
| 1851 | Catholic Commentary on St. John. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. | 0.80 |
| 1852 | Catholic Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke. Rev. J. W. Darby, O.S.B. and Rev. Sydney Smith, S.J. | 0.95 |
| 1853 | Catholic Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. | 0.95 |
| 1854 | Catholic Ideals in Social Life. Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. | 1.10 |
| 1855 | Catholic Religion; a Statement of Christian Teaching and History. Rev. C. A. Martin. | 1.00 |
| 1856 | Catholic Science and Catholic Scientists. Zahm. | 0.75 |
| 1857 | Catholic Social Guild Pamphlets. | 0.40 |
| 1858 | Catholic Social Work in Germany. Charles D. Plater, S.J. | 0.35 |

NET

1859 Catholic Theology; or, The Catechism Explained. Rev. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B. 1.75
1860 Catholicism and Socialism. 0.40
1861 Catholicity and Pantheism: All Truth or No Truth. Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. De Concilio. 1.00
1862 Cantemus Domino. Catholic Hymnal with English and Latin words for two and three equal voices. Edited by Ludwig Bonvin, S.J. 0.50
1863 Century of Revolution. W. S. Lilly. 4.80
1864 Ceremonial According to the Roman Rite. Rev. J. Baldeschi. Additions by Rev. J. D. Hilarius Dale. 1.95
1865 Ceremonial for Altar Boys. Rev. Matthew Britt, O.S.B. 0.35
1866 Ceremonies of High Mass. Rev. Dean J. Hughes. 0.30
1867 Ceremonies of Holy Week in Churches with only One Priest. Rev. L. R. Rudisch. 0.50
1868 Ceremonies of Low Mass. Rev. Dean J. Hughes. 0.30
1869 Ceremonies of Ordination. Rev. P. O'Leary. 1.60
1870 Ceremonies of Some Ecclesiastical Functions. Rev. Daniel O'Loan, D.D. 2.25
1871 Ceremonies of the Holy Mass Explained. Rev. F. X. Schouppe, S.J. Retail, 0.50. 0.30
1872 Certitude. A Study in Philosophy. Rev. A. Rother, S.J. 0.50
1873 Chapters of Bible Study. Rev. Herman J. Heuser. 1.00
1874 Choice Morsels of the Bread of Life. Charles Coppens, S.J. 0.60
1875 Christ and the Gospel; or, Jesus, the Messiah and Son of God. Rev. Marius Lepin, D.D. 2.00
1876 Christ in Type and Prophecy. Rev. A. J. Maas, S.J. 2 vols. 4.00
1877 Christ, the Church and Man. Cardinal Capecelatro. 0.55
1878 Christian Philosophy: God. Rev. John T. Driscoll, S.T.L. 1.50
1879 Christian Philosophy of Life. Rev. Tilmann Pesch, S.J. 4.50
1880 Christian Worship. Mgr. Duchesne. 3.50
1881 Christology: A Dogmatic Treatise on the Incarnation. Rev. Joseph Pohle. Edited by Arthur Preuss.
1882 Christ's Kingdom on Earth. Rev. Jas. L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 2.50. 1.50
1883 Christ's Teaching Concerning Divorce in the New Testament. An Exegetical Study. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D. 1.50
1884 Church and the Law. H. J. Desmond. 1.00
1885 Church Symbolism. Rev. M. C. Nieuwbarn, O.P. 0.75
1886 Church versus Science. Rev. J. Gerard, S.J. 0.30
1887 City of God. Saint Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. Translated by Marcus Dods. 2 vols. 5.50
1888 Claims of Christianity. W. S. Lilly. 3.00
1889 Clerical Studies. Vy. Rev. J. B. Hogan, S.S. 2.00
1890 Combination Record. Containing Entries for Baptisms, Marriages, Interments, First Communion, and Confirmation. 3.75
1891 Commentarium in Facultates Apostolica. Rev. A. Köning, C.SS.R. New enlarged edition by Rev. Joseph Putzer, C.SS.R.
1892 Commentary on the Decree "Ne Temere." Vy. Rev. John T. Creagh. 1.25

NET

1893 Commentary on the Decree "Quemadmodum." Rev Arthur Devine, C. P. 0.40

1894 Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke, etc. Mgr. Bernard Ward. 1.10

1895 Commentary on the Gospel of St. Mark. Rev. Sydney Smith. 1.00

1896 Commentary on the Gospels. SS. Matthew and Mark's Gospels, 3 vols. St. John's Gospel and Three Epistles, 2 vols. St. Luke's Gospel, 1 vol. Corinthians, 2 vols. Cornelius à Lapide. 8 vols., complete, 18.00

1897 Commentary on the Present Index Legislation. Rev. Timothy Hurley, D.D. 1.25

1898 Comparative Studies in the Psychology of Ants and Higher Animals. Eric Wasmann, S.J. 1.00

1899 Compendium Juris Canonici, ad usum Cleri et Seminariorum hujus Regionis accommodatum. 2.00

1900 Compendium Juris Regularium. Edidit P. Augustinus Bachofen, S.T.D. 2.50

1901 Compendium Logical et Metaphysicæ. Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J. 1.00

1902 Compendium of the Pars Prima of the Summa Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas. Berardus Bonjoannes. 2.00

1903 Compendium Sacræ Liturgiæ Juxta Ritum Romanum una cum Appendice de Jure Ecclesiastico Particulari in America Fœderata Sept. vigente scripsit P. Innocentius Wapelhorst, O.S.F. Half leather. 2.50

1904 Complete Manual of Canon Law. O. J. Reichel, B.C.L. 2 vols. Each, 4.60

1905 Concerning the Holy Bible. Its Use and Abuse. Rt. Rev. Bishop Vaughan, S.J. 1.60

1906 Condemnation of Pope Honorius. Dom John Chapman, O.S.B. 0.25

1907 Conferences for Children on the Gospel of St. John. Sister Mary Teresa, O.S.B. 0.85

1908 Confessor after the Heart of Jesus. Canon A. Guerra. 0.60

1909 Confirmation Record. 100 pages, 2500 entries. 2.50

1910 Conscience and Law. Rev. Wm. Humphrey, S.J. 0.75

1911 Consecranda; or, Rites and Ceremonies Observed at the Consecration of Churches, Altars, Altar Stones, and Chalices and Patens. Rev. A. J. Schulte. 1.50

1912 Consecration to the Divine Heart. Musical Devotions. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J. 0.25

1913 Costume of Prelates of the Catholic Church according to Roman Etiquette. Rev. J. A. Naifa, S.S. 1.50

1914 Counsels to Confessors. St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 0.60

1915 Course of Conscience. Being a short inquiry as to the Transmission of Revelation. H. J. Pye. 0.75

1916 Crux of Pastoral Medicine. Rev. Andrew Klarmann, A.M. 1.25

1917 Curious Questions. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D. 0.50

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

VY. REV. D. J. McDERMOTT

REV. J. L. MEAGHER

REV. T. E. SHIELDS

MICHAEL OTT, O.S.B.

J. A. McCALLEN, S.S.

REV. H. G. GANSS

MGR. JOS. RAINER

VY. REV. FRANCIS C. KELLEY

REV. P. J. SLOAN

REV. D. S. PHELAN

REV. L. A. LAMBERT

REV. D. QUINN

REV. WM. S. KRESS

F. X. McGOWAN, O.S.A

REV. J. H. STAPLETON

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | Daily Thoughts for Priests. Vy. Rev. J. B. Hogan, S.S. | 1.00 |
| 1919 | Dangers of Spiritualism. J. Godfrey Raupert. | 0.75 |
| 1920 | Dante and Catholic Philosophy in the Thirteenth Century. Francis Ozanam. | 1.50 |
| 1921 | Dark Night of the Soul. St. John of the Cross. | 1.50 |
| 1922 | Data of Modern Ethics Examined. Rev. John J. Ming, S.J. | 2.00 |
| 1923 | De Deo Uno et Trino et de Deo Acatore. Rev. D. Coghlan. 2 vols. | 4.50 |
| 1924 | De Philosophia Morali Prælectiones quas in Collegio Georgiopolitano Soc. Jesu. Anno 1889-90 Habuit, P. Nicolaus Russo. Half leather. | 2.00 |
| 1925 | Death, Real and Apparent in Relation to the Sacraments. A Physiologico-theological Study. Rev. Juan B. Ferreres, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 1926 | Decree on Holy Communion. Rev. Juan B. Ferreres, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 1927 | Decrees of the Vatican Council. Rev. Vincent McNabb, O.P. | 0.60 |
| 1928 | Definitiones Philosophiæ. Mgr. Henry Parkinson. | |
| 1929 | Dignity and Duties of the Priest; or, Selva. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. | 1.50 |
| 1930 | Divine Armory of Holy Scriptures. Rev. Kenelm Vaughan. | 2.00 |
| 1931 | Divine Authority. J. F. Scholfield, M.A. | 0.90 |
| 1932 | Divine Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom. Rev. A. Fortesque, D.D. | 0.25 |
| 1933 | Divine Office. Explanation of the Psalms and Cantcles. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. | 1.50 |
| 1934 | Divine Trinity. Rev. Joseph Pohle. Edited by Arthur Preuss. | 1.50 |
| 1935 | Divinity of Christ. Mgr. Bougaud. | 1.00 |
| 1936 | Divinity of Christ. Rev. J. Rickaby, S.J. | 0.30 |
| 1937 | Doctrine of Justification. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25 | 1.00 |
| 1938 | Doctrine of Modernism and Its Refutation. Rev. J. Godrycx, D.D. | 0.75 |
| 1939 | Early Essays and Lectures. Vy. Rev. Canon Sheehan. | 1.60 |
| 1940 | Early First Communion. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 1941 | Ecclesiastical Dictionary. Biblical, Archæological, Biographical, Ecclesiastical, and Historical. Rev. John Thein. Half morocco. | 5.00 |
| 1942 | Ecclesiastical Precepts in Reference to Church Music. Provost Mitterer. | 0.25 |
| 1943 | Elementary Course of Christian Philosophy. Chrisitian Brothers. | 1.25 |
| 1944 | Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D. Vol. I., Ecclesiastical Persons. | 2.50 |
| 1945 | Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D. Vol. II., Ecclesiastical Trials. | 2.50 |
| 1946 | Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D. Vol. III., Ecclesiastical Punishments. | 2.50 |
| 1947 | Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. Logic, Ontology, Anthropolgy. Rt. Rev. J. De Concilio. | 0.75 |
| 1948 | Elements of Logic. Rev. Jas. Balmes. | 0.60 |
| 1949 | Elements of Philosophy. Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 1950 | Elements of Social Science and Political Economy. Archpriest Lorenzo Dardano. | 1.50 |
| 1951 | Encyclical and the Modernists. Abbé Lebreton. | 0.25 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1952 | English Lourdes. Rev. C. Tyck, C.R.P. | 0.70 |
| 1953 | English Ritual Explained. Rev. W. Dunne. | 0.75 |
| 1954 | Epistles and Gospels. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 1955 | Epistles and Gospels. For all the Sundays and Holy Days of Obligation of the Year, and other important Feasts, according to the Douay Version. Vy. Rev. R. A. O'Gorman, O.S.A. Cloth, Soft morocco, net, 0.90; best morocco, net, 1.75. | 0.50 |
| 1956 | Errata of the Protestant Bible. Thomas Ward, Esq. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 1957 | Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 1958 | Essays and Reviews. Chiefly on Theology, Politics and Socialism. Orestes A. Brownson. | 1.00 |
| 1959 | Essays and Speeches. W. S. Lilly. | 4.80 |
| 1960 | Essays in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 1961 | Essays on Pastoral Medicine. Austin O'Malley and Walsh, M.D. | 2.50 |
| 1962 | Essays on Un-Natural History. Rev. John Gerard, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 1963 | Essays Philosophical. Rev. Brother Azarias. | 1.00 |
| 1964 | Essentials of the Five Scapulars. Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. S. M. Lynch, D.D. | 0.25 |
| 1965 | Eternal Sacrifice. Charles De Condren. | 0.75 |
| 1966 | Ethics; or, Moral Philosophy. Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 1967 | Ethics and Moral Philosophy. Rev. Chas. Coppens, S.J. | 0.60 |
| 1968 | Eve of the Reformation. Bishop Stang, D.D. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 1969 | Evil: Its Nature and Cause. Rev. A. B. Sharpe. | 0.30 |
| 1970 | Evolution and Dogma. Rev. J. A. Zahm, C.S.C. Retail, 2.00. | 1.50 |
| 1971 | Evolutionary Philosophy and Common Sense. Rev. J. Gerard, S.J. | 0.40 |
| 1972 | Existence of God. Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J. | 0.25 |
| 1973 | Existence of God. Rt. Rev. Canon Moyes, D.D. | 0.30 |
| 1974 | Explanation of the Catholic Liturgy for the Laity. Rev. Aug. M. Cheneau, S.S. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 1975 | Exposition of the Gospels. Most Rev. John McEvilly, D.D., 6 vols. | 12.00 |
| 1976 | Exposition of the Gospels. Most Rev. John McEvilly, D.D. Vol. I, SS. Matthew and Mark. | 2.75 |
| 1977 | Exposition of the Gospels. Most Rev. John McEvilly, D.D. Vol. II, St. Luke. | 1.50 |
| 1978 | Exposition of the Gospels. Most Rev. John McEvilly, D.D. Vol. III, St. John. | 2.00 |
| 1979 | Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles. Most Rev. John McEvilly, D.D. Vol. IV. | 2.00 |
| 1980 | Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul and of the Catholic Epistles. Most Rev. John McEvilly, D.D. Vols. V, VI. | 4.00 |
| 1981 | Exposition on St. Paul's Epistles. Bernardine à Piconio. Translated and Edited by A. H. Prichard, B.A. 3 vols. | 13.80 |
| 1982 | Faith and Science. H. F. Brownson. | 0.60 |
| 1983 | Fifty-two Psalms. Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P. | 0.25 |
| 1984 | First Communion Record. 100 pages, 2500 entries. | 2.50 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 1985 | First Eight Councils and Papal Infallibility. Dom John Chapman, O.S.B. | 0.25 |
| 1986 | First Principles of Knowledge. Rev. John Rickaby, S.J. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 1987 | First Twelve Chapters of Isaiah. Rev. George S. Hitchcock, D.D. | 1.25 |
| 1988 | Four Gospels. Vy. Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P. | 1.50 |
| 1989 | Four Gospels Harmonized. Rev. A. Weber. | 0.30 |
| 1990 | Free Will. Rev. H. Gruender, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 1991 | Free Will and Four English Philosophers. A Study of Hobbes, Locke, Hume and Mills. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 1992 | Freedom of the Will. Rev. A. B. Sharpe. | 0.30 |
| 1993 | Fundamental Fallacy of Socialism. Arthur Preuss. | 1.00 |
| 1994 | Fundamental Philosophy. James Balmes. 2 vols. | 2.00 |
| 1995 | General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D. Part I. Biblical Canonics. Part II. Biblical Textual Criticism. Part III. Biblical Hermeneutics. Part IV. Biblical Inspiration. Fac-similes of Manuscripts, Inscriptions, etc. | 2.50 |
| 1996 | General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. Abridged Edition. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D. | 1.50 |
| 1997 | General Metaphysics. Rev. John Rickaby, S.J. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 1998 | Genesis and Science: Inspiration of the Mosaic Ideas of Creative Work. John Smyth. | 1.10 |
| 1999 | Gleanings in Science. Rev. Gerald Molloy, D.D. | 1.50 |
| 2000 | God: His Knowability, Essence and Attributes. Rev. Jos. Pohle. Edited by Arthur Preuss. | 2.00 |
| 2001 | God and Reason. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2002 | God Knowable and Known. Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 2003 | God Made Man. Rev. P. M. Northcote. | 0.90 |
| 2004 | God of Philosophy. Rev. Francis Aveling, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 2005 | God the Author of Nature and the Supernatural. Rev. Joseph Pohle. Edited by Arthur Preuss. | 1.75 |
| 2006 | Gospel According to St. Luke. Madame Cecilia. | 1.25 |
| 2007 | Gospel According to St. Luke. With Introduction and Notes by Mgr. Ward. | 1.10 |
| 2008 | Gospel According to St. Mark. Madame Cecilia. | 1.00 |
| 2009 | Gospel According to St. Matthew. Madame Cecilia. | 1.25 |
| 2010 | Gospel According to St. Matthew. Rev. A. J. Maas. | 3.50 |
| 2011 | Gospel History, abridged from the New Testament Narrative. Provost Wenham. | 0.60 |
| 2012 | Gospel of St. John. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory. Rev. Joseph McRory. | 2.55 |
| 2013 | Gospel Story for Catholic Homes. B. F. C. Costelloe, M.A. | 1.00 |
| 2014 | Gradus ad Fidem; or, The Logic of Faith. | 0.25 |
| 2015 | Greater Eve; or, The Throne of the Virgin Mother. Rev. Joseph H. Steward. | 0.90 |
| 2016 | Greek Fathers. Adrian Fortescue. | 1.00 |
| 2017 | Guide for Sacristans and others having charge of the Altar and Sanctuary. | 0.85 |
| 2018 | Guide to Catholic Church Music. John Singenberger. Paper, | 1.50 |
| 2019 | Handbook of Canon Law. Rev. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B. | 1.25 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2020 | Handbook of Church Music. F. Clement Egerton. | 1.15 |
| 2021 | Handbook of Practical Economics. Rev. J. Schrijvers, C.SS.R. | 1.35 |
| 2022 | Handbook of the Divine Liturgy. A study of the historical development of the Mass. Rev. Charles Crowley Clarke. | 0.90 |
| 2023 | Handbook of the History of Philosophy. Dr. Albert Stoeckl. | 5.00 |
| 2024 | Handy Manual of Pontifical Ceremonies. Rev. F. Mershman, O.S.B. | 0.90 |
| 2025 | Harmonized Exposition of the Four Gospels. Rev. A. E. Breen, D.D. 4 vols. | 10.00 |
| 2026 | Harmony between Science and Revelation. Rt. Rev. J. de Concilio, D.D. | 0.75 |
| 2027 | Harmony of the Gospels. Rev. Joseph Bruneau, S.S. | 0.75 |
| 2028 | Hereafter; or, The Future Life according to Science and Faith. Rev. J. Laxenaire, D.D. | 0.30 |
| 2029 | Hierurgia; or, The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. With Notes and Dissertations elucidating its Doctrines and Ceremonies. Dr. Daniel Rock. | 3.25 |
| 2030 | Higher Criticism. Rev. W. Barry. | 0.30 |
| 2031 | Higher Criticism of Isaiah. Rev. G. Hitchcock, D.D. | 1.35 |
| 2032 | His Divine Majesty; or, The Living God. Wm. Humphrey, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 2033 | Historical Criticism and the Old Testament. J. M. Lagrange, O.P. | 1.00 |
| 2034 | History of Philosophy. Wm. Turner, S.T.D. | 2.50 |
| 2035 | History of the Books of the New Testament. L'Abbé Jacquier. | 2.00 |
| 2036 | History of the Old and New Testaments. Rev. Jos. Reeve. | 0.36 |
| 2037 | Holy Bible. (Douay Version.) Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 2038 | Holy Eucharist. Rt. Rev. John Cuthbert Hedley. | 1.20 |
| 2039 | Holy Gospel According to St. Luke. With Introduction and Notes by Mgr. Ward. | 0.75 |
| 2040 | Holy Gospels. | 0.60 |
| 2041 | Holy Gospels. In 1 vol. | 0.40 |
| 2042 | Holy Mass. Sacrifice of Jesus Christ. Ceremonies of the Mass. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. | 1.50 |
| 2043 | Holy Mass, according to the Greek Rite in Slavonic and English. Andrew J. Shipman, LL.D. Wrapper, | 0.25 |
| 2044 | Holy Mass Popularly Explained. Rev. Eugene Vandeur, O.S.B. | 0.50 |
| 2045 | Holy Sacrifice and Its Ceremonies. Rev. M. C. Nieuwbarn, O.P. | 0.70 |
| 2046 | Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Rev. Dr. Nicholas Gihr. | 3.50 |
| 2047 | Holy Week in the Vatican. Rev. T. C. Pope. | 0.80 |
| 2048 | How Christ Said the First Mass. Rev. Jas. L. Meagher. | 1.00 |
| 2049 | How to Reason; or, The A B C of Logic Reduced to Practice. Rev. Richard Bodkin, C.M. | 0.65 |
| 2050 | Humanity of Jesus. Father Moritz Meschler, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 2051 | Humanizing of the Brute. H. Muckermann, S.J. | 0.75 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2052 | Hymn-book. Compiled and Prescribed by the Catholic Hierarchy. | 0.35 |
| 2053 | Hypnotism and Spiritism. Dr. Joseph Lapponi | 1.50 |
| 2054 | Idea of Development. Rev. P. M. Northcote. | 0.60 |
| 2055 | Ideals of Science and Faith. Rev. J. E. Hand. | 1.60 |
| 2056 | Il Libro D'Oro; or, Selections from the Lives of the Holy Fathers. | 1.00 |
| 2057 | Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God. Archbishop Ullathorne. | 1.10 |
| 2058 | Immortality of the Human Soul Philosophically Explained. G. Fell, S.J. | 0.90 |
| 2059 | Immortality of the Soul. Rev. Francis Aveling, D.D. | 0.30 |
| 2060 | Index to the Harmony of the Four Gospels. T. G. Law. | 0.25 |
| 2061 | Indexed Synopsis of the "Grammar of Assent." Rev. J. J. Toohey, S.J. | 1.20 |
| 2062 | Indulgences; Their Origin, Nature, Development. Rev. Alexius M. Lepicier, O.S.M. | 2.00 |
| 2063 | Infallibility. Rev. Vincent McNabb, O.P. Paper, | 0.36 |
| 2064 | Instinct and Intelligence in the Animal Kingdom. Eric Wasmann, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 2065 | Instructions for First Confession. F. H. Jaegers. | 0.50 |
| 2066 | Interment Record. 100 pages, 1250 entries. | 2.50 |
| 2067 | Introduction to Holy Scripture. Rev. A. E. Breen, D.D. | 4.00 |
| 2068 | Introductory Philosophy: A Text-book for Colleges and High Schools. Charles A. Dubray, S.M., Ph.D. | 2.60 |
| 2069 | Introibo. Rev. Cornelius Clifford. | 1.50 |
| 2070 | Jesus: His Life in the Very Words of the Four Gospels. Rev. Henry Beauclerk, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 2071 | Jesus Christ, the Word Incarnate. Rev. Roger Freddi, S.J. | 0.90 |
| 2072 | Jesus Living in the Priest. Considerations on the Holiness and Greatness of the Priesthood. Rev. P. Millet, S.J. | 2.00 |
| 2073 | Key to the World's Progress. Charles Stanton Devas, M.A. | 1.60 |
| 2074 | Latin Pronounced for Altar Boys. | 0.50 |
| 2075 | Latin Pronounced for Church Services. | 0.75 |
| 2076 | Law of Christian Marriage. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P. | 1.50 |
| 2077 | Law of Heredity. Prof. W. K. Brooks. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2078 | Law of the Church. Rev. Ethelred Taunton. | 6.75 |
| 2079 | Law of the Church and Grave: The Clergyman's Handbook of Law. Charles M. Scanlan, LL.B. | 1.35 |
| 2080 | Laws of Thought; or, Formal Logic. Wm. F. Poland, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 2081 | Learning the Office. Rev. John T. Hedrick, S.J. | 0.35 |
| 2082 | Lectionary. Dom Jules Baudot. | 1.00 |
| 2083 | Legal Formulary. Rev. Dr. P. A. Baart. | 2.50 |
| 2084 | Legends of the Saints. | 1.20 |
| 2085 | Lent and Holy Week: Chapters on Catholic Observance and Ritual. Herbert Thurston, S.J. Retail, 2.00. | 1.60 |
| 2086 | Lessons in Logic. Rev. William Turner, S.T.D. | 1.25 |
| 2087 | Letter to a Protestant Friend on the Holy Scriptures. Rev. Demetrius A. Gallitzin. Retail, 0.35. | 0.28 |
| 2088 | Lex Levitarum; or, Preparation for the Cure of Souls. Bishop Hedley, O.S.B. | 2.55 |
| 2089 | Liberty: Four Essays. E. H. Francis. | 0.25 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2090 | Light of Faith. Frank McGloin. | 1.00 |
| 2091 | Little Book of the Contemplation of Christ. St. Augustine. | 0.25 |
| 2092 | Little Office of Our Lady. Rev. Ethelred L. Taunton. | 6.00 |
| 2093 | Living Flame of Love. St. John of the Cross. | 1.95 |
| 2094 | Living Wage. Rev. John Ryan, A.R.S.T.L. | 0.50 |
| 2095 | Logic. Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 2096 | Logic. Richard F. Clarke, S.J. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 2097 | Logic and Mental Philosophy. Rev. Chas. Coppens, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 2098 | Logic and Metaphysics. Rev. L. Jouin, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 2099 | Man, the Mirror of the Universe. Rev. James L. Meagher. Retail, 1.00. | 0.60 |
| 2100 | Manual of Ascetical Theology; or, The Supernatural Life of the Soul on Earth and in Heaven. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P. | 2.50 |
| 2101 | Manual of Bible History. Charles Hart, B.A. Vol. I, The Old Testament. | 1.35 |
| 2102 | Manual of Bible History. Charles Hart, B.A. Vol. II, The New Testament. | 1.00 |
| 2103 | Manual of Bible Truths and Histories. Rev. J. J. Baxter, D.D. | 0.75 |
| 2104 | Manual of Catholic Theology. T. B. Scannell and J. Wilhelm, D.D. 2 vols. | 6.50 |
| 2105 | Manual of Ecclesiastical Law and Practice. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Goddard. | 0.90 |
| 2106 | Manual of Gregorian Chant. Dom Augustine Gathard, O.S.B. | 0.85 |
| 2107 | Manual of Moral Theology. For English speaking countries. Rev. Thomas Slater, S.J., St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph, with Notes in the Text on American Legislation by Rev. Michael Martin, S.J., Professor of Moral Theology, St. Louis University. 2 vols. | 5.50 |
| 2108 | Manual of Mystical Theology; or, The Extraordinary Graces of the Supernatural Life Explained. Rev. Arthur Devine. | 2.50 |
| 2109 | Manual of Pastoral Theology. Rev. F. Schulze. | 1.50 |
| 2110 | Manual of Patrology. Rev. Bernard Schmid, O.S.B. | 1.00 |
| 2111 | Many Mansions; Being Studies in Ancient Religions and Modern Thought. W. S. Lilly. | 3.00 |
| 2112 | Mary Foreshadowed; or, Considerations on the Types and Figures of Our Blessed Lady in the Old Testament. Rev. F. Thaddeus, O.S.F. | 0.90 |
| 2113 | Mary in the Epistles; or, The Implicit Teaching of the Apostles concerning the Blessed Virgin contained in their Writings. Rev. T. Livius, M.A., C.SS.R. | 1.50 |
| 2114 | Mary in the Gospels. Vy. Rev. J. S. Northcote, D.D. | 1.25 |
| 2115 | Mass. Rev. Adrian Fortescue, Ph.D., D.D. | 1.80 |
| 2116 | Mass and the Vestments of the Catholic Church. Rt. Rev. Mgr. John Walsh. | 2.00 |
| 2117 | Mass in the Infant Church. Rev. Garrett Pierse. | 1.15 |
| 2118 | Masses, the Orientals Claim the Apostles Said. Rev. Jas. Meagher, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 2119 | Meaning of the Mass. Rev. M. J. Griffith, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 2120 | Medulla Fundamentalis Theologiæ Moralis. Auctore Gulielmo Stang, Episcopo Riverormensi. | 1.00 |

REV. M. CRONIN

CANON WENHAM

REV. J. MC CAFFERY

REV. D. COGHLAN

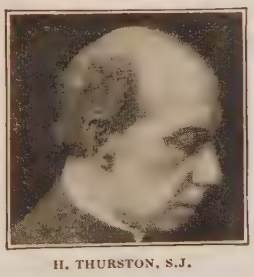
REV. J. LINGARD

REV. J. KELLEHER

CANON MACKEN

R. R. TERRY

JOHN HANNON



H. THURSTON, S.J.

MOTHER DRANE

HILAIRE BELLOC

G. H. JOYCE, S.J.

M. MAHER, S.J.

A. L. CORTIE, S.J.

NET

2121 Memoriale Rituum. A Reminder of the Rites for carrying out in Small Parochial Churches some of the Principal Functions of the Year. Rev. D. Dunford. 0.30

2122 Messianic Philosophy. Gideon W. B. Marsh. 1.00

2123 Miracles. Gideon W. B. Marsh. 0.30

2124 Modern Biology and the Theory of Evolution. Rev. E. Wasmann, S.J. 4.50

2125 Modern Free-thought. Rev. John Gerard, S.J. 0.30

2126 Modern Pilgrim's Progress. 1.80

2127 Modern Scientific Views and Christian Doctrines Compared. Rev. John Gmeiner. 0.50

2128 Modern Spiritism. J. Godfrey Raupert. 1.25

2129 Modernism. Cardinal Mercier. 0.50

2130 Modernist. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. 0.25

2131 Moral Philosophy. Vy. Rev. A. Louage. 0.75

2132 Moral Philosophy (Ethics and Natural Law.) Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. Retail, 1.50. 1.20

2133 Moral Principles and Medical Practice, the Basis of Medical Jurisprudence. Rev. Charles Coppens, S.J. 1.00

2134 Morality of Modern Socialism. Rev. John J. Ming, S.J. 1.50

2135 Mustard Tree. An Argument on Behalf of the Divinity of Christ. Rev. O. R. Vassall Phillips, C.SS.R. 1.75

2136 My Clerical Friends and Their Relation to Modern Thought. J. O. Murray. Retail, 0.75. 0.60

2137 Mystic Treasures of the Holy Mass. Charles Coppens, S.J. 0.50

2138 Mysticism. Rev. R. H. Benson. 0.30

2139 Mysticism: Its True Nature and Value. Rev. A. B. Sharpe, M.A. 1.35

2140 Natural Law and Legal Practice. Lectures delivered at the Law School of Georgetown University, by Rev. R. I. Holaind, S.J. 2.00

2141 Natural Religion. Franz Hettinger, D.D. 2.00

2142 Natural Theology. Rev. Bernard Boedder, S.J. Retail, 1.75. 1.40

2143 New Matrimonial Legislation. Vy. Rev. Mgr. Charles J. Cronin, D.D. 1.50

2144 New Procedure in Criminal and Disciplinary Causes. S. B. Smith. 1.50

2145 New Psalter and Its Use. Rev. Edwin Burton, D.D. and Rev. Edward Myers, M.A. 1.20

2146 New Testament:

12mo Edition. Large, new Type, American seal, limp, gold edges, net, 1.50; cloth, 0.75

Illustrated Edition. Rutland roan, limp, solid red or gold edges, net, 1.25; cloth, 0.60

India Paper Edition. American seal, limp, blind cross, round corners, red edges, net, 0.80; real morocco, limp, gold cross, round corners, red under gold edges, net, 1.60.

New Edition, flexible cloth, 0.18

New Edition. American seal, limp, red or gold edges, net, 0.60; cloth, round corners, red edges. 0.35

2147 New Testament Narrative, in the Words of the Sacred Writers. 0.60

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2148 | New Testament Studies. The Principal Events in the Life of Our Lord. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas J. Conaty, D.D. Retail, 0.54. | 0.45 |
| 2149 | Notes on a History of Auricular Confession. H. C. Lea's Account of the Power of the Keys in the Early Church. Rev. P. H. Casey, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 2150 | Notes on New Rubrics and the Use of the New Psalter. Rev. Arthur J. Hetherington. | 0.60 |
| 2151 | Notes on St. Paul, Vol. I. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 2152 | Notes on St. Paul. Vol. II. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. | 1.35 |
| 2153 | Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Ritual. Rev. J. O'Kane. | 2.50 |
| 2154 | Notes on the Sacrifice of the Altar. Thomas Arnold. | 0.45 |
| 2155 | Occasional Essays. Rt. Rev. Francis S. Chatard, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 2156 | Of God and His Creatures. St. Thomas Aquinas. | 7.00 |
| 2157 | Old Riddle and the Newest Answer. John Gerard, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 2158 | On Holy Communion. Its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice. Rev. J. B. Dalgairns. | 1.50 |
| 2159 | On Right and Wrong. W. S. Lilly. | 5.00 |
| 2160 | One Mediator; or, Sacrifice and Sacraments. William Humphrey, S.J. | 1.70 |
| 2161 | Order and Ceremonial of the Sacrifice of the Mass Explained. Canon Oakeley. | 0.30 |
| 2162 | Order for the Laying of a Corner-Stone of a New Church. | 0.20 |
| 2163 | Order of Consecration of a Bishop Elect. | 0.25 |
| 2164 | Order of the Consecration of a Church. | 0.50 |
| 2165 | Order of the Consecration of an Altar. | 0.50 |
| 2166 | Ordinary of the Mass. Historically, Liturgically, and Exegetically Explained. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P. | 1.50 |
| 2167 | Organ Accompaniment to the Cantate. J. Singenberger. | 3.50 |
| 2168 | Organ Accompaniment to the Hymnal "Cantemus Domino." Edited by Ludwig Bonvin, S.J. | 2.00 |
| 2169 | Organization of Small Libraries. Agnes Wallace. | 1.00 |
| 2170 | Origin of Human Reason. St. George Mivart. | 3.25 |
| 2171 | Other Gospels: or, Lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. Rev. W. Humphrey, S.J. | 1.20 |
| 2172 | Outlines of Bible Knowledge. Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, D.D. | 1.80 |
| 2173 | Outlines of Christian Philosophy. Vol. I, Introduction; Philosophy, Science and Faith. | 0.50 |
| 2174 | Outlines of Christian Philosophy. Vol. II. Experimental Psychology. | 0.75 |
| 2175 | Outlines of Christian Philosophy. Vol. III, Logic. | 0.75 |
| 2176 | Outlines of Christian Philosophy. Vol. IV, Ethics. | 0.50 |
| 2177 | Outlines of Christian Philosophy. Vol. V, Metaphysics. | 1.00 |
| 2178 | Outlines of Dogmatic Theology. Rev. Sylvester Joseph Hunter, S.J. 3 vols. | 4.50 |
| 2179 | Outlines of Jewish History, from Abraham to Our Lord. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D. | 1.50 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2180 | Outlines of New Testament History. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D. | 1.50 |
| 2181 | Papacy and the First Councils of the Church. Rev. Thomas S. Dolan. | 0.75 |
| 2182 | Papers and Addresses. Most Rev. John Healy. | 2.25 |
| 2183 | Parerga. Vy. Rev. Canon Sheehan, D.D. | 1.60 |
| 2184 | Parish Priest on Duty. A Practical Manual for Pastors, Curates, and Theological Students Preparing for the Mission. (The Sacraments.) H. J. Heuser. | 0.60 |
| 2185 | Pastoral Medicine. A. E. Sanford, supplemented by Rev. W. M. Drum, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 2186 | Pastoral Theology. Rt. Rev. William Stang, D.D. | 1.50 |
| 2187 | Philosophers of the Smoking-Room. Rev. Francis Aveling, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 2188 | Philosophie Moralis. Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 2189 | Pictoral History of the Bible. Abbé Royamont. | 1.10 |
| 2190 | Political and Moral Essays. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. | 1.75 |
| 2191 | Political Economy. Chas. S. Devas, M.A. Retail, 2.00. | 1.60 |
| 2192 | Pope and the People: Select Letters and Addresses on Social Questions by Pope Leo XIII. | 0.90 |
| 2193 | Practical Commentary on Holy Scripture. Rt. Rev. F. J. Knecht, D.D. | 4.20 |
| 2194 | Practical Guide for Servers at Low Mass and Benediction. Bernard F. Page, S.J. | 0.35 |
| 2195 | Practical Guide for the Recitation of the Roman Breviary. Rev. J. A. Baur. | 0.50 |
| 2196 | Practical Instructions for New Confessors. Salvatori. | 1.25 |
| 2197 | Practical Studies on the Parables. Rev. B. W. Maturin. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 2198 | Praxis Synodalis. Manuale Synodi Diocesanæ ac Provincialis Celebrandæ. | 0.75 |
| 2199 | Preaching; The Missions, the Commandments and Sacraments. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. | 1.50 |
| 2200 | Priest in the Pulpit. A Manual of Homiletics and Catechetics. Rev. I. Schuech. Edited by Rev. B. Luebbermann. | 1.75 |
| 2201 | Priest of To-day, His Ideals and His Duties. Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, C.M. | 2.00 |
| 2202 | Priestly Vocation and Tonsure. Rev. L. Bacquez, S.S. | 1.00 |
| 2203 | Priest's Studies. Vy. Rev. Thomas Scannell, D.D. | 1.20 |
| 2204 | Principles of Christianity. Rev. A. B. Sharpe. | 1.00 |
| 2205 | Principles of Logic. G. H. Joyce, S.J. Retail, 2.50. | 2.00 |
| 2206 | Principles of Moral Science. Rev. Walter McDonald, D.D. | 2.75 |
| 2207 | Private Ownership: Its Basis and Equitable Conditions. Rev. J. Kelleher. | 1.25 |
| 2208 | Problem of Evil. Dr. Gideon W. S. Marsh. | 0.30 |
| 2209 | Problem of Evil. Rev. S. F. Smith, S.J. | 0.25 |
| 2210 | Procedure at the Roman Curia. Vy. Rev. Nicholas Hilling, D.D. | 1.75 |
| 2211 | Protestantism and the Bible. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2212 | Psalms and Canticles in English Verse. Rt. Rev. E. G. Bagshawe. | 1.25 |
| 2213 | Psychology. Rev. Michael Maher, S.J. Retail, 1.75. | 1.40 |
| 2214 | Questions of Socialists. Rev. William S. Kress. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |

NET

2215 Reaction from Agnostic Science. Rev. W. J. Madden. 0.50
2216 Reason and Revelation. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
2217 Records of Baptism and Matrimony, according to the New Decree concerning "Sponsalia" and Matrimony. Edition a, 200 pages, 700 entries. 3.50
Edition b, 400 pages, 1400 entries, net, 4.50; edition c, 600 pages, 2100 entries, net, 6.50.
2218 Relation of Experimental Psychology to Philosophy. Mgr. Desiré Mercier. 0.35
2219 Religion and Characteristics of Socialism. John J. Ming, S.J. 1.50
2220 Religion and Science. Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S.J. 1.00
2221 Resurrection of Christ. Is it a fact? Gideon W. B. Marsh. 0.30
2222 Revealed Religion. Franz Hettinger, D.D. 1.75
2223 Revelation. Being the Substance of Several Conversations on First Principles. Henry John Pye, M.A. 0.25
2224 Revelation and Creeds. Vy. Rev. J. M'Intyre. 0.30
2225 Revised Darwinism. Rev. Simon FitzSimons. Paper, 0.50
2226 Right to Life of the Unborn Child. Rev. Oppenraay, S.J. 1.00
2227 Rite of Ordination of Priests. Vy. Rev. J. S. M. Lynch. 0.50
2228 Ritual in Catholic Worship. Vy. Rev. J. Procter, O.P. 0.45
2229 Rituale Compendiosum, seu Ordo Administrandi quædam Sacramenta et alia Officia Ecclesiastica Rite Peragendi ex Rituali Romano, novissime edito desumptum. Edito tertia recognita. Flexible leather binding, net, 1.50; cloth, 0.90
2230 Roman Breviary in English. Translated by Marquess of Bute. 4 vols. 15.00
2231 Roman Breviary. Its Sources and History. Dom Jules Baudot. 1.00
2232 Roman Court. Rev. P. A. Baart, S.T.L. 1.25
2233 Roman Documents and Decrees. A Collection of Apostolic Letters and Encyclicals, etc., and Decrees of the Various Roman Councils. Edited by Rev. David Dunford. Published monthly. Annual subscription, 2.00 post free. Bound vols, each, 1.50
2234 Roman Index of Forbidden Books. Rev. F. S. Betten, S.J. 0.35
2235 Roman Liturgy. Rev. Peter C. York. 1.50
2236 Sacerdotalism. Bishop Brownlow. 0.25
2237 Sacred Ceremonies of Low Mass. According to the Roman Rite. Edited, with Additions and Notes, and harmonized with the latest Decrees by the Rev. M. O'Callaghan. Felix Zualdi, P.C.M. 1.25
2238 Sacred Scriptures; or, The Written Word of God. William Humphrey, S.J. 1.70
2239 Sacrifice of the Mass. Rev. M. Gavin, S.J. 0.60
2240 Sacrifice of the Mass. Rev. Alex. MacDonald, D.D. 0.60
2241 Sacrifice of the Mass. Canon Frederick Oakeley, M.A. 0.30
2242 Sacristan's Manual. Rev. J. D. Dale. 0.60
2243 Saints of the Mass. Mother Philippa. 0.25
2244 Sanctuary Boys' Illustrated Manual. Embracing the Ceremonies of the Inferior Ministers at Low Mass, High Mass, Solemn High Mass, Vespers, Asperges, Benediction of the

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| | Blessed Sacrament, and Absolution for the Dead. Rev. J. A. McCallan, S.S. | 0.50 |
| 2245 | Scholasticism. Rev. Jos. Rickaby, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 2246 | Science and Faith. Rev. Francis Aveling, D.D. | 0.30 |
| 2247 | Science and Religion. Most Rev. Roger Bede Vaughan. | 1.00 |
| 2248 | Science and Scientists. Rev. J. Gerard, S.J. | 0.40 |
| 2249 | Science and the Church. Rev. J. A. Zahm. | 1.50 |
| 2250 | Science of Education. T. P. Keating, B.A. | 0.90 |
| 2251 | Science of Ethics. Rev. M. Cronin, D.D. | 4.50 |
| 2252 | Science of Logic. Vol. I. P. Coffey, Ph.D. | 2.50 |
| 2253 | Science of the Bible. Rev. M. S. Brennan. Vol. I. | 1.00 |
| 2254 | Science or Romance? Rev. J. Gerard, S.J. | 0.40 |
| 2255 | Searching the Scriptures. Rev. T. P. Gallagher, S.T.L.,B.C.L. | 1.75 |
| 2256 | Secret of the Cell. B. C. A. Windle. | 0.30 |
| 2257 | See of Peter and the Voice of Antiquity. Rev. Thomas S. Dolan. | 0.60 |
| 2258 | Select Treatises of Athanasius. Cardinal Newman. 2 vols. Retail, 2.50. | 2.00 |
| 2259 | Server's Manual. John Loughlin. | 0.50 |
| 2260 | Seven Gates of Heaven. Rev. James L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 2.00. | 1.20 |
| 2261 | Short Defence of Religion. Against the Unbelievers of Our Days. Rev. Joseph Ballerini. | 1.50 |
| 2262 | Short History of Moral Theology. Rev. Thomas J. Slater, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 2263 | Sick Calls; or, Chapters of Pastoral Medicine. Rev. A. M. Mulligan. | 1.00 |
| 2264 | Social Questions and the Duty of Catholics. C. S. Devas, M.A. | 0.25 |
| 2265 | Social Work for Catholic Layfolk. | 0.40 |
| 2266 | Socialism. Rev. Robert Kane, S.J. | 0.35 |
| 2267 | Socialism: Its Theoretical Basis and Practical Application. Victor Cathrein, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 2268 | Socialism: Tracts of the Times from the "Catholic Mind." | 0.50 |
| 2269 | Socialism and Christianity. Rt. Rev. William Stang, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 2270 | Socialism and Individualism. Vy. Rev. A. Poock. | 0.30 |
| 2271 | Socialism and the Christian Religion. Rev. Peter C. Cullen. Paper, | 0.35 |
| 2272 | Socialism and the Working Man. Rev. R. Fullerton. | 1.20 |
| 2273 | Some Prerogatives of Peter. Rev. W. R. Carson. | 0.25 |
| 2274 | Sorrow for Sin: Must It Be Supreme? Rev. E. Nagle. | 0.85 |
| 2275 | Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D. Part I. The Historical Books. | 1.50 |
| 2276 | Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D. Part II. The Didactic Books and Prophetic Writings. | 2.00 |
| 2277 | Spectrum of Truth. A. B. Sharpe and F. Aveling, D.D. | 0.30 |
| 2278 | Spirago's Method of Christian Doctrine. A Manual for Priests, Teachers and Parents. Edited by the Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, D.D., D.C.L., Archbishop of Milwaukee. | 1.50 |
| 2279 | Spiritual Canticle of the Lord and the Bridegroom Christ. St. John of the Cross. | 1.95 |
| 2280 | Studies from the "Dublin Review." Dr. J. R. Gasquet. | 1.80 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2281 | Studies in Idolatry. Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 2282 | Studies in Religion and Literature. W. S. Lilly. | 3.25 |
| 2283 | Studies in Theosophy. Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 2284 | Studies on the Gospels. Vincent Rose, O.P. Retail, 2.00. | 1.60 |
| 2285 | Summa Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas. Literally translated by Fathers of the English Dominican Province. Part I. Nos. I and II, each. | 2.00 |
| 2286 | Summula Philosophiæ Scholasticæ. In Usum Adolescentium Seminarii Beatæ Mariæ De Monte Melleario Concinnata. Vol. I, Logica et Ontologia. | 2.00 |
| 2287 | Summula Philosophiæ Scholasticæ. Vol. II, Cosmologia et Psychologia. | 2.00 |
| 2288 | Summula Philosophiæ Scholasticæ. Vol. III, Pars Prior, Theologia Naturalis. Pars Altera Ethica. | 2.00 |
| 2289 | Summula Philosophiæ Scholasticæ. 3 Vols. | 5.75 |
| 2290 | Sunday-School Director's Guide to Success. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan. | 1.00 |
| 2291 | Sunday-School Teacher's Guide to Success. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan. | 0.75 |
| 2292 | Supreme Problem. An Examination of Historical Christianity from the Standpoint of Human Life and Experience and in the Light of Psychical Phenomena. J. Godfrey Raupert. | 1.50 |
| 2293 | Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their Symbolical Writings. Rev. John Adam Moehler, D.D. | 1.50 |
| 2294 | Symbolism of Churches and Church Ornaments. Bishop William Durandus. | 2.00 |
| 2295 | Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, ad mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis, hodiernis moribus accommodata. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Vol. I. Theologia Fundamentalis. De Vera Religione, De Ecclesia, De Fontibus Revelationis. Half morocco. | 1.75 |
| 2296 | Synopis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Vol. II. Theologia Dogmatica Specialis. De Fide, De Deo Uno et Trino, De Deo Creante et Elevante, De Verbo Incarnato. Half morocco. | 1.75 |
| 2297 | Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Vol. III. Theologia Dogmatica Specialis. De Deo Sanctificante et Remuneratore seu De Gratia, De Sacramentis et De Novissimis. Half morocco. | 1.75 |
| 2298 | Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Edition "A," for Seminarians. Vol. 1. De Pœnitentia, De Matrimonio et Ordine. Half morocco. | 1.75 |
| 2299 | Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Vol. 2. Theologia Moralis Fundamentalis, De Virtutibus et Præceptis. Half morocco. | 1.75 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

NET

2300 Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Vol. 3. De Virtute Justitiæ et De Variis Statuum Obligationibus. Half morocco. 1.75

2301 Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Edition "B," for Priests. Vol. 1. Theologia Moralis Fundamentalis, De Virtutibus et Præceptis. Half morocco. 1.75

2302 Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Vol. 2. De Virtute Justitiæ et De Variis Statuum Obligationibus. Half morocco. 1.75

2303 Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Vol. 3. De Sacramentis in Genere et in Specie. Half morocco. 1.75

2304 Synthetical Manual of Liturgy. Rev. A. Vigourel, S.S. 1.00

2305 Teacher's Handbook to Bible History. Rev. A. Urban. 1.50

2306 Teaching of St. John the Apostle. A. F. Hewit. C.S.P. 0.75

2307 Teaching Truth by Signs and Ceremonies. Rev. James L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 1.00. 0.60

2308 Ten Papers on Evolution. Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J. Paper, 0.25

2309 Tenure of Catholic Church Property in the U. S. Dr. P. A. Baart. 0.50

2310 Textual Concordance of the Holy Scriptures. Arranged especially for Use in Preaching. Rev. Thomas David Williams. 3.50

2311 Thalia; or, Arianism and The Council of Nice. Abbé A. Bayle. 0.60

2312 Theodicy; Essays on Divine Providence. Antoino Rosmini Serbati. 3 vols. 7.00

2313 Theologia Dogmatica. Most Rev. Kenrick.

2314 Theologia Moralis. Most Rev. Kenrick.

2315 Theology of the Sacraments. Vy. Rev. P. Pourrat, V.G. 1.50

2316 Theories of Knowledge. Leslie J. Walker, S.J. Retail, 2.75. 2.20

2317 Theories of the Transmigration of Souls. Rev. J. Gibbons. 0.30

2318 Theory and Practice of the Confessional. A Guide in the Administration of the Sacrament of Penance. Dr. E. Schieler. Edited by Rev. H. J. Heuser. 3.50

2319 Timothy. Rev. Dr. Francis Hettinger. 1.00

2320 Tironibus; Commonplace Advice to Church Students. Henry H. Mure. 0.30

2321 Tracts: Theological and Ecclesiastical. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. 1.00

2322 Tradition of Scripture. Vy. Rev. William Barry. 1.20

2323 Training of a Priest. John Talbot Smith. 1.50

2324 Translation of the Psalms and Canticles with Commentary. James McSweeney, S.J. 3.00

2325 Treatise on Training Boys' Voices with Examples and Exercises and Chapters on Choir Organization. Compiled for the Use of Choir Masters. George T. Fleming. 0.85

2326 True Church of the Bible. Vy. Rev. Canon Fleming. 0.30

2327 Two Essays on Miracles. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. 1.00

2328 Unseen World: An Exposition of Catholic Theology in its Relation to Modern Spiritism. A. M. Lepicier. 1.80

2329 Value of Life. C. E. Burke. 0.85

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2330 | Vatican Council and its Definitions: Pastoral Letter to the Clergy. Cardinal Manning. | 0.65 |
| 2331 | Venite Adoremus. Rev. S. J. Orf, D.D. | 0.40 |
| 2332 | Vicar of Christ. William Humphrey, S.J. | 0.35 |
| 2333 | Wayfarer's Vision. Rev. Thomas J. Gerrard. | 1.35 |
| 2334 | What Catholics Have Done for Science. Rev. Martin S. Brennan, A.M. | 1.25 |
| 2335 | What is Life? B. C. A. Windle. | 1.00 |
| 2336 | Where Believers May Doubt; or, Studies in Biblical Inspiration and Other Problems of Faith. Rev. Vincent McNabb, O.P. | 1.10 |
| 2337 | Witness of the Gospels. Vy. Rev. Mgr. A. S. Barnes. | 0.30 |
| 2338 | Wonders of the Universe. Rev. Jas. L. Meagher, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 2339 | World's Unrest, and Its Remedy. Jas. Field Spalding. | 0.94 |
| 2340 | Young Men's Social Etiquette. For the Use of Catholic Schools. Half bound. Retail, 0.20. | 0.16 |

REV. C. CLIFFORD

REV. P. DE ROO

RT. REV. H. J. ALERDING

REV. FRANK A. O'BRIEN

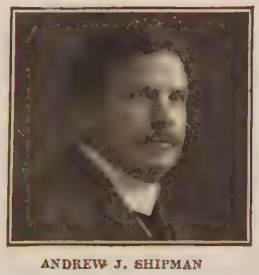
REV. JULIAN JOHNSTONE

REV. A. YOUNG

REV. J. T. DURWARD

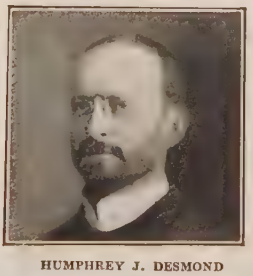
REV. H. T. HENRY

P. J. COLEMAN

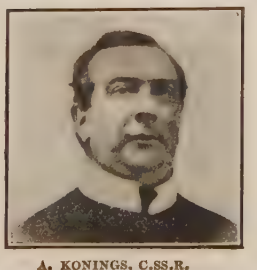


ANDREW J. SHIPMAN

GEORGIANA PELL CURTIS



HUMPHREY J. DESMOND



A. KONINGS, C.SS.R.

MGR. BERNARD O'REILLY

REV. THOMAS S. DOLAN

# III. HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2341 | A. P. A. Movement. Humphrey J. Desmond. | 1.00 |
| 2342 | Abridgment of the History of the Church. Ursuline Nuns. | 0.40 |
| 2343 | Acquaviva, Blessed Rudolph. By F. Goldie, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 2344 | Acts of the Early Martyrs. Rev. J. A. M. Fastre, S.J. 5 vols. Retail, 5.00. | 4.00 |
| 2345 | Acts of the English Martyrs. Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 2346 | Adams, O. P., Memoir of Mother Rose Columba. Bishop Brownlow. | 2.30 |
| 2347 | Afternoons with the Saints. Father Anderdon, S.J. | 1.10 |
| 2348 | Ages of Progress. Rev. J. E. Devas. | 1.25 |
| 2349 | Agnes, Life of St. By Dom Smith, C.R.L. | 0.60 |
| 2350 | Aikenhead, Story of Mary, Foundress of the Irish Sisters of Charity. Maria Nethercott. | 1.10 |
| 2351 | Allan, Cardinal William. By Rev. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 2352 | Allies, Thomas William. Biography. By Mary Allies. | 1.25 |
| 2353 | Aloysius Gonzaga, Life of St. Translated by Rev. Cepari, S.J. Retail, 0.50. | 0.33 |
| 2354 | Aloysius Gonzaga, Life of St. Edward Healy Thompson. | 1.50 |
| 2355 | Ambrose, St. By Duc De Broglie. Translated by Margaret Maitland. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 2356 | America Before Columbus; According to Documents and Approved Authors. Rev. P. De Roo. 2 vols. | 6.00 |
| 2357 | America of To-morrow. Abbé Felix Klein. | 1.75 |
| 2358 | American Catholic Who's Who. Georgiana Pell Curtis. | 2.00 |
| 2359 | American Republic. O. A. Brownson. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2360 | American Student in France. Abbé Felix Klein. | 2.50 |
| 2361 | Amherst, D.D., Francis Kerril. Memoir of Lord Bishop of Northampton. By Dame Mary Roskell, O.S.B. | 2.00 |
| 2362 | Ancient Catholic Homes of Scotland. Dom Odo Blundell, O.S.B. | 1.50 |
| 2363 | Ancient History. Matthew Bridges. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 2364 | Ancient History. Rev. Francis Gazeau, S.J. Retail, 0.40. | 0.24 |
| 2365 | Ancient History. Fredet. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 2366 | Ancient History. Vuibert. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 2367 | André, S.J., Sketch of Louis. By Rev. Arthur Gerard Jones, S.J. | |
| 2368 | Angela Merici, Life of St. By John Gilmary Shea. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2369 | Angelico, Fra. By V. M. Crawford. (Catholic Artists Series.) | 0.25 |
| 2370 | Angelico, Fra. By G. C. Williamson. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2371 | Angelina of Marsciano, Life of Blessed, Foundress of the First Convents of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis of Assisi. Mrs. Hon. Montgomery. | 1.75 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2372 | Anglo-Jewish Calendar for every day in the Gospels, being an introduction to the chief dates in the Life of Christ. Matthew Power, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 2373 | Anselm of Canterbury, St. By Rt. Rev. Mgr. Moyes, D.D. | 0.25 |
| 2374 | Anthony, Earliest Life of St. | 0.25 |
| 2375 | Anthony, Guild Life of St. | 0.45 |
| 2376 | Anthony, St., the Saint of the Whole World. Illustrated. Rev. Thomas F. Ward. | 0.75 |
| 2377 | Anthony of Padua, St. By Abbé Albert Lepitre. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 2378 | Anthony of Padua, Life of St. By Rev. Father Leopold de Cherance, O.S.F.C. | 0.75 |
| 2379 | Apology for the Religious Orders. Rev. Ethelred Taunton. | 1.00 |
| 2380 | Apparitions and Shrines of Heaven's Bright Queen. W. J. Walsh. 4 vols. | 6.75 |
| 2381 | Around the World. Rev. J. T. Roche, LL.D. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2382 | Augustine, St. By P. Burton, C.M. | 2.00 |
| 2383 | Augustine, St. By Prof. Ad. Hatzfeld. Translated by E. Holt. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 2384 | Augustine, Life of St. By Rev. P. E. Moriarty. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2385 | Augustine, St., and His Companions. Père Brou, S.J. | 0.90 |
| 2386 | Azarias, Brother. By Rev. John Talbot Smith. | 1.50 |
| 2387 | Baker, Rev. F. A. By Rev. A. F. Hewit, C.S.P. | 0.75 |
| 2388 | Baker, O.S.B., Life and Spirit of Father. By Vy. Rev. Norbert Sweeney, O.S.B. | 0.50 |
| 2389 | Baldinucci, Life of Blessed Anthony. By Rev. F. Goldie, S.J. | 1.95 |
| 2390 | Ball, Life of Mrs., Foundress of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Ireland and the British Colonies. | 1.25 |
| 2391 | Banim, Life of John. By P. J. Murray. | 0.75 |
| 2392 | Bantry, Berehaven and the O'Sullivan Sept. T. D. Sullivan. | 0.75 |
| 2393 | Baraga, Rt. Rev. Bishop. By Rev. Chrys. Verwyst, O.F.M. | 1.25 |
| 2394 | Barat, Life of the Venerable Madeline Louise Sophie. | 3.25 |
| 2395 | Barbelin, S.J., Life of Rev. Felix J. By Eleanor C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 2396 | Barberi, Life of Venerable Dominic, Founder of the Passionists in Belgium and England. Rev. Pius Devine, C.P. | 1.35 |
| 2397 | Baronius, Life of Cesare Cardinal. By Lady Amabel Kerr. | 1.75 |
| 2398 | Barry, Commodore John. By M. I. J. Griffin. | 1.50 |
| 2399 | Bartholomew, Dom. By Lady Herbert. | 1.75 |
| 2400 | Bartolommeo, Fra. By M. E. James. (Catholic Artists Series.) | 0.25 |
| 2401 | Battle of the Faith in Ireland. | 1.50 |
| 2402 | Beale, Memoir of the Life of Sister Mary Genevieve. Foundress of the Congregation of Las Dames de St. Louis in Ireland. | 0.75 |
| 2403 | Beaufort, Memoirs of Margaret, Mother of Henry VII. By Lady Margaret Domville. | 1.25 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2404 | Beauties and Antiquities of Ireland. T. O. Russell. | 1.00 |
| 2405 | Beginnings of Christianity. Rev. Thomas J. Shahan, S.T.D., J.U.L. | 2.00 |
| 2406 | Beginnings of the Temporal Sovereignty of the Popes. Mgr. L. Duchesne. | 2.00 |
| 2407 | Bellasis, Memorials of Mr. Serjeant. By Edward Bellasis. | 1.80 |
| 2408 | Benedict, Life and Miracles of St. By St. Gregory the Great. Edited by Rt. Rev. Bishop Luck, O.S.B. | 0.60 |
| 2409 | Benedict, Life and Times of St. By Dom Peter Lechner. | 1.50 |
| 2410 | Benedict, Life of St. By Canon M. Allibert. Retail, 1.00 | 0.80 |
| 2411 | Bernadette Soubirous. Mrs. Frederic Raymond-Barker. | |
| 2412 | Bernardette. By Henry Lasserre. | 0.90 |
| 2413 | Bernard, Life of Father. Missionary Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 2414 | Bernard, Life of St. By M. L'Abbé Ratisbonne. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2415 | Bernardine of Sienna, St. | 1.00 |
| 2416 | Bicchieri, Blessed Emily. By Sr. Mary Stanislaus. | 1.20 |
| 2417 | Billiart, Life of Blessed Julie. By a Sister of Notre Dame. | 0.40 |
| 2418 | Billiart, Life of Blessed Julie. By a Sister of Notre Dame. | 2.50 |
| 2419 | Biographical Cyclopædia of the Catholic Hierarchy of the U. S., 1784-1898. F. X. Reuss. | 1.50 |
| 2420 | Biographical History of the English Catholics. From the Breach with Rome in 1534 to the Present Time. Joseph Gillow. 5 vols. | 28.50 |
| 2421 | Bird's-Eye View of Church History. | 0.25 |
| 2422 | Bird's-Eye View of Irish History. Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G. | 0.50 |
| 2423 | Birthday Book of the English Martyrs. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. | 4.00 |
| 2424 | Birthplace of St. Patrick. Vy. Rev. Sylvester Malone. | 0.75 |
| 2425 | Birthplace of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. Vy. Rev. E. O'Brien, D.D. | 0.45 |
| 2426 | Black Death of 1348-1349. Abbott Gasquet. | 2.00 |
| 2427 | Blessed Virgin, Life of the. Illustrated. Rev. B. Rohner, O.S.B. | 1.25 |
| 2428 | Blessed Virgin in the Fathers of the First Six Centuries. Rev. T. Livius, C.SS.R. | 3.60 |
| 2429 | Blessed Virgin in the Nineteenth Century. Bernard St. John. | 1.80 |
| 2430 | Blessed Virgin Mary. French of Abbé Boullan. | 0.80 |
| 2431 | Blessed Virgin Mary, Life of the. Translated from the French by Rev. Patrick Power. | 0.60 |
| 2432 | Blind Sisters of St. Paul. By M. DeLa Sizeranne. | 2.00 |
| 2433 | Blunders and Forgeries: Historical Essays. T. E. Bridgett. | 1.80 |
| 2434 | Bonaventure, Life of St. By L. C. Skey. | 0.75 |
| 2435 | Books of Saints and Wonders. From the Old Writings and the Memory of the People of Ireland. Lady Gregory. Boards, | 1.50 |
| 2436 | Borghese, Life of Princess. By Lady Martin. | 1.50 |
| 2437 | Bosco, Life of Don. Founder of the Salesian Society. Lady Martin. | 0.75 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2438 | Bosco, Life of Don. By Mrs. Frederic Raymond-Barker. | |
| 2439 | Botticelli, Sandro. By A. Streeter (Catholic Artists' Series). | 0.25 |
| 2440 | Boulogne-sur-Mer. St. Patrick's Native Town. Vy. Rev. Canon Fleming. | 0.45 |
| 2441 | Bourgeoys, Life and Times of Venerable Margaret. By Margaret Mary Drummond. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2442 | Bourne, Cardinal. A Record of the Sayings and Doings of Francis, Fourth Archbishop of Westminster. | 0.90 |
| 2443 | Boyhood of Great Painters. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. 2 vols. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2444 | Bradley, Life of Rt. Rev. Daniel Denis M. | 1.00 |
| 2445 | Brendan, St. The Voyager, in Story and Legend. Rev. Denis O'Donoghue. | 2.15 |
| 2446 | Brennan's Ecclesiastical History of Ireland. Rev. M. J. Brennan. | 2.25 |
| 2447 | Bridget of Sweden, St. By F. M. Steele. | 0.75 |
| 2448 | Bridget of Sweden, Life of St. By F. Partridge. | 1.80 |
| 2449 | Bridgett, Life of Father. By Rev. Cyril Ryder, C.SS.R. | 1.35 |
| 2450 | Brigid, St., Patroness of Ireland. J. A. Knowles, O.S.A. | 1.25 |
| 2451 | Britain's Early Faith. Rev. W. H. Anderdon, S.J. | 1.10 |
| 2452 | British Catholic Poets. Compiled by Geo. Hill. | 0.72 |
| 2453 | British Martyrs, Complete History of. From the Roman Occupation to Elizabeth's Reign. Vy. Rev. Canon Fleming. | 0.40 |
| 2454 | Brophy, D.D., Memoir of Rev. J. F. | 1.00 |
| 2455 | Brownson, Orestes A. Early Life. H. F. Brownson. | 2.40 |
| 2456 | Brownson, Orestes A. Later Life. H. F. Brownson. | 2.40 |
| 2457 | Brownson, Orestes A. Middle Life. H. F. Brownson. | 2.40 |
| 2458 | Brownson, Life of Orestes A. By H. F. Brownson. 3 vols. | 9.00 |
| 2459 | Burke, O. P., Inner Life of Father Thomas. By a Dominican. | 0.60 |
| 2460 | Burke, Life the Vy. Rev. T. N. By W. J. Fitzpatrick. | 2.25 |
| 2461 | Burton, Life of Catherine: An English Carmelite. Rev. T. Hunter, S.J. | 1.80 |
| 2462 | Business Life in Ancient Rome. Chas. G. Herbermann. | 0.30 |
| 2463 | Cabot, John and Sebastian. By Tarducci-Brownson. | 2.00 |
| 2464 | Cajetan, St. By R. De Maulde La Claviere. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 2465 | Campion, Blessed Edmund. By Louise Imogen Guiney. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 2466 | Campion, Edmund. By Richard Simpson. | 4.60 |
| 2467 | Carmel in England. Rev. Benedict Zimmerman, O.C.D. | 1.80 |
| 2468 | Carmel in India: The Origin and Foundation of the Missionary Order of Carmelite Tertiaries in the East Indies. | 0.85 |
| 2469 | Carmel in Ireland. A Narrative of the Irish Province of Teresian, or Discalced Carmelites. Rev. J. P. Rushe, O.D.C. | 2.25 |
| 2470 | Carmelites and the Brown Scapular. Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D., O.C.C. | 1.15 |
| 2471 | Carvajal, Life of Louisa de. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. | 1.10 |
| 2472 | Casas, Life of Bartolome de Las, and the First Leaves of American Ecclesiastical History. Rev. L. A. Dutto. | 1.00 |
| 2473 | Catala, O.F.M., Fr. Magin, the Holy Man of Santa Clara. Rev. Z. Engelhardt, O.F.M. | 0.75 |
| 2474 | Catechism of Scripture History. M. J. Kerney, A.M. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2475 | Catechism of the History of Ireland. Rev. J. J. Brennan. | 0.25 |
| 2476 | Cathedral Bells. Rev. John Talbot Smith. | 0.50 |
| 2477 | Catherine de Ricci, St. By F. M. Capes. | 2.25 |
| 2478 | Catherine of Alexandria, St. Virgin and Martyr. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart. | 0.25 |
| 2479 | Catherine of Genoa, Life of St. Translated from the Italian. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 2480 | Catherine of Sienna, Saint. E. G. Gardner. | 4.00 |
| 2481 | Catherine of Sienna, History of St., and Her Companions. Augusta Theodosia Drane. Retail, 5.00. | 4.00 |
| 2482 | Catherine of Sienna, Life of St. Edward L. Aymé, M.D. Retail, 1.00. | 0.67 |
| 2483 | Catherine of Sienna, Life of St. By Her Confessor, the Blessed Raymond of Capua. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2484 | Catherine of Sienna, Life of St. By Blessed Raymond of Capua. | 0.50 |
| 2485 | Catholic Biographies. 12 vols. Each, | 0.10 |
| 2486 | Catholic Church; The Renaissance; Protestantism. A. Baudrillart. | 2.00 |
| 2487 | Catholic Church in China from 1860 to 1907. Rev. Bertram Wolferstan, S.J. | 3.00 |
| 2488 | Catholic Church in New York. Rev. John Talbot Smith. | 7.00 |
| 2489 | Catholic Church in Ontario, Canada. Rev. William Richard Harris. | |
| 2490 | Catholic Churchmen in Science. James J. Walsh, M.D. 2 vols. | 2.00 |
| 2491 | Catholic Footsteps in Old New York. William Harper Bennett. | 2.50 |
| 2492 | Catholic Heroes and Heroines of America, Lives of the. John O'Kane Murray. Retail, 2.00. | 1.60 |
| 2493 | Catholic Highlands of Scotland. Vol. I: The Central Highlands. Dom Odo Blundell, O.S.B. | 1.10 |
| 2494 | Catholic London a Century Ago. Canon Bernard Ward. | 1.00 |
| 2495 | Catholic London Missions. Mgr. J. H. Harting. | |
| 2496 | Catholic Pilgrim's Guide to Rome. | 0.25 |
| 2497 | Catholic Pioneers of America. John O'Kane Murray. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 2498 | Catholic School System in the United States. Its Principles, Origin and Establishment. Rev. James A. Burns, C.S.C., Ph.D. | 1.75 |
| 2499 | Catholic Who's Who and Year Book. London. Sir F. C. Burnand. | 1.50 |
| 2500 | Catholicity and Progress in Ireland. Rev. M. O'Riordan. | 1.70 |
| 2501 | Catholics and the American Revolution. Martin I. J. Griffin. 3 vols. Each, | 3.50 |
| 2502 | Catholics at the National Universities. Rev. Sir D. O. Hunter-Blair, O.S.B. | 2.50 |
| 2503 | Catholic's Library of Poems. Vols. I and II. Each, | 0.25 |
| 2504 | Catholics of Ireland and under the Penal Laws of the Eighteenth Century. Cardinal Moran. | 1.25 |
| 2505 | Catholics of York under Elizabeth. Rev. John Morris, S.J. | 4.50 |
| 2506 | Cecilia, Life of Saint. Rev. Father Gueranger. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2507 | Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna. Rev. J. S. Northcote, D.D. | 0.80 |
| 2508 | Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky. Hon. B. J. Webb. | 1.75 |
| 2509 | Centenary of the See of Boston. W. F. Kenney. | 1.25 |
| 2510 | Challoner, Life and Times of Bishop. By Edwin H. Burton, D.D. 2 vols. | 7.00 |
| 2511 | Character Glimpses of Most. Rev. Wm. Henry Elder, D.D. | 1.25 |
| 2512 | Characteristics of the Early Church. Rev. J. Burke. | 0.50 |
| 2513 | Charles, Father. By Fr. Austin, C.P. | 1.25 |
| 2514 | Charles Borromeo, St. A Sketch of the Reforming Cardinal. Mrs. Louise Stacpoole Kenny. | 1.10 |
| 2515 | Charles Borromeo, Life of St. Edward Healey Thompson, M.A. | 0.90 |
| 2516 | Chatelain, Sister; or, Forty Years' Work in Westminster. Lady Amabel Kerr. | 0.40 |
| 2517 | Chatterton, Memoirs of Lady Georgiana. By E. H. Dering. | 1.50 |
| 2518 | Childhood of Jesus Christ according to Canonical Gospels. Rev. A. Durand, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 2519 | Children of Mary. Lives of. | 0.60 |
| 2520 | Child's History of Ireland. P. W. Joyce, LL.D. | 0.94 |
| 2521 | Christ, Life of. Illustrated. By Father M. v. Cochem. Adapted by Rev. B. Hammer, O.S.F. | 1.25 |
| 2522 | Christ, Life of. By Rev. J. Duggan. | 1.50 |
| 2523 | Christ, Life of. By Rev. W. Elliott. | 1.00 |
| 2524 | Christ, Life of. By Mgr. E. Le Camus. 3 vols. | 5.25 |
| 2525 | Christ, Life of. By Mary Virginia Merrick. | 0.50 |
| 2526 | Christ, Life of. By Rev. J. Puiseux. | 0.60 |
| 2527 | Christ and the Blessed Virgin, Life of. Translated from the French of Abbé Orsini and Rev. Francis de Ligny. Retail, 3.00. | 1.50 |
| 2528 | Christ Child. M. C. Olivia Keiley. | 0.75 |
| 2529 | Christ, Life of, for Children. As Told by a Grandmother. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 2530 | Christ for Children, Life of. By Comtesse de Segur. | 1.00 |
| 2531 | Christ for Youth, Life of. By Abbé F. Lagrange. | 0.40 |
| 2532 | Christ, the Son of God. Abbé Constant Fouard. Retail, 4.00. | 3.20 |
| 2533 | Christ, Life of. Told in the Words of the Gospel. Mary Lape Fogg. | 0.50 |
| 2534 | Christian Rome: An Historical View of its Memories and Monuments. Eugene de la Gournerie. 2 vols. | 3.00 |
| 2535 | Christianity and Modern Civilization. W. S. Lilly. | 3.25 |
| 2536 | Christianity and National Prosperity. Rev. V. Naish, S.J. | 0.60 |
| 2537 | Christianity and the Leaders of Modern Science. Rev. K. A. Kneller, S.J. | 1.80 |
| 2538 | Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. Abbé Huc. 2 vols. | 3.50 |
| 2539 | Christians Under Trajan. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart. | 0.45 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

ROSA MULHOLLAND

R. P. GARROLD, S.J.

KATHARINE TYNAN HINKSON

MGR. R. H. BENSON

CANON SHEEHAN

JOHN AYSCOUGH

CLARA MULHOLLAND

G. FULLERTON

M. E. FRANCIS

N. T. O'MAHONY

D. BEARNE, S.J.

THEO. GIFT

L. E. DOBRÉE

M. C. MARTIN

ALICE DEASE

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2540 | Chronicles of "The Little Sisters." Mary E. Mannix. | 1.25 |
| 2541 | Chrysostom, St. By Aime Puech. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 2542 | Church and Civilization. Pope Leo XIII. | 0.50 |
| 2543 | Church and The Age. Rev. I. T. Hecker, C.S.P. | 0.75 |
| 2544 | Church History. Rev. J. A. Birkhauser. | 3.00 |
| 2545 | Church History; or, Christ in His Church. For the use of Catholic Schools. Rev. L. C. Businger. Retail, 0.54. | 0.45 |
| 2546 | Church History of Ireland. From the Anglo-Norman Invasion to the Reformation. Rev. Sylvester Malone. 2 vols. | 3.75 |
| 2547 | Church in English History. J. M. Stone. | 1.00 |
| 2548 | Church of Old England. 4 vols. Each. | 0.10 |
| 2549 | Churches Separated from Rome. Mgr. L. Duchesne. | 2.00 |
| 2550 | Cistercian Order. Historical Sketches. Dr. L. Janauscheck. | 0.40 |
| 2551 | Cistercian Order. Its Object—Its Rule. By a Secular Priest. | 0.60 |
| 2552 | Cities of Northern Italy. G. C. Williamson. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 2553 | City of Peace. A Symposium. | 0.35 |
| 2554 | Clare, Lady St., Life and Legend of. Translated by C. Balfour. | 1.35 |
| 2555 | Clare, Life of St. By Father Pascal Robinson. | 1.00 |
| 2556 | Clare of Assisi, Life of St. By Vy. Rev. Leopold de Cherance, O.S.F.C. | 1.10 |
| 2557 | Claude de la Colombiere, Life of Venerable. By Rev. E. Sequin, S.J. | 1.10 |
| 2558 | Clerc, Alexis, Sailor and Jesuit. By Rev. Chas. Daniel, S.J. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 2559 | Clitherow, Margaret: A Martyr of Old York. J. B. Milburn. | 0.45 |
| 2560 | Clitherow, Life of Margaret. By L. Selwyn Oliver. | 0.45 |
| 2561 | Clotilda, St. By Prof. G. Kurth. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 2562 | Colin, Life of the Ven. Father. Founder and First Superior General of the Society of Mary. | 1.25 |
| 2563 | Columba, St.: The Story of His Life. Samuel Keyworth. | 0.85 |
| 2564 | Columba, Life of St.; or, Columbkille. By St. Adamnan. Edited by Rt. Rev. Daniel MacCarthy, D.D. | 0.50 |
| 2565 | Columbini, Life of B. Giovanni. By Belcari. | 0.75 |
| 2566 | Columbus, Christopher. By Tarducci and Brownson. | 2.40 |
| 2567 | Columbus, Life of Christopher. By Arthur George Knight, of the Society of Jesus. Retail, 0.60. | 0.40 |
| 2568 | Companion of the Sick: Being Extracts from Holy Scriptures. Henry Collins, O.C. | 0.70 |
| 2569 | Compendium of History. Kerney. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 2570 | Complete History of Catholicity in Philadelphia. Rev. Joseph L. J. Kirlin. | 3.50 |
| 2571 | Concise History of Ireland. P. W. Joyce. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 2572 | Condition of English Catholics Under Charles II. By Comtesse De Courson. | 1.10 |
| 2573 | Confederation of Kilkenny. Rev. C. P. Meehan. Retail. 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 2574 | Confiscation of Ulster. Thos. McNevin. | 0.40 |
| 2575 | Conqueror of Culloden. Being the Life and Times of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. Rev. B. W. Kelly. | 1.25 |
| 2576 | Conscience, Life of Hendrik; The Iron Romb, and, The Happiness of Being Rich. | 0.60 |
| 2577 | Conversion and a Vocation. Sophia Ryder. | 0.75 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2578 | Conversion of the Teutonic Race. Mrs. Hope. 2 vols. | 1.50 |
| 2579 | Converted Jew. Edited by Rev. W. Lockhart, of the Order of Charity. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 2580 | Converts to Rome. W. G. Gorman. | 1.00 |
| 2581 | Copley, Henry Greene. | 1.50 |
| 2582 | Cornaro, Helen Lucretia Piscopia. Oblate of the Order of St. Benedict. | 1.50 |
| 2583 | Corpus Christi Church in Maiden Lane. Percy Fitzgerald, M.A. | 0.25 |
| 2584 | Corrigan, D.D., Memorial Volume of Most Reverend M. A. | 3.00 |
| 2585 | Cottolengo, Life of Venerable Joseph Benedict. Founder of the Little House of Providence in Turin. Dom Gastaldi. | 1.35 |
| 2586 | Cradle Lands. Egypt, Syria, Palestine, Jerusalem, etc. Lady Herbert. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 2587 | Crisis of the Church in France. | 0.40 |
| 2588 | Crolly, Life of Most Rev. Dr. | 0.75 |
| 2589 | Cross in Japan. A History of the Missions of St. Francis Xavier and the Early Jesuits. C. M. Caddell. | 0.75 |
| 2590 | Curé d'Ars: St. John Vianney. By Joseph Vianney. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 2591 | Curé d'Ars, Life of the. By Abbé Monnin. | 1.10 |
| 2592 | Curé of Ars. By Kathleen O'Meara. | 0.75 |
| 2593 | Curran, J. P. By His Son. | 0.60 |
| 2594 | Curran, Life of. By R. Shelton Mackenzie. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2595 | Cuthbert, History of St. By Archbishop Eyre. | 4.75 |
| 2596 | Cuthbert, Life of St. By Venerable Bede. | 0.45 |
| 2597 | Cuthbert, Life of St. By Mgr. Edward Consitt. | 0.75 |
| 2598 | Daily News Diary. The Diary of the Parnell Commission. John MacDonald. | 1.00 |
| 2599 | Damien, Father. By May Quinlan. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 2600 | Dante. Edited by H. S. Bowden. | 3.25 |
| 2601 | Dante Alighieri, Life and works of. Rev. J. F. Hogan. | 4.00 |
| 2602 | Dante and Catholic Philosophy in 13th Century. A. F. Ozanam. | 1.50 |
| 2603 | Daughter of St. Dominic. Kathleen O'Meara. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 2604 | Dawn of Modern England. Carlos B. Lumsden. | 3.00 |
| 2605 | Dawn of the Catholic Revival in England. Bernard Ward. 2 vols. | 7.00 |
| 2606 | Day in the Cloister. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. | 1.25 |
| 2607 | Da Silveira, S.J., Ven. Goncalo. By Rev. Hubert Chadwick, S.J. | 0.80 |
| 2608 | De Andreis, C.M., Life of the Vy. Rev. Felix. First Superior of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States and Vicar General of Upper Louisiana. Bishop Rosati. | 1.00 |
| 2609 | De Blois, Life of Louis. A Benedictine of the Sixteenth Century. Georges DeBlois. | 0.90 |
| 2610 | De Bonnault D' Houet, Madame. | 1.35 |
| 2611 | De Bretenieres, Justin. | 1.00 |
| 2612 | Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in U. S., Lives of. Richard Henry Clarke. 3 vols. Each, | 2.50 |
| 2613 | De Lamennais, Abbé, and the Liberal Catholic Movement in France. Hon. William Gibson. | 4.00 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2614 | De Montfort, Louis M. G. | 2.00 |
| 2615 | De Montfort, Life and Select Writings of the Life of Louise Marie. | 0.90 |
| 2616 | De Mornay, Bertha, Sister of Charity. Her Life and Writings. Rev. Thomas MacNamara, C.M. | 1.30 |
| 2617 | De Rodat, Venerable Mother Emilie. L'Abbé Leonce Raylet. | 0.90 |
| 2618 | De Segur, Mgr., the Blind Apostle, and a Heroine of Charity. Kathleen O'Meara. | 1.10 |
| 2619 | De Smet, S.J., Father Pierre-Jean. His Life, Letters and Travels, 1801-1873. 4 vols. | 15.00 |
| 2620 | De Sonis, Life of General. By Lady Herbert. | 1.10 |
| 2621 | Development of Christian Doctrine. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 2622 | De Vere, Aubrey. By Wilfrid Ward. 2 vols. | 4.60 |
| 2623 | D'Hulst, Mgr. | 0.30 |
| 2624 | Diary of My Life in the Holy Land. Rev. A. E. Breen, D.D. | 2.50 |
| 2625 | Dignam, S.J., Memoir of Father. By Mother Magdalen, S.M.G. | 2.40 |
| 2626 | Diocese of Fort Wayne. Rt. Rev. H. J. Alerding. | |
| 2627 | Diomira del Verbo Incarnato, Life of the Ven. Maria. By Cæsar Pini. | 0.60 |
| 2628 | Directory, Australian Catholic. | 1.50 |
| 2629 | Directory, Madras Catholic. | 0.60 |
| 2630 | Directory, Official Catholic. U. S., Alaska, P. I., Cuba, P. R. H. I., Can., Nfld., Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales. Complete Edition. | 3.00 |
| 2631 | Directory for England and Scotland, Catholic. | 0.85 |
| 2632 | Directory for Ireland, Catholic. | 1.10 |
| 2633 | Directory of British South Africa, Catholic. | 0.75 |
| 2634 | Discoveries of the Norseman in America. Rev. Joseph Fischer, S.J. Translated by B. H. Soulsby. | 2.00 |
| 2635 | Dissertations Chiefly on Irish Church History. Rev. Dr. Kelly. | 2.25 |
| 2636 | Distinguished Converts to Rome in America. Scannell O'Neill. | 0.75 |
| 2637 | Distinguished Irishmen of the Sixteenth Century. Rev. Edmund Hogan, S.J. | 1.80 |
| 2638 | Divine Child, Story of the. Told for Children in Pictures and in Words. Vy. Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 2639 | Divine Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Ven. Mary of Jesus of Agreda. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2640 | Divine Story. Rev. C. J. Holland, S.T.L. | 1.00 |
| 2641 | Doctrine of the Atonement. J. Riviere, D.D. | 3.75 |
| 2642 | Doctrine of the Communion of Saints in the Ancient Church. Dr. J. P. Kirsch. | 1.35 |
| 2643 | Documents Relating to the Catholic Church in U. S. Martin Ignatius Joseph Griffin. Vols. I, II, each, retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2644 | Dominic, St. By Bishop Alemany. | 0.80 |
| 2645 | Dominic, St. By Jean Guiraud. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 2646 | Dominic, St., with Sketch of Dominican Order. | 0.90 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2647 | Dominic, History of St. By Augusta Theodosia Drane. Retail, 5.00. | 4.00 |
| 2648 | Dominic, Life of St. By Mother Drane, O.S.D. | 0.90 |
| 2649 | Dominic, Lives of Some of the Sons of St. In Uniform Series of "Lives of the Dominican Saints." | 0.50 |
| 2650 | Dominican Martyrs of Great Britain. Fr. Raymund Devas, O.P. | 0.75 |
| 2651 | Dominican Missions and Martyrs in Japan. Rev. B. Wilberforce, O.P. | 0.75 |
| 2652 | Dominican Saints. (Stars in St. Dominics' Crown.) T. A. Dyson, O.P. | 0.50 |
| 2653 | Dominican Saints. (Within the Golden Gates.) T. A. Dyson, O.P. | 0.50 |
| 2654 | Dominican Saints, Short Lives of. By a Dominican Nun. | 2.50 |
| 2655 | Dominican Saints, Short Lives of. By Vy. Rev. Father Procter. | 2.25 |
| 2656 | Dominicans. Letters to Young Men on the Dominican Order. Letters on the Sisters of the Second and Third Orders of St. Dominic, and on Tertiaries Living in the World. Vy. Rev. John Procter, S.T.M. Per dozen, net, 2.00; (100 copies, 15.00), each, | 0.20 |
| 2657 | Dormer, Life of Jane, Duchess of Feria. By Henry Clifford. | 1.50 |
| 2658 | Doyle, Life of Dr., Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Ireland. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2659 | Drane, O.S.D., Memoir of Mother Francis Raphael. Retail, 2.50. | 2.00 |
| 2660 | Dream of Bonaparte. Rev. Wm. Poland, S.J. | 0.35 |
| 2661 | Duchesne, Life of Madame. Abbé Baunard. | 2.25 |
| 2662 | Duchesne, Ven. Philippine. A Life's Ambition. M. T. Kelly. | 0.35 |
| 2663 | Dweller on the Borderland. By Marquise Clara Lanza. | 1.50 |
| 2664 | Early History of the Christian Church. Mgr. L. M. O. Duchesne. | 2.50 |
| 2665 | Early History of the Church of God. Bishop Brownlow. | 1.25 |
| 2666 | Early Martyrs. Mrs. Hope. | 0.75 |
| 2667 | Early Martyrs, Lives of the. | 1.00 |
| 2668 | Early Missions in Western Canada. Rev. William Richard Harris. | |
| 2669 | Early Popes, Lives of the. Rev. Thomas Meyrick, M.A. | 1.50 |
| 2670 | Early Scottish Church. Dom Columba Edmonds, O.S.B. | 1.00 |
| 2671 | Ecclesiastical Antiquities of London and its Suburbs. Alexander Wood, M.A. | 0.90 |
| 2672 | Ecclesiastical History of Ireland. Thomas Walsh and D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. | 2.50 |
| 2673 | Edmund of Abingdon, Archbishop of Canterbury, Life of St. By Frances De Paravicini. | 2.30 |
| 2674 | Education for the Indian. Rev. B. Palladino, S.J. | 0.15 |
| 2675 | Education, How Old the New. James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D. | 2.00 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2676 | Edward VI, and the Book of Common Prayer. Abbot Gasquet. | 4.50 |
| 2677 | Egan, Life of Rt. Rev. Michael. By Martin Ignatius Joseph Griffin. Retail, 3.00. | 2.40 |
| 2678 | Egwin, Saint, and His Abbey of Evesham. Benedictine Fathers. | 1.25 |
| 2679 | Elizabeth de France, Mme. By Hon. Mrs. Maxwell-Scott. | 3.50 |
| 2680 | Elizabeth of Hungary, St. A Short Popular Life. | 0.30 |
| 2681 | Elizabeth of Hungary, Life of St. By De Montalembert. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2682 | Elizabeth of Hungary, Life of St. By Count De Montalembert. | 2.50 |
| 2683 | Elizabethan Ireland. Native and English. Major G. B. O'Connor. | 1.10 |
| 2684 | Elizabethan Religious Settlement. Henry Norbert Birt, O.S.B. | 4.50 |
| 2685 | Eminent Saints and Servants of God, Lives of. Rev. C. P. Meehan. | 1.80 |
| 2686 | Emmanuel. By Rev. John Gmeiner. | 0.38 |
| 2687 | Emmelia, St. A Saint Among Saints. | 1.10 |
| 2688 | Emmerich, Life of Anne Catherine. By Vy. Rev. K. E. Schmoger, C.SS.R. 2 vols. | 2.00 |
| 2689 | Emmerich, Life of Sister Anne Katherine, of the Order of St. Augustine. By Rev. Thomas Wegener, O.S.A. Translated from the French by Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A. | 1.75 |
| 2690 | Emmet, Life of Robert. To which is added the Life of Thomas Addis Emmet. R. R. Madden. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 2691 | Encratida, St., In Holiest Troth. Mother Mary Fidelis. | 1.10 |
| 2692 | England's Cardinals. Dudley Baxter, B.A. | 1.00 |
| 2693 | English Catholics in the Eighteenth Century, Biographies of. Rev. John Kirk. Edited by John H. Pollen, S.J., and Edwin Burton, D.D. | 2.75 |
| 2694 | English Martyrs. 3 vols. Each, | 0.40 |
| 2695 | English Martyrs, Lives of the Blessed. Vol. I, The Martyrs under Henry VIII. Dom Bede Camm. | 2.85 |
| 2696 | English Martyrs, Lives of the Blessed. Vol. II, The Martyrs under Queen Elizabeth. Dom Bede Camm. | 2.85 |
| 2697 | English Monastic Life. Rt. Rev. Abbot F. A. Gasquet. | 2.00 |
| 2698 | Episodes of Catholic History. Rev. F. A. Cunningham. | 0.80 |
| 2699 | Epoch of Reform, 1830-50. Justin McCarthy. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2700 | Essays. Father Ignatius Ryder. | 2.50 |
| 2701 | Essentials of American History. T. B. Lawler. | 5.00 |
| 2702 | Eudes, Life of Blessed John. By Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J. | 0.90 |
| 2703 | Eugenie, Life and Letters of Soeur, Sister of Charity. | 0.90 |
| 2704 | European Civilization. Balmes. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 2705 | Eve of the Reformation. Abbot F. A. Gasquet. | 2.00 |
| 2706 | Examples of Holiness. | 0.34 |
| 2707 | Explorers in the New World Before and After Columbus. Mrs. M. Mulhall. | 2.25 |
| 2708 | Extinction of the Ancient Hierachy. Rev. G. E. Phillips. | 2.00 |
| 2709 | Eymard, Père, Priest of the Eucharist. Lady Herbert. | 0.25 |

NET

2710 Faber, D.D., Frederick William. Brief Sketch of His Early Life. By his Brother. 0.30
2711 Faber, D.D., Life and Letters of Frederick William. By John E. Bowden. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
2712 Fair France During the Second Empire. Rev. John P. Donelan. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
2713 Faith and Fatherland. Vy. Rev. Thomas N. Burke, O.P. 0.45
2714 Faith of Old England. Rev. V. Hornyold, S.J. 0.40
2715 Faithful Unto Death. The Sufferings of the Franciscans in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. J. M. Stone. 0.75
2716 Falkland, Life of Lady. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 1.50
2717 Fasti Apostolici. An Annual Record from Our Lord's Ascension to St. Peter's and St. Paul's Martyrdom. Father Anderdon, S.J. 1.50
2718 Fate and Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, etc. By Rev. C. P. Meehan. 1.50
2719 Fate of Glencarry. Rev. B. W. Kelly. 0.60
2720 Father Prout's Reliques. Rev. Francis Mahony. 1.50
2721 Fathers, Martyrs and Other Principal Saints. Rev. Alban Butler. 2 vols. 7.50
2722 Fathers of the Desert. Countess Hahn-Hahn. 2 vols. 2.50
2723 Fathers of the Desert, Lives of the. Retail, 0.35. 0.27
2724 Fathers of the Eastern Desert. Rev. Dr. Challoner. 1.00
2725 Felix of Cantalice, St.; A Son of St. Francis. By Lady Amabel Kerr. 0.75
2726 Finding of the Cross. L. DeCombes. 2.00
2727 First American Catholic Missionary Congress. Edited by Vy. Rev. F. C. Kelley. 2.00
2728 First Class Book of History. Kerney. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
2729 First Martyr of Holy Childhood: Being an account of the Massacre of Tientsin in China. Lady Herbert. 1.50
2730 First National Catholic Congress at Leeds, 1910. 1.75
2731 First National Conference of Catholic Charities, Sept. 25-28, 1910. 2.00
2732 First Religious of the Visitation of Mary. Mother Frances De Chaugy. 2 vols. 3.00
2733 Fisher, Life of Blessed John. By Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R. 1.80
2734 Flannan, Life of St. By Rev. S. Malone, P.P. 0.30
2735 Flemish Benedictine, 1824-1896. Edward Van Speybrouck. 1.25
2736 Floral Apostles. Rev. A. Ambauen. 1.25
2737 Flore, Life of Madame. Second Superior-General of the Ladies of Mary. Frances Jackson. 1.00
2738 Flower of the New World; With an Introduction by Vy. Rev. John Procter. F. M. Capes. 0.75
2739 Flowers from the Catholic Kindergarten; or, Stories of the Childhood of the Saints. Rev. F. Hattler, S.J. 0.95
2740 Flowers from the Franciscan Crown. 0.90
2741 Forest, Life of Blessed John. By Rev. F. Thaddeus, O.F.M. 0.55
2742 Forgotten Shrines. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. 6.00
2743 Formation of Christendom Series. T. W. Allies. 5 vols. Each, 1.50

REV. J. T. SMITH

GRACE KEON

REV. JOHN WEHS

CHRISTIAN REID

T. A. DALY

H. D. SKINNER

H. S. SPALDING, S.J.

M. V. DAHLGREN

RICHARD AUMERLE

M. M. TRAINER

JEROME HARTE

LILIAN MACK

I. C. WILLIAMS

M. G. BONESTEEL

J. PORTUONDO

NET

2744 France and Italy. Baron A. L. Imbert de Saint Amand. Translated by E. G. Martin. Retail, 1.50. 1.20
2745 Frances of Rome, Life of St. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 0.60
2746 Frances of Rome, Life of St. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
2747 Francia's Masterpiece. An Essay on the Beginnings of the Immaculate Conception in Art. Montgomery Carmichael. 2.00
2748 Francis, Real St. By Fr. Paschal Robinson, O.F.M. 0.25
2749 Francis and Poverty, St. By Fr. Cuthbert, O.S.F. 0.40
2750 Francis and St. Clare, Lives of St. 0.45
2751 Francis Borgia, Life of St. By A. M. Clarke. 1.95
2752 Francis de Sales. A Study of the Gentle Saint. M. Louise Stacpoole Kenny. 1.10
2753 Francis de Sales, St. By A. De Margerie. (Saints Series.) 1.00
2754 Francis de Sales, Four Essays on the Life and Writings of St. By Canon Mackey, O.S.B. 0.30
2755 Francis de Sales, Life and Spirit of St. By R. Ornsby. 0.90
2756 Francis di Geronimo, S.J., Life of St. By A. M. Clarke. 1.80
2757 Francis of Assisi, St. By St. Bonaventure. 0.50
2758 Francis of Assisi, Inner Life of St. Adapted from the French of the Abbé Felix Vernet by F. Stanislaus, O.S.F.C. 0.25
2759 Francis of Assisi, Life of St. From the French of Candide Chalippe. Retail, 2.00. 1.00
2760 Francis of Assisi, Life of St. By Father Cherance. 1.10
2761 Francis of Assisi, Life of St. From the "Legenda Santa Francisci" of St. Bonaventure. By Miss Lockhart. 0.75
2762 Francis of Assisi, Story of St. M. A. Heins. 0.75
2763 Francis of Assisi, Saint, Social Reformer. Rev. Leo. L. Dubois, S.M. 1.00
2764 Francis Xavier, Life and Letters of St. By Father Coleridge, S.J. 3.25
2765 Francis Xavier, Life of St. 0.60
2766 Franciscan Legends in Italian Art. Eunna G. Salter. 1.50
2767 Franciscan Martyrs in England. Mrs. Hope. 0.45
2768 Franciscan Monasteries. The Rise and Fall of the Irish Franciscan Monasteries. 0.50
2769 Franciscans in California. Rev. Z. Engelhardt, O.F.M. 2.50
2770 Franciscans in England, 1600-1850. Fr. Thaddeus, O.F.M. 0.75
2771 French Revolution. Hilaire Belloc. 0.75
2772 Friars and How They Came to England. Father Cuthbert. 0.90
2773 Friars in the Philippines. Rev. Amb. Coleman, O.P. 0.40
2774 Friess, Venerable Mother M. Caroline. By Rev. P. M. Abbelen. 0.90
2775 From Hearth to Cloister. Being a narrative of Sir John and Lady Warner's so-much-wondered-at resolutions to leave the Anglican Church and to enter the Religious Life. Francis Jackson. 1.50
2776 From Washington to Roosevelt. A Collection of Essays on the Am. Revolution and other Historical Studies and Personal Impressions of America. Rev. J. O'Boyle, B.A., P.P., V.F. 1.35
2777 Fullerton, Inner Life of Lady Georgiana. 2.65

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2778 | Gabriel of Our Lady of Sorrows, Life of Venerable. Hyacinthe Hage, C.P. Retail, 0.50. | 0.34 |
| 2779 | Gallwey, Father. Percy Fitzgerald, M.A. | 0.80 |
| 2780 | Gemma Galgani: A Child of the Passion. Rev. Philip Coghlan, C.P. | 0.40 |
| 2781 | Gems from the Early Church: Acts of Some of the Martyrs of the Early Church, compiled from the Martyrology. E. M. Bowden. | 1.25 |
| 2782 | General History of the Christian Era. A. Guggenberger, S.J. 3 vols. Retail, 4.50. | 3.38 |
| 2783 | Geographical Distribution of Irish Ability. D. J. O'Donoghue. | 2.10 |
| 2784 | George, Martyr, Life of St. By Vy. Rev. Canon Fleming. | 0.30 |
| 2785 | Gerard, S.J., Life of Father John. | 4.00 |
| 2786 | Gerard Majella, St. | 0.50 |
| 2787 | Gerard Majella, St. Vy. Rev. J. Magnier, C.SS.R. | 0.30 |
| 2788 | Gerard, Majella, Life of St. By Rev. O. R. Vassall Phillips, C.SS.R. | 0.40 |
| 2789 | Gerlach, St. By Frederick A. Houck. | 0.60 |
| 2790 | Gertrude, Life and Revelations of St. By Sr. Mary Frances Clare. | 1.25 |
| 2791 | Gibbons, Life of Cardinal. By Allen S. Will. | 2.00 |
| 2792 | Girlhood of Our Lady. Marion J. Brunowe. | 1.00 |
| 2793 | Gojos, Life of Jeanne Benigne. | 1.60 |
| 2794 | Gone Before. | 0.90 |
| 2795 | Grassi, Blessed Anthony, a Saint of the Oratory. Lady Amabel Kerr. | 1.75 |
| 2796 | Great Cathedrals and Most Celebrated Churches of the World. Adapted by Rev. James L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 3.00. | 1.80 |
| 2797 | Great Catholic Laymen. John J. Horgan. | 1.50 |
| 2798 | Great Catholics of Church and State. B. W. Kelly. | 0.40 |
| 2799 | Great Lone Land. Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Butler, G.C.B. | 2.00 |
| 2800 | Great Saints, Little Lives of. By John O'Kane Murray. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 2801 | Great Saints of Ireland. | 0.30 |
| 2802 | Great Schism of the West. L. Salembier. | 2.00 |
| 2803 | Greater Abbeys of England. Abbot Gasquet. | 3.50 |
| 2804 | Gregory the Great, St. By Rt. Rev. Abbot Snow, M.A., O.S.B. | 0.75 |
| 2805 | Gregory the Great, Pope St. By a Monk. | 1.00 |
| 2806 | Gregory the Great, Life of Pope St. By Rt. Rev. Abbot Gasquet, D.D. | 0.80 |
| 2807 | Grellan, Life of St., Patron of the O'Kellys. By Vy. Rev. Canon O'Hanlon. | 0.50 |
| 2808 | Griffin, Life of Gerald. By his Brother. | 0.75 |
| 2809 | Growth and Development of the Catholic School System in the United States. Rev. J. A. Burns, C.S.C. | 1.75 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2810 | Guide to the Holy Places and Historical Sites in the Holy Land. Brother Lieven de Hamme. | 0.60 |
| 2811 | Guide to the London Oratory. Rev. Sebastian Bowden. | 0.45 |
| 2812 | Guide to Westminster Cathedral. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 2813 | Happy Warrior. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart. | 0.45 |
| 2814 | Hardy, R.S.H., Mary Aloysia. By Rev. T. J. Campbell, S.J. | 2.00 |
| 2815 | Harpain, Life of Marie Eustelle; or, The Angel of the Eucharist. Edward Healey Thompson. | 1.50 |
| 2816 | Haskins, Life of Rev. G. F. | 0.75 |
| 2817 | Hayden, Joseph. Rev. J. M. Toohey. | 1.25 |
| 2818 | Heaven's Recent Wonders; or, The Work of Lourdes. Dr. Boissarie. | 1.50 |
| 2819 | Healy of Little Bray, Memories of Father. | 1.00 |
| 2820 | Hecker, Life of Father. By Walter Elliott, C.S.P. | 1.00 |
| 2821 | Henry VIII and the English Monasteries. Abbott Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B. | 2.50 |
| 2822 | Henry the Third and the Church. Rt. Rev. F. A. Gasquet, D.D. | 4.00 |
| 2823 | Heortology. Dr. K. A. Heinrich Kellner. | 3.00 |
| 2824 | Heroes of the Faith. Tyburn Conferences. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. | 0.80 |
| 2825 | Heroic Spain. E. Boyle O'Reilly. | 2.50 |
| 2826 | Heroines of Charity. Preface by Aubrey De Vere. | 0.48 |
| 2827 | Hiawatha's Black Robe. E. Leahy. | 0.35 |
| 2828 | His Gray Eminence. The True "Friar Joseph" of Bulwer Lytton's "Richelieu." R. F. O'Connor. | 1.00 |
| 2829 | Historic Nuns. Bessie R. Belloc. | 0.75 |
| 2830 | Historical Ballad Poetry of Ireland. Arranged by M. J. Brown. | 1.15 |
| 2831 | Historical Letters and Memoirs of Scottish Catholics. Rev. W. Forbes Leith, S.J. 2 vols. | 7.00 |
| 2832 | Historical Notes on English Catholic Missions. Bernard W. Kelly. | 1.00 |
| 2833 | Historical Papers. Rev. John Morris, S.J. 5 vols. Each, | 0.40 |
| 2834 | Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty and the Reformation Period. S. Hubert Burke. 3 vols. | 13.00 |
| 2835 | Historical Sketch of the Persecutions Suffered by the Catholics of Ireland. Cardinal Moran. | 1.25 |
| 2836 | Historical Sketches. Cardinal Newman. 3 vols. Retail, 3.75. | 3.00 |
| 2837 | History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. Rev. John Lingard, D.D. 2 vols. | 1.50 |
| 2838 | History and Antiquities of the Diocese of Ossory. Rev. Wm. Carrigan, C.C., M.R.I.A. 4 vols. | 18.50 |
| 2839 | History and Fate of Sacrilege. Sir Henry Spelman. | 4.50 |
| 2840 | History and General Description of New France. Rev. P. F. X. de Charlevoix, S.J. Translated with notes by J. G. Shea. 6 vols. | 18.00 |
| 2841 | History and Growth of Church Music. Rev. Ethelred L. Taunton. | 0.50 |
| 2842 | History of America Before Columbus. Rev. P. De Roo. 2 vols. | 6.00 |

NET

2843 History of Catholicity in Northern Ohio, and in the Diocese of Cleveland from 1749 to 1900. Rt. Rev. Mgr. G. F. Houck and M. F. Carr. 2 vols. 15.00
2844 History of Church Music. Rev. Karl Weinmann. 0.75
2845 History of Dogmas. Vol. I. J. Tixeront. 1.50
2846 History of Don Bosco's Early Apostolate. G. Bonetti, S.C. 1.90
2847 History of Economics; or, Economics as a Factor in the Making of History. Rev. J. A. Dewe, A.M. 1.50
2848 History of England. Rev. Mother Drane, O.S.D. 1.80
2849 History of England. Rev. John Lingard, D.D. Library Edition. Retail, 2.00. 1.60
2850 History of England. Rev. John Lingard, D.D. School Edition. Retail, 1.50. 1.20
2851 History of England for Catholic Schools. E. Wyatt-Davies, M.A. Retail, 1.10. 0.88
2852 History of England for the Young. Emily Bowles. 0.90
2853 History of England from B.C. 55 to Date. T. J. Livesey and S. Benson Thorpe, B.A. 0.35
2854 History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Close of the Reign of William IV. 0.50
2855 History of Ireland. Rev. E. A. D'Alton, M.R.I.A. 3 vols. 10.80
2856 History of Ireland. Rev. E. A. D'Alton, M.R.I.A. 6 vols. 15.00
2857 History of Ireland. Martin Haverty. 2.85
2858 History of Ireland. T. D. McGee. 2 vols. 1.40
2859 History of Ireland. Abbé MacGeoghegan, and continued by John Mitchel. 2 vols., half morocco, net, 5.00; the same, 1 vol., cloth, 2.50
2860 History of Ireland. A. M. Nolan. 0.75
2861 History of Ireland. The Irish Race in the Past and Present. Rev. A. J. Thebaud, S.J. Retail, 1.00. 0.50
2862 History of Irish Music. W. H. G. Flood. 2.65
2863 History of Medieval Philosophy. Rev. M. DeWulf. 3.00
2864 History of Modern Europe. John Gilmary Shea. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
2865 History of Our Own Times. Justin McCarthy. 5 vols. Each, 1.35
2866 History of Queen's County, from the earliest times to 1556. Vy. Rev. John Canon O'Hanlon, P.P., M.R.I.A. 7.00
2867 History of Religions. Jesuit Fathers. 4 vols. Each, 0.60
2868 History of Rome. Rev. Francis Gazeau, S.J. Retail, 0.50. 0.30
2869 History of Rome and the Popes in the Middle Ages. Hartmann Grisar, S.J. Vol. I, II. Each, 4.50
2870 History of St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y. 1.50
2871 History of St. Patrick's Cathedral. John Cardinal Farley. 1.50
2872 History of Sligo. Vy. Rev. T. O'Rorke, D.D. 6.00
2873 History of the American College in Rome. Rt. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D., LL.D. 2.00
2874 History of the Catholic Church. Dr. H. Brueck, with Additions from the Writings of His Eminence, Cardinal Hergenröther. Edited by Rev. E. Pruente. 2 vols. 3.00
2875 History of the Catholic Church. Rev. L. C. Businger, Together with a History of the Church in America, by John Gilmary Shea, LL.D. Retail, 2.00. 1.60

NET

2876 History of the Catholic Church. Rev. T. Noethen. Retail, 1.25. 1.00

2877 History of the Catholic Church. John Gilmary Shea. 4 vols. 10.00

2878 History of the Catholic Church in Alabama and the Floridas. 1.50

2879 History of the Catholic Church in India. Vol. I, 52-1652 A.D. Rev. M. D'Sa'. 1.25

2880 History of the Catholic Church in the Nineteenth Century. Rev. Jas. McCaffrey. 2 vols. 4.00

2881 History of the Catholic Church in the United States. J. G. Shea. 2.00

2882 History of the Catholic Church in Western Canada. Rev. Adrian Gabriel Morice, O.M.I. 5.00

2883 History of the Catholic Church of Scotland. Alphons Bellesheim. Translated by D. Oswald Hunter Blair, O.S.B. 4 vols. 20.00

2884 History of the Catholic Missions. John Gilmary Shea. 2.00

2885 History of the Church. M. L'Abbé J. E. Darras. 4 vols. 6.00

2886 History of the Church. An Abridgment for the Use of Schools. 0.40

2887 History of the Councils of the Church. Bishop C. J. Hefele. 5 vols. 17.50

2888 History of the Devotion to the Bl. Virgin in the First Ten Centuries. J. Cardinal Hergenröther. 0.25

2889 History of the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette. Rev. A. J. Rezek. 2 vols. 10.00

2890 History of the German People at the close of the Middle Ages. Dr. J. Janssen. 14 vols. 43.75

2891 History of the Great Irish Famine of 1847. Rev. J. O'Rourke. 1.25

2892 History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R. 7.00

2893 History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. Edw. Hay. Retail, 0.50. 0.40

2894 History of the Miraculous Sanctuary of Our Lady of Lourdes. H. Lasserre. 1.00

2895 History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia. Rev. A. G. Morice, O.M.I. 2.50

2896 History of the Protestant Reformation. Most Rev. M. J. Spalding. Retail, 2.00. 1.60

2897 History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. William Cobbett. Revised, with Notes and Preface by Francis Aidan Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B. 0.75

2898 History of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States. Rev. Thomas O'Gorman. 2.00

2899 History of the Royal Family of England. Frederic G. Bagshawe. 2 vols. 6.00

2900 History of the Sacred Passion. Rev. A. Devine, Passionist. 0.90

2901 History of the Sacred Passion. Rev. Luis de la Palma, S.J. 1.50

2902 History of the Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. Johanna H. Harting. 1.00

2903 History of the Seven Holy Founders of the Order of the Servants of Mary. Rev. S. M. Ledoux, O.S.M. 1.35

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2904 | History of the Society of Jesus in North America, 1605-1838. Documents Vol. I. Part II. Rev. Thos. Hughes, S.J. | 4.50 |
| 2905 | History of the Somerset Carthusians. M. E. Thompson. | 4.25 |
| 2906 | History of the Western Missions and Missionaries. Illustrated. Rev. P. J. de Smet, S.J. | 2.00 |
| 2907 | Hofbauer, Life of St. Clement Mary. By Rev. O. R. Vassall Phillips, C.SS.R. | 0.75 |
| 2908 | Holy and Blessed Children. Rev. I. Heneka. | 0.25 |
| 2909 | Holy Lives: Legends of the Blessed. | 0.38 |
| 2910 | Holy Places: Their Sanctity and Authenticity. F. Philpin de Rivieres. | 1.00 |
| 2911 | Home of Evangeline. A. L. Pringle. | 0.90 |
| 2912 | Höss, Life of Venerable Mary Crescentia, of the Third Order of St. Francis. By Rev. Ignatius Jeiler, O.S.F. | 1.25 |
| 2913 | Hugh of Lincoln, Life of St. By Father Thurston, S.J. | 3.15 |
| 2914 | Hughes, Most Reverend John; First Archbishop of New York. Rev. H. A. Brann. | 0.75 |
| 2915 | Hundred Years Ago. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart. | 0.25 |
| 2916 | Hundred Years Ago; or, A Narrative of Events Leading to the Marriage and Conversion of Mr. and Mrs. Marlow Sidney of Cowpen Hall. | 0.75 |
| 2917 | Idea of a Nation: Essays on Irish—Ireland Topics. Chanel. | 0.25 |
| 2918 | Ideal New Woman After Real Old Models. Countess Ernestine de Tremaudan. | 0.75 |
| 2919 | Idola Fori. By W. S. Lilly. | 2.25 |
| 2920 | Ignatius, St., and His First Companions. Rev. C. C. Pise, D.D. | 0.80 |
| 2921 | Ignatius Loyola, Autobiography of St. Edited by Rev. J. F. X. O'Conor, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 2922 | Ignatius Loyola, Life of St. By Mrs. Parsons. | 0.60 |
| 2923 | Ignatius Loyola, Life of St. By Francis Thompson. | 3.25 |
| 2924 | Ignatius of Loyola, St. By Henri Joly. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 2925 | Ignatius of Loyola, Life of Saint. By Rev. D. Bartoli, S.J. 2 vols. Retail, 2.00. | 1.60 |
| 2926 | Illustrious Women of the Bible. Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly, D.D., LL.D. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 2927 | Impressions of Spain. Lady Herbert. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 2928 | In and Out of the Old Missions of California. George Warton James. | 3.00 |
| 2929 | In Quest of Truth. Robert Muenchgesang. Retail, 0.80. | 0.60 |
| 2930 | In Search of a Polar Continent. A. H. Harrison. | 3.50 |
| 2931 | In the Brave Days of Old: Historical Sketches of the Elizabethan Persecution. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. | 0.70 |
| 2932 | In the Land of the Strenuous Life. Abbé Felix Klein. | 2.00 |
| 2933 | In the School of St. Francis. M. Paul Henry. | 0.40 |
| 2934 | In Tuscany. Montgomery Carmichael. | 2.00 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

A. H. DORSEY

M. F. EGAN

M. A. TAGGART

WALTER LECKY

M. A. SADLIER

CHARLES WARREN STODDARD

E. C. DONNELLY

F. J. FINN. S.J.

L. H. BUGG

K. E. CONWAY

M. J. BRUNOWE

M. E. HENRY-RUFFIN

D. E. NIRDLINGER

REV. H. F. BLUNT

M. G. WILLIAMS

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 2935 | India; A Sketch of the Madura Mission. Rev. H. Whitehead, S.J. | 0.95 |
| 2936 | Inquisition. Abbé E. Vacandard. | 1.50 |
| 2937 | Introduction to English History. Mother Drane. | 0.50 |
| 2938 | Introduction to the History of France. | 0.90 |
| 2939 | Ireland. Katharine Tynan. | 0.75 |
| 2940 | Ireland and Her Story. Justin McCarthy. | 0.80 |
| 2941 | Ireland and Saint Patrick. Rev. W. B. Morris. | 0.45 |
| 2942 | Ireland Under Elizabeth. Dom Philip O'Sullivan Bear. Translated from the Original Latin by Matthew J. Byrne. | 2.25 |
| 2943 | Ireland Under English Rule. Cardinal Perraud. | 2.25 |
| 2944 | Ireland's Ancient Schools and Scholars. Most Rev. John Healy, D.D. | 2.75 |
| 2945 | Ireland's Revolt in '98. Rev. Fr. Tuite. | 0.75 |
| 2946 | Ireland's Spiritual Shamrock: Being Lives of St. Patrick, St. Brigid, and St. Columba. | 0.25 |
| 2947 | Ireland's Story. Johnston and Spencer. | 1.10 |
| 2948 | Irish Before the Conquest. Lady Ferguson. | 1.25 |
| 2949 | Irish Dames of Ypres. Dom P. Nolan. | 3.75 |
| 2950 | Irish Essays. Literary and Historical. Most Rev. John Healy, D.D. | 0.60 |
| 2951 | Irish in America. John Francis Maguire. | 1.25 |
| 2952 | Irish in America One Thousand Years Before Columbus. Martin J. Mulloy. | 0.75 |
| 2953 | Irish Landed Gentry When Cromwell Came to Ireland. J. O'Hart. | 5.25 |
| 2954 | Irish Martyrs, Lives of the. By D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2955 | Irish Saints. A. Barry, C.SS.R. | 0.35 |
| 2956 | Irish Saints. D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2957 | Irish University Question. Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. | 0.45 |
| 2958 | Irish-American History of the United States. Vy. Rev. Canon John O'Hanlon. 2 vols. | 5.50 |
| 2959 | Irishman's Story. Justin McCarthy. | 2.50 |
| 2960 | Iroquois and the Jesuits. Rev. Thomas Donohue, D.D. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 2961 | Island of Tranquil Delights; a South Sea Idyl and Others. C. W. Stoddard. | 1.00 |
| 2962 | Isle of Columbcille. Shane Leslie. | 0.35 |
| 2963 | Jacobite War in Ireland. Charles O'Kelly. Paper. | 0.30 |
| 2964 | James, Earl of Derwentwater, Life of. By Rev. C. H. Bowden. | 0.25 |
| 2965 | Jane, Blessed, a Daughter of France. Foundress of the Order of the Annunciation. Translated by Lady Martin. | 0.75 |
| 2966 | Japanese Martyrs. Rev. Joseph Broeckeart, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 2967 | Jaricot, Life of Pauline Marie. Foundress of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith and of the Living Rosary. M. J. Maurin. | 1.25 |
| 2968 | Jeanne d'Arc. By Agnes Sadlier. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 2969 | Jeanne D'Arc: The Maid of France. By C. M. Anthony. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 2970 | Jeanne de la Noue, Life of. Foundress of the Sisters of the | |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| | St. Anne of the Providence at Saumur. Mother Magdalen, S.M.G. | 0.90 |
| 2971 | Jerome, St. By Rev. Father Largent. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 2972 | Jesuit Biographies. | 0.40 |
| 2973 | Jesus, Life and Ministry of. By Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 2974 | Jesus, Life of. By Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J. | 0.40 |
| 2975 | Jesus, Story of. Simply told for the Young. Rosa Mulholland. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 2976 | Jesus Christ. Père Didon, O.P. 2 vols. | 3.00 |
| 2977 | Jesus Christ, Life of. According to the Gospel History. Rev. A. J. Maas, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 2978 | Jesus of Nazareth. Mother Mary Loyola. | 0.72 |
| 2979 | Jewish Race in Ancient and Roman History. Monsieur A. Rendu, LL.D. | 1.80 |
| 2980 | Joan of Arc. L. Petit De Julleville. Translated by Hester Davenport. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 2981 | Joan of Arc. By Mrs. M. Maxwell-Scott. | 0.75 |
| 2982 | Joan of Arc, Blessed. By E. A. Ford. | 1.00 |
| 2983 | Joan of Arc, Blessed. By Lady Amabel Kerr. | 0.40 |
| 2984 | Joan of Arc, Life Lessons from. By Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J. | 0.85 |
| 2985 | Joan the Maid, Blessed. By Mgr. A. S. Barnes, M.A. | 0.75 |
| 2986 | Jocelin of Brakelond, Chronicle of. | 0.90 |
| 2987 | Jogues, Isaac, Discoverer of Lake George. T. J. Campbell, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 2988 | Jogues, Life of Father. Rev. Felix Martin, S.J. Translated by John Gilmary Shea. | 0.75 |
| 2989 | John, St., and the Close of the Apostolic Age. Abbé Constant Fouard. | 1.60 |
| 2990 | John Baptist de la Salle, Life and Labours of Saint. By Francis Thompson. | 0.80 |
| 2991 | John Baptist de Rossi, St. By Lady Herbert. | 1.80 |
| 2992 | John Berchmans, Life of St. By Father Borgo, S.J. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 2993 | John Berchmans, Life of St. By Father Goldie, S.J. | 1.80 |
| 2994 | John of Avila, Blessed. By L. G. Oddi, S.J. · Edited by Rev. J. G. MacLeod, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 2995 | John of the Cross, Life of St. | 0.30 |
| 2996 | John the Baptist, Life of St. | 0.75 |
| 2997 | John the Beloved. By M. T. Kelly. | 0.25 |
| 2998 | John the Evangelist, St.; or, The Beloved Disciple. Father Rawes, D.D. | 0.75 |
| 2999 | Joseph, St., His Life and Virtues. Archdeacon Kinane. | 0.50 |
| 3000 | Joseph, Life and Glories of St. Edward Healy Thompson, M.A. | 1.80 |
| 3001 | Joseph, Life of St. Abbé Boullan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3002 | Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage, 1684-1687. By Joutel. | 5.00 |
| 3003 | Journey Through the Chinese Empire. Abbé E. R. Huc. 2 vols. Retail, 3.00. | 2.40 |
| 3004 | Journeys of La Salle, and His Companions. Edited by Prof. I. J. Cox. 2 vols. | 2.00 |
| 3005 | Jubilee Gems. By the Sisters of the Visitation. | 1.00 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3006 | Jubilee Tide in Rome. John George Snead. | |
| 3007 | Juliana Falconieri, St. Foundress of the Mantellate, or Religious of the Third Order of Servites. Edited by Rev. P. M. Soulier, O.S.M. | 1.50 |
| 3008 | Justin, Martyr, Life of St. By Mrs. Charles Martin. | 0.60 |
| 3009 | Kenricks, Two. By J. J. O'Shea. | 1.50 |
| 3010 | Kerr, Life of Mother Henrietta, Religious of the Sacred Heart. Rev. John Morris, S.J. | 2.65 |
| 3011 | Kingdom of Italy and the Sovereignty of Rome. Rev. Wm. Poland, S.J. | 0.35 |
| 3012 | Kings and Vikings. Stories in Irish History. W. L. O'Byrne. | 1.00 |
| 3013 | Kirwan, Life and Death of the Most Rev. Francis, Bishop of Killala. Rev. C. P. Meehan. | 0.60 |
| 3014 | Knights of St. John. Mother Drane, O.S.D. | 0.90 |
| 3015 | Know-nothing Party. Humphrey J. Desmond. | 1.25 |
| 3016 | Labre, St. Benedict Joseph. Votary of Holy Power and Pilgrim. C. L. White. | 0.75 |
| 3017 | Lacordaire, Inner Life of Père. By Mother Raphael, O.S.D. | 1.95 |
| 3018 | Lands of the Southern Cross. Rev. Charles Warren Currier. | 1.50 |
| 3019 | Last Abbot of Glastonbury, and Other Essays. Abbot Gasquet. | 2.00 |
| 3020 | Latter Day Converts. Catharine A. Hennessy. | 0.50 |
| 3021 | Last Days of Jerusalem. Mme. La Grange. | 0.75 |
| 3022 | Lautard, Life of Amelia, Daughter of St. Dominic. By Kathleen O'Meara. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 3023 | Lawrence of Brindisi, Life of St., Apostle and Diplomat. Rev. Anthony Brennan, O.S.F.C. | 1.10 |
| 3024 | Lea's, Henry Charles, Historical Writings. Mgr. Paul Maria Baumgarten. | 0.90 |
| 3025 | Le Père Juste, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Joos, V.G. By Rev. Frank A. O'Brien. | 0.50 |
| 3026 | Leading Events in the History of the Church. Sisters of Notre Dame. 5 vols. Each, | 0.40 |
| 3027 | Lechmere, Life of Louise Augusta. By Rev. Henry D'Arras, S.J. | 0.90 |
| 3028 | Legends of the Saints. H. Delehaye, S.J. | 1.20 |
| 3029 | Leonard of Port Maurice, St. Translated by Rev. Ant. Isoleri. | 1.50 |
| 3030 | Leo XIII. By P. F. O'Byrne. | 0.75 |
| 3031 | Leo XIII, Pope. By Justin McCarthy. | 1.25 |
| 3032 | Leo XIII, Life and Acts of. By Rev. J. E. Keller, S.J. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3033 | Leo XIII, Life of Pope. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly, D.D. Retail, 2.50. | 2.00 |
| 3034 | Leonard of Limousin, Life of St. Abbé Arbellot. | 0.40 |
| 3035 | Lepers of Molokai. C. W. Stoddard. | 0.75 |
| 3036 | Letters and Writings of Marie Lataste. Edward Healy Thompson. 3 vols. | 4.50 |
| 3037 | Letters From Japan; a Record of Modern Life in the Island Empire. M. C. Fraser. 2 vols. Retail, 7.50. | 6.00 |
| 3038 | Letters from the Holy Land. Lady Butler. | 3.50 |
| 3039 | Life in early Britain. B. C. A. Windle. | 1.25 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3040 | Life Works of Dante. Rev. J. F. Hogan. | 4.00 |
| 3041 | Light in Darkness. Rev. A. F. Hewitt. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 3042 | Ligouri, Life of St. Alphonsus. By Rev. Austin Berthe, C.SS.R. | 5.00 |
| 3043 | Liguori, Life of St. Alphonsus M. By Bishop Mullock. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3044 | Liguori, Life of St. Alphonsus M. By Rt. Rev. Dr. Mullock. | 0.30 |
| 3045 | Lily of Israel; or, Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Abbé Gerbet. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 3046 | Line of Cleavage Under Elizabetn. Dom Norbert Birt, O.S.B. | 0.25 |
| 3047 | Little Book of the Martyrs of the City of Rome. Rev. H. Formby. | 0.90 |
| 3048 | Little English Gallery. L. I. Guiney. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3049 | Little Flowers of Saint Benet. By St. Benedict. | 0.75 |
| 3050 | Lombard, Life of the Most Reverend Peter. By Cardinal Moran. | 2.50 |
| 3051 | London Charterhouse; its Monks and Martyrs. Dom Lawrence Hendricks. | 1.50 |
| 3052 | Lopez, Life of Gregory. By Vy. Rev. Canon Doyle, O.S.B. | 0.75 |
| 3053 | Loras, Life of Bishop. By Rev. L. De Ceilly. | 0.60 |
| 3054 | Lord Acton and His Circle. J. E. E. Acton. Edited by Abbot Gasquet. | 4.50 |
| 3055 | Loretto, Annals of the Century. Anna C. Minogue. | 1.50 |
| 3056 | Loretto, the New Nazareth. W. Garratt. Popular Edition. | 0.90 |
| 3057 | Lough Derg. St. Patrick's Purgatory. Vy. Rev. Canon O'Connor, P.P. | 1.10 |
| 3058 | Louis, St. By Marius Sepet. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 3059 | Louis, Life of St., King of France. Translated from French. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 3060 | Louise De France, Madame. By Leon De La Briere. | 2.00 |
| 3061 | Lourdes: A History of Its Apparitions and Cures. G. Bertrin. | 2.00 |
| 3062 | Lourdes. Its Inhabitants, its Pilgrims, and its Miracles. Rev. Richard F. Clarke, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 3063 | Louvain American College. Rev. Jos. M. H. Van der Heyden. | |
| 3064 | Lummis, Madame Rose. By Delia Gleeson. | 1.25 |
| 3065 | Luther, Life of Martin. By Rt. Rev. William Stang, D.D. Paper, retail, 0.25. | 0.15 |
| 3066 | McAuley, Life of Catherine. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3067 | McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. By Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3068 | McHale, Life of Archbishop. By Rev. Ulick J. Canon Bourke. | 0.75 |
| 3069 | Machebeuf, D.D., Life of the Rt. Rev. Joseph P. W. J. Howlett. | 2.00 |
| 3070 | Mad Penitent of Todi. By Anna Hanson Dorsey. | 0.25 |
| 3071 | Maid of Orleans. By Canon Francis M. Wyndham, O.S.C. | 0.45 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3072 | Maidens of Hallowed Names. Rev. Charles Piccirillo, S.J. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 3073 | Maids of Honor. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart. | 0.45 |
| 3074 | Makers of Electricity. Brother Potamian and Dr. Jas. J. Walsh. | 2.00 |
| 3075 | Makers of Modern Medicine. James J. Walsh, M.D. | 2.00 |
| 3076 | Making of Irish Nation. J. A. Partridge. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3077 | Manners of the Israelites. Abbé Fleury. | 0.30 |
| 3078 | Manning, Cardinal. By J. R. Gasquet. | 0.40 |
| 3079 | Manning, Henry Edward: Cardinal Democrat. By J. A. Taylor. | 1.25 |
| 3080 | Manual of Church History. | 0.60 |
| 3081 | Manual of Church History. Dr. F. X. Funk. | 2.75 |
| 3082 | Manual of Church History. Rev. T. Gilmartin. 2 vols. | 5.85 |
| 3083 | Manual of Scripture History. Vy. Rev. Dr. Richards. | 1.20 |
| 3084 | Manual of Universal Church History. Rev. Johannes Alzog. Translated by Rev. F. J. Pabisch and Rt. Rev. T. S. Byrne, D.D. 3 vols. Retail, 10.00. | 8.00 |
| 3085 | Margaret Mary, Blessed. By Rev. Charles Daniel, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 3086 | Margaret Mary Alacoque, Life of Blessed. Rev. Albert Barry, C.SS.R. | 0.75 |
| 3087 | Margaret Mary Alacoque, Blessed. Charles B. Garside. | 0.30 |
| 3088 | Margaret Mary Alacoque, Life of Blessed. Rev. Geo. Tickell, S.J. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3089 | Margaret of Cortona, St. By A. F. Giovagnoli. | 0.80 |
| 3090 | Margaret of Cortona, St., a Tuscan Penitent. Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. | 1.50 |
| 3091 | Margaret of Cortona, Life of Saint. By Rev. Leopold de Cherance. | 1.10 |
| 3092 | Margaret of Scotland, St. | 0.30 |
| 3093 | Marie Antoinette. By H. Belloc. | 2.75 |
| 3094 | Marie de la Providence, Life of Mère. Foundress of the Helpers of the Holy Souls. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. | 1.00 |
| 3095 | Marie-Hermine of Jesus, Life of Mother. | 1.00 |
| 3096 | Marquette, Father. Jesuit Missionary and Explorer. Rev. Samuel Hedges, A.M. | 1.00 |
| 3097 | Marshall, Memoir of Sir James, C.M.G., K.C.S.G. By Bishop Brownlow. | 1.35 |
| 3098 | Martin of Tours, Life and Legends of St. By Margaret Maitland. | 0.25 |
| 3099 | Martyr of Our Own Day, Just de Bretenniere. Mgr. John J. Dunn. | 1.00 |
| 3100 | Martyrs. Viscount de Chateaubriand. | 1.00 |
| 3101 | Martyrs of Compiegne. Eleanor Willson. | 0.45 |
| 3102 | Martyrs of Corea; or, New Glories of the Catholic Church. | 0.80 |
| 3103 | Martyrs of the Coliseum. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 3104 | Mary Ann of Jesus, Life of Blessed. The "Lily of Quito." Translated by Rev. J. Boero, S.J. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3105 | Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, St. | 1.75 |
| 3106 | Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, Life of St. By Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D., O.C.C. | 1.60 |
| 3107 | Mary of Egypt, Life of Saint. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 3108 | Mary of Jesus, Mother Emilie D'Oultremont. Foundress of the Society of Marie Reparatrice. | 0.25 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3109 | Mary of the Angels, Blessed. By Rev. G. O'Neill, S.J., M.A. | 0.75 |
| 3110 | Mary of the Divine Heart, Sister. Abbé Louis Chasle. | 1.80 |
| 3111 | Mary of the Incarnation, Life of the Venerable Mother. First Superior of the Ursulines of Quebec. | 0.75 |
| 3112 | Mary, Queen of Scots. Jas. F. Meline. | 1.20 |
| 3113 | Mary, Queen of Scots. Rev. John Morris, S.J. | 1.75 |
| 3114 | Mary, Queen of Scots, Life of. Donald MacLeod. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3115 | Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, Life of. By A. M. Lamartine. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 3116 | Mary Teresa, Mother. | 1.05 |
| 3117 | Mary the Queen. A Life of the Blessed Mother for Her Little Ones. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 3118 | Mary the Virgin, St. By Rene Marie De La Broise. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 3119 | Maryland: The Land of the Sanctuary. Rev. William T. Russel. | 1.75 |
| 3120 | Mathew, Father. By Katherine Tynan. (St. Nicholas Series). | 0.80 |
| 3121 | Mathew, Life of Father. By John Francis Maguire. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3122 | Mathew, Life of Father. The People's Soggarth Aroon. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 3123 | Matilda, Countess of Tuscany. By Mrs. Mary E. Huddy. | 2.50 |
| 3124 | Maxims of Christian Perfection. Antonio Rosmini. | 0.25 |
| 3125 | Mayne, Blessed Cuthbert. By W. Meyer-Griffith. | 0.30 |
| 3126 | Mazenod, Bishop de. Vy. Rev. Fr. Eugene Baffie, O.M.I. | 1.80 |
| 3127 | Mechtildis, Life of. | 1.00 |
| 3128 | Mellifont Abbey, County Louth: Its Ruins and Associations. | 0.45 |
| 3129 | Memoir on Ireland, Native and Saxon. D. O'Connell, M.P. | 0.30 |
| 3130 | Memoirs of Missionary Priests. Bishop Challoner. | 0.50 |
| 3131 | Memorials and Reliques of Father O'Growney. Agnes O'Farrelly. | 2.40 |
| 3132 | Memories of Four Popes, and of Rome in Their Times. Cardinal Wiseman. | 1.50 |
| 3133 | Memories of the Crimea. Sister Mary Aloysius. | 0.45 |
| 3134 | Memories of the Past. C. Kegan Paul. | 2.75 |
| 3135 | Menology of England and Wales: or, Brief Memorials of the British and English Saints. | 6.00 |
| 3136 | Menology of St. Edmund's College. Mgr. Canon Ward. | 2.25 |
| 3137 | Middle Ages. Sketches and Fragments. Vy. Rev. Thomas J. Shahan, S.T.D., J.U.L. | 2.00 |
| 3138 | Milania, St. By H. E. Cardinal Rampolla. | 1.50 |
| 3139 | Mildred of Thanet, Story of St. By Minnie Sawyer. | 0.90 |
| 3140 | Ministry of Jesus. Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J. | 0.40 |
| 3141 | Miraculous Medal. M. Aladel, C. M. | 0.75 |
| 3142 | Miriam of Magdala. By Katherine F. Mullany. | 1.00 |
| 3143 | Mirror of Oxford. Rev. C. B. Dawson, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 3144 | Missionary's Note Book. Rev. Richard W. Alexander. | 1.00 |
| 3145 | Missions and Missionaries of California. Vol. I. Lower California. Rev. Z. Engelhardt, O.F.M. | 2.50 |

L. I. GUINEY

GEORGE BARTON

HENRY HARLAND

M. EARLS, S.J.

E. L. DORSEY

J. E. COPUS, S.J.

M. F. NIXON-ROULET

P. G. SMYTH

M. T. WAGGAMAN

I. J. ROBERTS

M. C. CROWLEY

M. A. GRAY

VY. REV. H. FAIRBANKS

ELIZA A. STARR

ANTHONY YORKE

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3146 | Missions and Missionaries of California. Vol. II. Upper California. Rev. Zephyrin Engelhardt, O.F.M. | 2.75 |
| 3147 | Modern History. Matthew Bridges. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3148 | Modern History. Fredet. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3149 | Modern History, From the Fall of Constantinople to the Present Day. Rev. Francis Gazeau, S.J. Retail, 1.00. | 0.60 |
| 3150 | Mohammed, Life and the Religion of. By Rev. J. L. Menezes. | 0.60 |
| 3151 | Monasteries and Religious Houses of Great Britain and Ireland. F. M. Steele. | 1.80 |
| 3152 | Monastic Life from the Fathers of the Desert to Charlemagne. T. W. Allies. | 3.50 |
| 3153 | Monasticism: What is it? Henry John Feasey. | 0.60 |
| 3154 | Monica, History of St. By Mons. Bougaud. Translated from the French by Rev. A. Farley. | 1.50 |
| 3155 | Monica, Life of St. By Lady Herbert. | 0.25 |
| 3156 | Monks of the West. Count de Montalembert. 2 vols. | 3.50 |
| 3157 | Moore, Count. By Albert Barry, C.SS.R. | 1.75 |
| 3158 | Moore, Life of Thomas. James Burke. | 0.30 |
| 3159 | Mooted Questions of History. H. J. Desmond. | 0.60 |
| 3160 | Mora, Life of Ven. Elizabeth Canori. Translated from Italian by Lady Herbert. | 0.75 |
| 3161 | More, Inner Life and the Writings of Dame Gertrude. By Dom Benedict Weld-Blundell. 2 vols. | 3.00 |
| 3162 | More, Thomas. By Henri Bremond. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 3163 | More, Life and Writings of Blessed Thomas. By Father Bridgett, C.SS.R. | 2.00 |
| 3164 | More, Life of Blessed Thomas. By William Roper. | 0.65 |
| 3165 | More, Story of Blessed Thomas. By a Nun of Tyburn Convent. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 3166 | More, Life of Sir Thomas. By William Roper. | 0.55 |
| 3167 | Moreno, Gabriel Garcia. By Mrs. Maxwell-Scott. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 3168 | Mostyn, Life of Margaret. By Vy. Rev. E. Bedingfield. | 1.80 |
| 3169 | Mother of the King. Father Coleridge, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 3170 | Mowbrays and Harringtons. By M. M. Meline. | 0.40 |
| 3171 | Moylan, General Stephen. By M. I. J. Griffin. | 1.50 |
| 3172 | Muard, Life of Jean Baptiste, Founder of the Congregation of St. Edme. Edward Healy Thompson, M.A. | 2.25 |
| 3173 | My Conversion and Vocation. Rev. Father Schouvaloff, Barnabite. | 0.90 |
| 3174 | My Time and What I've Done With It. Sir F. C. Burnand. | 1.50 |
| 3175 | Mystery of Naples. Rev. E. P. Graham. | 1.50 |
| 3176 | Napoleon's Brothers. A. H. Atteridge. | 4.00 |
| 3177 | Nativity Play; or, Christmas Cantata. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy. | 1.25 |
| 3178 | New Guide to the Holy Land. Rev. B. Meistermann, O.F.M. | 2.00 |
| 3179 | New Ireland. A. M. Sullivan. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 3180 | New Sintram: Morality Play. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart. | 0.30 |
| 3181 | Newdigate, Courtier, Monk and Martyr. A Sketch of the Life and Sufferings of the Blessed Sebastian, of the London Charterhouse. Rev. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. | 1.10 |
| 3182 | Newman, Cardinal. By Rev. W. Barry. | 1.00 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3183 | Newman, Cardinal. By Wilfrid Meynell. | 0.90 |
| 3184 | Newman, Life of Cardinal. By Ward. 2 vols. | 9.00 |
| 3185 | Nicholas I, St. By Jules Roy. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 3186 | Nicholas Series, St. Edited by the Rev. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. 16 vols. | 12.00 |
| 3187 | Notes of a Missionary Priest in the Rocky Mountains. Rev. J. J. Gibbons. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 3188 | O'Connell, Daniel. | 0.50 |
| 3189 | O'Connell, Daniel, His Early Life and Journal. Arthur Houston, LL.D. | 3.25 |
| 3190 | O'Connell, Life and Times of. By Thomas C. Luby, T.C.D. | 1.10 |
| 3191 | O'Connell, Life of. By Vy. Rev. John Canon O'Rourke, O.P., M.R.I.A. | 0.30 |
| 3192 | O'Connell, Daniel, Select Speeches. 2 vols. | 1.25 |
| 3193 | O'Connell's Select Speeches. Centenary Edition. 2 vols. | 1.10 |
| 3194 | Odile, St. The Pearl of Alsace. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A. | 0.48 |
| 3195 | O'er Oceans and Continents. A narrative of a visit to the Philippines, Japan, China, etc. Fiscar Marison. | 1.50 |
| 3196 | O'er Oceans and Continents with the Setting Sun. Rev. G. J. Blatter. 4 vols. | 4.00 |
| 3197 | Old Family; or, The Setons of Scotland in America. Rt. Rev. Seton. | |
| 3198 | Old Time Makers of Medicine. James J. Walsh, M.D. | 2.00 |
| 3199 | Old World as Seen Through Young Eyes; or, Travels Around the World. Ellen H. Walworth. | 1.25 |
| 3201 | O'Leary, Life and Writings of the Rev. Arthur. Rev. M. B. Buckley. | 0.90 |
| 3202 | Olier, Life of Jean-Jacques, Founder of the Seminary of St. Sulpice. Edward Healy Thompson, M.A. | 4.50 |
| 3204 | Orange Society. Rev. H. W. Cleary. | 0.90 |
| 3205 | Order of the Visitation. Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B. | 0.60 |
| 3206 | O'Reilly, Life of John Boyle. By James Jeffrey Roche. | 2.00 |
| 3207 | Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. Dr. P. W. Joyce. 2 vols. | 2.80 |
| 3208 | Origin of Lourdes. Rev. W. Lescher, O.P. | 0.30 |
| 3209 | Orozco, O.S.A., Life of Blessed Alphonsus. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 3210 | Orthodox Eastern Church. Adrian Fortesque, D.D. | 2.25 |
| 3211 | Our Blessed Lady of Lourdes, with a Novena. Vy. Rev. Dr. Husenbeth. | 0.30 |
| 3212 | Our Blessed Lord. Rev. H. Rutter. | 1.25 |
| 3213 | Our Lady in Art. Mrs. H. Jenner. | 1.00 |
| 3214 | Our Lady of Lourdes and Bernadette. Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J. | 0.35 |
| 3215 | Our Lady's Dowry. How England Gained that Title. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R. | 2.00 |
| 3216 | Our Lady's Novena. By the Carthusian Fathers. | 1.10 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3217 | Our Little King. K. F. Mullaney. | 0.50 |
| 3218 | Our Lord, Life of. By T. Murphy. | 0.30 |
| 3219 | Our Lord, Life of. Written for Little Ones. Mother M. Salome. | 1.10 |
| 3220 | Our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. By St. Bonaventure. | 0.48 |
| 3221 | Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Life of; and His Virgin Mother Mary. Rev. L. C. Businger. Half morocco. | 10.00 |
| 3222 | Our Lord Jesus Christ, Life of. By St. Bonaventure. | 0.60 |
| 3223 | Our Lord Jesus Christ, Life of. By Saint Bonaventure. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 3224 | Our Lord for Children, Story of. By Katharine Tynan. | 0.30 |
| 3225 | Our Lord's Life for Children, Story of. By a Carmelite Nun. | 1.00 |
| 3226 | Our Martyrs. Rev. Daniel Murphy. | 2.25 |
| 3227 | Over the Rocky Mountains to Alaska. Charles Warren Stoddard. Retail, 0.75. | 0.57 |
| 3228 | Oxford•Movement in America. Rev. C. A. Walworth. | 1.00 |
| 3229 | Ozanam, Life and Writings of Frederic. By Kathleen O'Meara. | 0.75 |
| 3230 | Palace of Caiphas, and the New Garden of the Assumptionist Fathers, St. Peter's at Mount Sion. Rev. Urban Coppens, O.F.M. | 1.00 |
| 3231 | Palestine. Fr. P. Anthony Slattery, O.F.M. | 0.45 |
| 3232 | Pallotti, Venerable Vincent. By Lady Herbert. | 0.90 |
| 3233 | Papal Envoy During the Reign of Terror. Mgr. De Salamon. | 3.25 |
| 3234 | Papal Monarchy; from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. Rev. W. F. Barry. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3235 | Papin-Dupont, Life of Leon, The Holy Man of Tours. Edward Healy Thompson, M.A. | 1.75 |
| 3236 | Parish Life in Mediæval England. Rt. Rev. F. Aiden Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B. | 2.00 |
| 3237 | Parnell, Life of Charles Stewart. By R. B. O'Brien. Retail, 2.50. | 2.00 |
| 3238 | Paschal Baylon, St. The Saint of the Eucharist. Rev. Oswald Staniforth, O.S.F.C. | 1.25 |
| 3239 | Passion Play of Ober-Ammergau. Mary Frances Drew. | 0.75 |
| 3240 | Patmore, Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry. By Basil Champneys. 2 vols. | 5.75 |
| 3241 | Patrick, Life and Writings of St. By Archbishop John Healy. | 4.75 |
| 3242 | Patrick, Life of St. By Rt. Rev. M. J. O'Farrell. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3243 | Patrick, Life of St. By Rev. Jas. O'Leary, D.D. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 3244 | Patrick, Life of St., Apostle of Ireland. Vy. Rev. Canon Fleming. | 0.75 |
| 3245 | Patrick, Life of St., Apostle of Ireland. Rev. W. B. Morris. | 0.75 |
| 3246 | Patrick, Most Ancient Lives of Saint. Edited by Rev. James O'Leary. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 3247 | Patrick, St., His Life, His Heroic Virtues, etc. Vy. Rev. Dean Kinane. | 0.50 |
| 3248 | Patrick, St. Succat; The Story of Sixty Years of the Life of St. Patrick. By Rev. Mgr. R. Gradwell. | 1.50 |
| 3249 | Patrick, Bridget and Columba, Lives of SS. | 0.35 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3250 | Patron Saints for Boys. | 0.28 |
| 3251 | Patron Saints for Girls. | 0.28 |
| 3252 | Patron Saints for Catholic Youth. M. E. Mannix. Illustrated. | |
| | Vol. I: St. Joseph, St. Aloysius, St. Anthony, St. Philip Neri, St. Anne, St. Agnes, St. Teresa, St. Rose of Lima. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| | Vol. II: St. Bernard, St. Martin of Tours, St. Blase, St. Michael, St. Cecilia, St. Helena, St. Monica, St. Bridget. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| | Vol. III: St. Francis Xavier, St. Patrick, St. Louis, St. Charles, St. Catharine, St. Elizabeth, St. Margaret, St. Clare. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| | Each Life bound separately, in paper cover, with illustrations, per 100, assorted, | 5.00 |
| 3253 | Paul, Last Years of St. By Abbé Constant Fouard. Retail, 2.00. | 1.60 |
| 3254 | Paul, St., and His Missions. Abbé Constant Fouard. Retail, 2.00. | 1.60 |
| 3255 | Paul of Moll, Some Characteristics from the Life of Father. By Dom P. Nolan, O.S.B. | 0.65 |
| 3256 | Paul of Tarsus. By M. T. Kelly. | 0.25 |
| 3257 | Paul of the Cross, Life of St. Founder of the Congregation of Discalced Clerks of the Holy Cross and Passion of Our Lord, usually called Passionists. Rev. Father Pius, Passionists. Retail, 2.00. | 1.00 |
| 3258 | Pelletier, Life of Mother Mary of St. Euphrasia, First Superior General of the Congregation of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd of Angers. A. M. Clarke. | 1.80 |
| 3259 | Peronne Marie: A Spiritual Daughter of St. Francis of Sales, 1586-1637. By a Religious of the Visitation. | 1.25 |
| 3260 | Perraud, Life of Father Charles. By Rev. Augustine Largent. | 1.00 |
| 3261 | Persecutions of Annam. A History of Christianity in Cochin China and Tonkin. Canon Shortland. | 0.90 |
| 3262 | Peter, Story of St. W. D. S. | 1.10 |
| 3263 | Peter, St., and the First Years of Christianity. Abbé Constant Fouard. Retail, 2.00. | 1.60 |
| 3264 | Peter, St., Bishop of Rome. Father Livius, C.SS.R. | 3.60 |
| 3265 | Peter Claver, Life of. A sketch of his life and labors in behalf of the African slave. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 3266 | Peter Fourier, St. By L. Pingaud. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 3267 | Peter, St., in Rome and His Tomb on the Vatican Hill. Rev. A. S. Barnes. | 4.00 |
| 3268 | Peter Thomas, St., Mediæval Hero of Carmel, An Historical Sketch of the Life and Times of, Carmelite Bishop and Martyr, and Patriarch of Constantinople, 1305-1366. Rev. P. T. Burke, O.D.C. | 1.10 |
| 3269 | Philip, St. Pippi Buono. By Rev. R. F. Kerr. | 0.90 |
| 3270 | Philip II; or, His Vindication. W. C. Robinson. | 0.38 |
| 3271 | Philip Benizi, St. | 1.00 |
| 3272 | Philip Neri, Life of St. By Cardinal Capecelatro. | 3.75 |
| 3273 | Philip Neri, Life of St. By Mrs. Hope. | 0.50 |

NET

3274 Phillips, Life and Letters of Ambrose. By Edmund Sheridan Purcell. 2 vols. 5.30
3275 Philomina, Life of St., Virgin and Martyr. With a Sketch of the Origin and Growth of the Devotion to Her. M. Gauthier, of the Clergy of Paris. 0.50
3276 Pictures of Christian Heroism. Preface by Cardinal Manning. 0.48
3277 Pilgrim-Walks in Franciscan Italy. Johannes Jorgensen. 0.75
3278 Pilgrim-Walks in Rome. A Guide to its Holy Places. Rev. P. J. Chandlery, S.J. 1.60
3279 Pilgrimage to the Land of the Cid. Frederick Ozanam. Retail, 0.45. 0.30
3280 Pilgrim's Guide to Lourdes. Rev. G. H. Cobb. 0.40
3281 Pilgrim's Guide to Rome. Translated from the work of M. l'Abbé Laumonier. C. J. Munich, K.S.G. 0.65
3282 Pioneer Catholic History of Oregon. Rev. Edwin V. O'Hara. 1.00
3283 Pioneer of the Cross in Canada. Rev. S. G. Hagan, S.J.
3284 Pioneer Priests of North America, 1642-1710. Rev. T. J. Campbell, S.J. Vol. I. 1.60
3285 Pioneer Priests of North America, 1642-1710. Vol. II: Among the Hurons. Rev. T. J. Campbell, S.J. 2.00
3286 Pioneer Priests of North America, 1642-1710. Vol. III: Among the Algonquins. Rev. T. J. Campbell, S.J. 2.00
3287 Pious Youths, Lives of. 0.60
3288 Pius V, Life of St. In Uniform Series of "Lives of Dominican Saints." T. A. Dyson, O.P. 0.50
3289 Pius VII. By Mary H. Allies. 1.50
3290 Pius IX, Life of Pope. By John R. Hassard. 0.50
3291 Pius IX, Life of Pope. By Mgr. Bernard J. O'Reilly, LL.D. Retail, 1.50. 1.20
3292 Pius X, Pope. By Mgr. A. de Waal. 1.25
3293 Pius X, Life of His Holiness Pope. Together with a Sketch of the Life of His Venerable Predecessor, His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. Retail, 2.00. 1.60
3294 Pius X, Life of Pope. 0.25
3295 Pius X, Life of Pope. Charles Dawson.
3296 Plunket, Memoir of the Venerable Oliver. By His Eminence Cardinal Moran. 2.25
3297 Pole, Cardinal. The Angelical Cardinal. By C. M. Antony. (St. Nicholas Series.) 0.80
3298 Pole, Reginald Cardinal. By M. Haile. 5.25
3299 Popes and Science. James J. Walsh, M.D. 2.00
3300 Popes and the Early Church. Dr. Gideon W. S. Marsh. 0.30
3301 Popes from the Close of the Middle Ages, History of the. By Dr. Ludwig Pastor. 10 vols. 30.00
3302 Popes in the Early Middle Ages, Lives of the. Rev. Horace K. Mann. Vol. I. Part 1. Vol. I. Part 2. Popes under the Lombard Rule: St. Gregory I to Leo III. 6.00
3303 Popes in the Early Middle Ages, Lives of the. Rev. Horace K. Mann. Vols. II and III. Popes During the Carolingian Empire. Leo III to Formosus. 6.00

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3304 | Popes in the Early Middle Ages, Lives of the. Rev. Horace K. Mann. Vols. IV and V. Popes in the Days of Fuedal Anarchy. Formosus to Damascus II. | 6.00 |
| 3305 | Popes in the Early Middle Ages, Lives of the. Rev. Horace K. Mann. Vols. VI, VII, VIII. Popes of the Gregorian Renaissance. St. Leo IX to Honorius II. | 9.00 |
| 3306 | Predominant Partner. J. S. Mulholland. | 0.75 |
| 3307 | Primary History of the United States. Profusely illustrated. Retail, 0.30. | 0.25 |
| 3308 | Primitive Catholicism. Mgr. Pierre Batifol. | 3.50 |
| 3309 | Primitive Christianity and the Catholic Church. Rev. C. Hergenroether. | 2.00 |
| 3310 | Prince of the Apostles. Revs. Francis and Jones. | 1.25 |
| 3311 | Princess of Poverty, St. Clare. By Fr. Marianus. | 1.50 |
| 3312 | Protestant Reformation. Rev. Charles Coppens, S.J. Retail, 0.40. | 0.30 |
| 3313 | Protestant Reformation. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3314 | Psychology of Politics and History. Rev. J. A. Dewe, M.A. | 1.75 |
| 3315 | Psychology of the Saints. Henri Joly. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 3316 | Queens and Princesses of France. George White. | 1.50 |
| 3317 | Rambles in Eirinn. William Bulfin. | 2.25 |
| 3318 | Rambles through Europe, the Holy Land, and Egypt. Rev. A. Zurbonsen. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 3319 | Raphael. By V. M. Crawford. (Catholic Artists Series.) | 0.25 |
| 3320 | Raymund of Capua, Blessed. By H. M. Cormier, O.P. | 0.40 |
| 3321 | Recollections of Four Popes. Cardinal Wiseman. | 1.50 |
| 3322 | Reference Book of Ireland. Compiled by James Miller. | 1.00 |
| 3323 | Refutation of Froude, and Other Lectures. Vy. Rev. Thomas N. Burke, O.P. | 0.45 |
| 3324 | Reign of Queen Anne. Justin McCarthy. 2 vols. | 4.00 |
| 3325 | Religion of Shakespeare. Rev. Sebastian Bowden. | 2.25 |
| 3326 | Religions of the World. Rev. James L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 1.00. | 0.60 |
| 3327 | Religious and Social Position of Catholics in England. | 0.50 |
| 3328 | Religious Denominations of the United States, Bibliography. George F. Bowerman and Rev. Joseph H. McMahon. | 0.75 |
| 3329 | Religious Mission of the Irish People and Catholic Colonization. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 3330 | Religious of the Sacred Heart, 1809-1886. Mother Mary Aloysia Hardey. | 2.00 |
| 3331 | Religious Persecution in France, 1900-1906. J. Napier Brodhead. | 1.00 |
| 3332 | Reliques of Fr. Prout. Rev. F. Mahoney. | 1.50 |
| 3333 | Reminiscences. Justin McCarthy. 2 vols. Retail, 4.50. | 3.60 |
| 3334 | Reminiscences of an Oblate of St. Charles. Francis J. Kirk, O.S.C. | 0.75 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3335 | Reminiscences of Fifty Years in Texas, 1829-1879. John J. Linn. | 1.25 |
| 3336 | Reminiscences of Rome. Rev. E. M'Cartan, P.P. | 0.90 |
| 3337 | Renan, Ernest. By W. F. Barry. | 1.00 |
| 3338 | Report of the Nineteenth Eucharistic Congress, held at Westminster from the 9th to the 13th September, 1908. Maurice Francis Egan. | 1.75 |
| 3339 | Reynolds, Blessed Richard, Angel of Syon. By Dom Adam Hamilton, O.S.B. | 0.75 |
| 3340 | Rileton, Thomas, His Family and Friends. Mrs. Parsons. | 0.90 |
| 3341 | Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. Sir J. Barrington. | 0.72 |
| 3342 | Rita, Life of St. By Vy. Rev. Richard Connolly, O.S.A., D.D. | 0.75 |
| 3343 | Rodriguez, Life of St. Alonzo. By Father Goldie, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 3344 | Roll of Honour. Priests and Prelates of the Last Century. | 1.60 |
| 3345 | Roman Forum, and the Palatine. Horace Marucchi. | 2.00 |
| 3346 | Roman Pontiffs, Lives and Times of. Chev. De Montor. | 6.00 |
| 3347 | Roman Primacy. Rev. Luke Rivington. | 2.00 |
| 3348 | Rome: Its Rulers and Its Institutions. John Francis Maguire. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3349 | Rome and England. Rev. Luke Rivington. | 0.75 |
| 3350 | Rome and the Abbey. Mrs. E. C. Agnew. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3351 | Roman Martyrology. | 3.00 |
| 3352 | Rose of Lima. The Flower of the New World. F. M. Capes. | 0.75 |
| 3353 | Rose of Lima, Life of St. By Rev. Frederick William Faber. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3354 | Royal Son and Mother. Baroness Pauline von Hügel. | 0.75 |
| 3355 | Ruysbroeck, Bl. John. By Dom Vincent Scully, C.R.L. | 0.75 |
| 3356 | St. Edmund's College Chapel. Mgr. Canon Ward. | 1.00 |
| 3357 | St. Louis, Cathedral of New Orleans. Rev. Celestine M. Chambon. | 0.50 |
| 3358 | St. Patrick in History. Vy. Rev. Thos. J. Shahan, S.T.D. | 0.50 |
| 3359 | Sainted Queens; St. Elizabeth of Hungary and St. Margaret of Scotland. | 0.30 |
| 3360 | Saints, Lives of the. By Rev. Alban Butler. Buckram binding. 4 vols. | 5.00 |
| 3361 | Saints, Little Pictoral Lives of the. With Reflections for Every Day in the Year. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3362 | Saints, Miniature Library of the. 12 vols. Retail, 3.75. | 3.00 |
| 3363 | Saints, Pictoral Lives of the | 2.00 |
| 3364 | Saints, Selected Lives of the. By Alban Butler. Edited by Mgr. Goddard. | 7.75 |
| 3365 | Saints, Short Lives of. 2 Series. Each, | 0.40 |
| 3366 | Saints, Short Lives of the. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 3367 | Saints for Children, Lives of the. Lady Amabel Kerr. 2 Series. Each, | 0.40 |
| 3368 | Saints for Children, Little Lives of the. Th. Berthold. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 3369 | Saints for Every Day of the Year, Complete Lives of the. Rev. Alban Butler. Pocket Edition, 13 vols. | 7.75 |
| 3370 | Saints, for Every Day in the Year, Miniature Lives of the. Bowden. | 1.25 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3371 | Saints for Every Day in the Year, Short Lives of the. Rev. H. Gibson. 3 vols. | 4.50 |
| 3372 | Saints of the Rosary. T. A. Dyson, O.P. | 0.50 |
| 3373 | Salzmann, Rev. Joseph. A Noble Priest. | 1.00 |
| 3374 | Savonarola, Fra Girolamo. By Herbert Lucas, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 3375 | Savonarola, Jerome. By J. L. O'Neil, O.P. | 1.00 |
| 3376 | Schervier, Venerable Mother Francis, Foundress of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Rev. Ign. Jeiler, O.F.M. | 1.50 |
| 3377 | School History of the United States. Retail, 0.60. | 0.50 |
| 3378 | Schoolmaster of the Renaissance: Vittorino da Feltre, and his friends. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart. | 0.45 |
| 3379 | Second Thebaid. Rev. James P. Rushe, O.D.C. | 2.40 |
| 3380 | Seton, Elizabeth. By Anna T. Sadlier. | 1.00 |
| 3381 | Seton, Life of Mother. By Rev. C. I. White, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 3382 | Shakespeare Enigma. Rev. W. A. Sutton, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 3383 | Sheaf of Golden Years. 1856-1906. | 1.00 |
| 3384 | Shelley. By Francis Thompson. | 1.00 |
| 3385 | Short History of Our Own Times. Justin McCarthy. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3386 | Short History of the Catholic Church. F. Walpole. | 1.10 |
| 3387 | Short History of the Catholic Church in England. Abbé Gasquet. | 0.40 |
| 3388 | Siegneret, Paul. | 0.75 |
| 3389 | Silver Legend. I. A. Taylor. | 0.90 |
| 3390 | Sixteen Names of Ancient Ireland. Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 3391 | Sixtine Rome. J. A. F. Orbaan, Ph.D. | 2.50 |
| 3392 | Sixtus the Fifth, Life and Times of. By Baron Hubner. Retail, 0.70. | 0.56 |
| 3393 | Sketch of St. Joseph's Seminary. Rt. Rev. Henry Gabriels. | |
| 3394 | Sketches in History. Chiefly Ecclesiastical. Rt. Rev. L. C. Carartelli. | 1.60 |
| 3395 | Sketches of Old Downside. Rt. Rev. Abbot Snow, O.S.B. | 1.00 |
| 3396 | Smaller Social History of Ancient Ireland. P. W. Joyce, LL.D. | 1.00 |
| 3397 | Social History of Ancient Ireland. Patrick Weston Joyce. 2 vols. Retail, 8.00. | 6.40 |
| 3398 | Society of Jesus in North America. Colonial and Federal. Vol. I. | 4.50 |
| 3399 | Some Converts. | 0.40 |
| 3400 | Some Great Catholics of Church and State. B. W. Kelly. | 0.40 |
| 3401 | Some Letters. By Saint Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux. Edited by Abbot Gasquet. | 0.75 |
| 3402 | Some Lies and Errors of History. Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 3403 | Some Notable Conversions in the County of Wexford. Rev. F. J. Kirk, O.S.C. | 0.75 |
| 3404 | Some Pages of Franciscan History. Rev. Paschal Robinson, O.F.M. | 0.25 |
| 3405 | Some Popular Historical Fallacies Examined. | 0.45 |
| 3406 | Some Troubles of Our Catholic Forefathers. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart. | 0.45 |

F. M. MAITLAND

R. B. SHERIDAN KNOWLES

AMABEL KERR

BARONESS V. HÜGEL

SOPHIE MAUDE

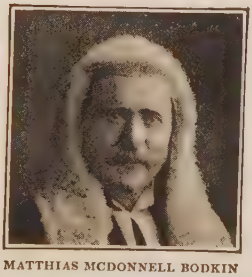
MAGDALEN ROCK

MRS. BARTLE TEELING

REV. JOSEPH GUINAN

MAUD REGAN

WM. J. FISCHER



MATTHIAS MCDONNELL BODKIN

OLIVE KATHARINE PARR

EDITH MARY POWER

GERALD GRIFFIN

FRANCES NOBLE

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3407 | South Sea Idyls. C. W. Stoddard. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3408 | Southwell, S.J., Robert. By J. A. Taylor. | 0.30 |
| 3409 | Spalding, D.D., Life of the Most Rev. M. J. By Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3410 | Speeches from the Dock. | 0.63 |
| 3411 | Spirit of the Dominican Order. Mother Frances Raphael, O.S.D. | 1.10 |
| 3412 | Stanislaus Kostka, Life of St. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 3413 | Stanislaus Kostka, Life of St. By Edward Healy Thompson. | 1.50 |
| 3414 | Stanislaus Kostka, Story of St. By Father Goldie, S.J. | 1.35 |
| 3415 | Starr, Life and Letters of Eliza Allen. By Rev. James J. McGovern, D.D. | 5.00 |
| 3416 | Stations of the Cross. Rev. Father Thurston, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 3417 | Stephen Harding, Life of St. By J. B. Dalgairns. | 0.90 |
| 3418 | Stonyhurst: Its Past History and Life in the Present. Rev. G. Gruggen and Rev. J. Keating, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 3419 | Story of Fifty Years. From the Annals of the Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. | 1.00 |
| 3420 | Story of Florence. E. G. Gardner. | 3.00 |
| 3421 | Story of Ireland. A. M. Sullivan. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 3422 | Story of Sienna and San Gimignano. E. G. Gardner. Retail, 1.75. | 1.40 |
| 3423 | Story of the Bridgettines. F. M. Steel. | 1.80 |
| 3424 | Story of the Old Faith in Manchester. John O'Dea. | 1.50 |
| 3425 | Story of the English Pope. By F. M. Steele. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 3426 | Story of the People of England in the 19th Century. Justin McCarthy. 2 vols. Each, retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3427 | Story of the War in La Vendee. George J. Hill, M.A. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3428 | Stuart, Cardinal Henry Benedict. | 1.00 |
| 3429 | Stuart, Henry, Cardinal of York, and His Times. Alice Shield. | 3.50 |
| 3430 | Studies from Court and Cloister. J. M. Stone. | 2.50 |
| 3431 | Studies in Church History. Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D. 6 vols. Each, | 1.50 |
| 3432 | Studies in Irish History, 1603-1649. Edited by R. Barry O'Brien. | 1.50 |
| 3433 | Studies in Irish History, 1649-1775. Gen. Sir Wm. Butler. | 1.50 |
| 3434 | Studies in Saintship. Ernest Hello. | 0.50 |
| 3435 | Study in American Freemasonry. Arthur Preuss. | 1.50 |
| 3436 | Study of Freemasonry. Translated from the French of Mgr. Dupanloup. | 0.50 |
| 3437 | Sufferings of the Church in Brittany, during the Great Revolution. Edward Healy Thompson. | 1.95 |
| 3438 | Suppression of the Society of Jesus in the Portuguese Dominions. Rev. A. Weld, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 3439 | Sursum Corda: Letters of the Countess de St. Martial. By Baron L. De Fischer. | 2.00 |
| 3440 | Symbolism of Early Christianity. Rt. Rev. F. Chatard, D.D. Paper, | 0.25 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3441 | Taigi, Life of the Venerable Anna Maria. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson, M.A. | 0.50 |
| 3442 | Ten Lectures on the Martyrs. P. Allard. | 2.00 |
| 3443 | Ten Personal Studies. Wilfrid Ward. | 3.00 |
| 3444 | Teresa, St. By Henri Joly. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 3445 | Teresa, Autobiography of Saint. | 2.20 |
| 3446 | Teresa, Life and Letters of St. Father Coleridge, S.J., 3 vols. | 6.75 |
| 3447 | Teresa, Life of St. D. Lewis. | 2.85 |
| 3448 | Teresa, Life of St., of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Cardinal Manning. | 1.50 |
| 3449 | Teresa's Life, St. Written by herself, and translated from the Spanish by David Lewis. Re-edited with additional Notes and new Introduction by Rev. Father Benedict Zimmerman. | 2.85 |
| 3450 | Teresa, Sister, Carmelite Nun. The Little Flower of Jesus. M. H. Dziewicki. | 1.25 |
| 3451 | Therese, Life of Mère, Marie. Foundress and First Superior-General of the Daughters of the Cross. | 1.75 |
| 3452 | Third Eucharistic Congress of the U. S. | 1.00 |
| 3453 | Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries. James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D. | 3.50 |
| 3454 | Thomas à Becket, St. By Mgr. Demimuid. (Saints Series.) | 1.00 |
| 3455 | Thomas A'Becket, Life of. By E. M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3456 | Thomas á Kempis, Life of the Venerable. By Dom Vincent Scully, C.R.L. | 1.50 |
| 3457 | Thomas Aquinas, Life of St. In Uniform Series of "Lives of Dominican Saints." | 0.50 |
| 3458 | Thomas Aquinas, Life of St. Rev. Pius Cavanagh, O.P. | 1.35 |
| 3459 | Thomas of Aquin, Life and Labours of St. Archbishop Vaughan, O.S.B. | 1.95 |
| 3460 | Thomas of Canterbury, St. By Rev. Robert Hugh Benson. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 3461 | Thomas of Canterbury, Biographical Sketch of St. By Mrs. Ward. | 1.20 |
| 3462 | Thomas of Canterbury, Life and Martyrdom of St. By Rev. John Morris, S.J. 2 vols. | 5.50 |
| 3463 | Thomas of Canterbury, Life of St. By Mrs. Hope. | 0.60 |
| 3464 | Thomas of Eccleston, Chronicle of. By Father Cuthbert. | 0.75 |
| 3465 | Thomas of Hereford, Life of St. By Father R. L'Estrange, S.J. | 1.80 |
| 3466 | Thomas of Villanova, Life of St. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3467 | Thomas' Priory, St.; or, The Story of St. Austin's, Stafford. Joseph Gillow. | 1.50 |
| 3468 | Thouret, Life of Ven. Mother Jeanne. Foundress of the Sisters of Charity. Blanche Anderdon. | 0.75 |
| 3469 | Three Ages of Progress. Rev. Julius E. Devas. | 1.25 |

NET

3470 Three Chancellors. Lives of William of Wykeham, William of Wayneflete, and of Blessed Thomas More. Mother Drane, O.S.D. 1.10
3471 Three Converts: Father Thayer, Miss Trail, Mrs. Howitt. 0.40
3472 Three Pearls; or, Virginity and Martyrdom. By an Oblate Father. Retail, 0.75. 0.50
3473 Three Phases of Christian Love. The Mother, the Maiden, and the Religious. Lives of St. Monica, Victorine de Galard Terraube, and Ven. Mère Devos. By Lady Herbert. Retail, 0.75. 0.50
3474 Through the New Commonwealth. William Redmond, M.P. 1.00
3475 Tour in Both Hemispheres; or, Travels Around the World. Rev. Eugene Vetromile, D.D., Apostolic Missionary. 1.25
3476 Trial of John Ury. By Martin Ignatius Joseph Griffin. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
3477 Trial of Margaret Brereton. By Pleydell North. 0.40
3478 Troubled Heart and How It Was Comforted at Last. Charles Warren Stoddard. 0.75
3479 True Historical Relation of the Conversion of Sir Tobie Matthew to the Holy Catholic Faith: with the Antecedents and Consequences Thereof. 1.25
3480 True Servants of God; or, Stories of Saints. 0.40
3481 Truth of Papal Claims. Mt. Rev. R. Merry de Val. 1.00
3482 Two Missionaries under Elizabeth. A Confessor and an Apostate. 4.50
3483 Ullathorne, Autobiography of Archbishop. By R. T. Drane. 2.25
3484 Universal History. An Explanatory Narrative. Rev. Reuben Parsons. 2 vols. Each, 1.50
3485 Urbs et Orbis. Rev. Wm. Humphrey, S.J. 1.25
3486 Valerian Persecution. Rev. Patrick Healy, D.D. 1.50
3487 Valfre, Blessed Sebastian. By Lady Amabel Kerr. 1.50
3488 Van Rensselaer, Life and Letters of Henry, Priest of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Edward P. Spillane. 1.00
3489 Vaughan, Life of Cardinal. By John George Snead-Cox. 3.50
3490 Vaughan, Clare. By Lady Lovat. 0.50
3491 Venard, Theophane. A Modern Martyr. Herbert. 1.00
3492 Veneration of St. Agnes. Rev. Thomas Shearman, C.SS.R. 0.45
3493 Veronica Giuliani, and of the B. Battista Varani, Lives of Saint. 0.75
3494 Veronica Juliana, St. 1.00
3495 Victims of the Mamertine. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D. 1.00
3496 Victories of Rome and the Temporal Monarchy of the Church. Rev. K. D. Best. 0.45
3497 Victories of the Martyrs. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 1.50
3498 Views of Dante. Rev. E. L. Rivard, C.S.V. 1.25
3499 Villiger, Memoir of the Life of Rev. Burchard. By Rev. John J. Ryan, S.J. 1.25
3500 Vincent de Paul, St. By Prince Emmanuel De Broglie. (Saints Series.) 1.00
3501 Vincent de Paul, History of St. By Mgr. Bougaud. 1.50
3502 Vincent de Paul, Life of St. By Henry Bedford, M.A. Retail, 0.75. 0.38

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3503 | Vincent de Paul, Life of St. By Rev. Peter Collet. | 0.30 |
| 3504 | Vincent de Paul, Life of St. Rev. D. J. Downing. Paper, net, 0.20; cloth, | 0.35 |
| 3505 | Vincent de Paul, Life of St. By Charles R. Maloy, C.M. | 0.35 |
| 3506 | Vincent de Paul, Life of St. By John Morel. | 0.40 |
| 3507 | Vincent de Paul, Popular Life of St. | 0.30 |
| 3508 | Vincent de Paul. St., and the Vincentians in Ireland, Scotland and England. Rev. P. Boyle, C.M. | 1.10 |
| 3509 | Vindication of the Papacy. Rev. Dr. Hergenröther. | 0.75 |
| 3510 | Virgin Mother and the Child Divine. Miss Caddell. | 0.45 |
| 3511 | Virgins and Saints of the Benedictine Order. 2 vols. Each, | 0.40 |
| 3512 | Visits to Europe and the Holy Land. Rev. H. Fairbanks. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3513 | Visit to the Catacombs. Provost Northcote, D.D. | 0.40 |
| 3514 | Vita S. Columbae. By Adamnan Abbot of Iona. Edited and translated by J. T. Fowler. | 0.50 |
| 3515 | Vittorino de Feltra: A Prince of Teachers. By a Sister of Notre Dame. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 3516 | Wallace, Memoirs of the Staker. By Eunice Graham Brandt. | 1.50 |
| 3517 | Walsh, John William. Montgomery Carmichael. | 2.00 |
| 3518 | Walworth, Life Sketches of Father; With Notes and Letters. E. H. Walworth. | 1.50 |
| 3519 | Ward, Mary: A Foundress of the Seventeenth Century. Mother M. Salome. | 1.50 |
| 3520 | Ward, Life of Mary. Edited by Father Coleridge, S.J. 2 vols. | 5.75 |
| 3521 | Ward, Life of Mary. By Abbé Gasquet, O.S.B. | 0.90 |
| 3522 | Watts-Russell, Giulio. By Most Rev. V. Cardella, S.J. | 0.80 |
| 3523 | Where the Fishers Go. Rev. P. M. Browne. | 1.75 |
| 3524 | Who Are the Jesuits? Rev. Chas. Coppens, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 3525 | Who Killed Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey? Alfred Marks. | 1.25 |
| 3526 | Wilberforce, Life and Letters of Father, of the Order of Preachers. H. M. Capes, O.S.D. | 3.00 |
| 3527 | Wild North Land. Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Butler, G.C.B. | 2.00 |
| 3528 | Wilfrid, Life of St. By A. Streeter. | 0.25 |
| 3529 | William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, Conqueror of Culloden. Being the Life and Times of. Rev. B. W. Kelly. | 1.25 |
| 3530 | William of Waynflete, Life of. | 0.30 |
| 3531 | William of Wykeham, Life of. | 0.30 |
| 3532 | Willibrord, Life of Saint. Rev. T. Meyrick, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 3533 | Willson, Memoir of Bishop. First Bishop of Hobart. | 0.90 |
| 3534 | Winefride, Life of St. By Rev. Henry Bedford, M.A. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3535 | Winifride, Life of St., Patroness of Wales. | 0.30 |
| 3536 | Wiseman, Life and Times of Cardinal. By Wilfrid Ward. Retail, 4.00. | 3.20 |
| 3537 | Wolsey, Life and Death of Cardinal. By H. M. Simpson. | 0.75 |
| 3538 | Women Saints, Lives of. Alban Butler. Edited by Mgr. Goddard. | 0.75 |
| 3539 | Wonder-Worker of Padua. Charles Warren Stoddard. | 0.50 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3540 | Wonders of Lourdes. Mgr. De Segur. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 3541 | World's Madonna. J. S. Mulholland, B.L. | 0.90 |
| 3542 | Wyclif, Truth About John; His Life, Writings, and Opinions. Father Joseph Stevenson, S.J. | 3.25 |
| 3543 | Young Christian's Library; or, Lives of Eminent Saints and Servants of God. Rev. C. P. Meehan. | 2.00 |
| 3544 | Young Converts. Compiled by Julia C. Smalley. | 0.75 |

## IV. SERMONS.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3545 | Abridged Sermons, for All Sundays of the Year. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. Centenary Edition. Edited by Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R. | 1.50 |
| 3546 | Allocutions; or, Short Addresses on Liturgical Observations and Ritual Functions. Rev. Thos. MacNamara, C.M. | 1.85 |
| 3547 | Angel of Mercy. A Panegyric of Mother M. Catherine M'Auley. Vy. Rev. William Hutch, D.D. | 0.40 |
| 3548 | Art of Extempore Speaking. Rev. M. Bautain. | 1.50 |
| 3549 | At the Parting of the Ways. Rev. Herbert Lucas, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 3550 | Bad Christian. Hunolt. 2 vols. | 5.00 |
| 3551 | Beauties of Nature, and other Lectures, Letters, and Essays on Literary, Political, Social, Philosophical, and Scientific Subjects. James J. O'Dea, B.A. | 1.10 |
| 3552 | Bonomelli, Rt. Rev. Jeremias, D.D., Works of. 10 vols.<br>Christian Mysteries. 4 vols.<br>Homilies for the Whole Year. 4 vols.<br>Homilies for the Whole Year on the Common of the Saints. 2 vols. | 12.50 |
| 3553 | Catechetical Conferences on Penance; on the Jubilees and Indulgences, etc. Lanigan. | 0.25 |
| 3554 | Catholic Pulpit. | 1.50 |
| 3555 | Catholic Sermons on Faith and Morals. Vy. Rev. J. B. Bagshawe. 2 vols. | 2.25 |
| 3556 | Chaplain Sermons. Rev. John Talbot Smith. | 1.50 |
| 3557 | Chief Sources of Sin. Discourses on the Seven Deadly Sins. Rev. M. V. McDonough. | 0.75 |
| 3558 | Christ and Human Life. Lenten Sermons. Rev. H. G. Hughes. Paper. | 0.40 |
| 3559 | Christ, the Preacher. Rev. D. S. Phelan. | 2.00 |
| 3560 | Christian Education; or, The Duties of Parents. Rev. Wm. Becker, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 3561 | Christian Family. Lenten Sermons. Adopted from Mgr. D'Hulst by Rev. Bertrand L. Conway. | 0.75 |
| 3562 | Christian Inheritance, Set Forth in Sermons. Bishop Hedley, O.S.B. | 1.80 |
| 3563 | Christian Mysteries. Rt. Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D. 4 vols. Translated by Rt. Rev. Thos. S. Byrne. | 5.00 |
| 3564 | Christian State of Life. Hunolt. 2 vols. | 5.00 |
| 3565 | Christian Truths. Lectures. Rt. Rev. F. S. Chatard, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 3566 | Christian's Last End. Hunolt. 2 vols. | 5.00 |
| 3567 | Christian's Model. Hunolt. 2 vols. | 5.00 |

RAPHAEL MOSS, O.P.

BISHOP ALEX. MACDONALD

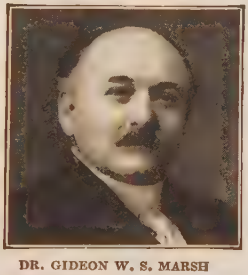
A. G. MORICE, O.M.I.

J. H. POLLEN, S.J.

MARY H. ALLIES

SIR HENRY BELLINGHAM

BESSIE RAYNER BELLOC



DR. GIDEON W. S. MARSH

MARGARET FLETCHER

JOHN J. HORGAN

M. POWER, S.J.

REV. GEO. S. HITCHCOCK

DUDLEY BAXTER

EDWARD BERDOE

CHARLES G. DUFFY

NET

3568 Commandments and Sacraments Explained in Fifty-two Discourses. Rt. Rev. Bishop Hornihold, D.D. 0.75
3569 Conference Papers, 1906. 0.40
3570 Conferences. Cassian. 1.75
3571 Conferences. Cardinal Mercier. 1.50
3572 Conferences for Men. Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J. 2.00
3573 Conferences for Women. Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J. 2.00
3574 Conferences given by Father Dignam with Retreats, Sermons, and Notes of Spiritual Direction. Rev. Mother Magdalen, S.M.G. 2.85
3575 Conferences on St. Anthony of Padua. Rev. John Price. 0.50
3576 Conferences on the Duties of Christian Parents. Père Matignon. 0.75
3577 Conferences on the Office of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Joseph Rainer. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
3578 Conferences on the Spiritual Life. Père Ravignan, S.J. 1.50
3579 Confessional. Rt. Rev. A. Roeggl, D.D. 1.00
3580 Course of Lenten Sermons, on the Sacred Passion, and Death of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Rev. Peter Sabela. 0.55
3581 Dangers of the Day. Mgr. J. S. Vaughan. 1.00
3582 Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Father Gavin, S.J. 0.25
3583 Discourse on Church Music. Archbishop Ullathorne. 0.25
3584 Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
3585 Discourses and Sermons on Various Subjects. James Cardinal Gibbons. 1.00
3586 Discourses on Priesthood; with Panegyric of St. Patrick. Rev. W. Madden. 0.50
3587 Discussions and Arguments on Various Subjects. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
3588 Divine Praises. Conferences to Holy Name Societies. Rev. Wm. Graham. 0.75
3589 Doctrinal and Moral Discourses. Most Rev. Dr. MacEvilly. 2.25
3590 Duty. Conference to Young Men. Rev. E. Graham. 0.75
3591 Eternity: A Course of Seven Lenten Sermons. Rev. Celestine, O.M.Cap. 0.40
3592 Eucharistic Conferences. 0.40
3593 Eucharistic Conferences. Père Monsabre, O.P. 1.10
3594 Eucharistic Triduum. Père Lintelo, S.J. 0.75
3595 Evidences of Catholicity. Most Rev. M. J. Spalding. Retail, 1.50. 1.20
3596 Fifteen Sermons Preached Before the University of Oxford. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
3597 Five-Minute Sermons. I. Paulists. 1.00
3598 Five-Minute Sermons for Low Masses on All Sundays of the Year. By Priests of the Congregation of St. Paul. 2 vols. 1.50
3599 Folia Fugitiva. Leaves from the Log-Book of St. Erconwald's Deanery, Essex. 1.50
3600 Forty-five Sermons. James McKernan. 1.00
3601 Four-Square; or, The Cardinal Virtues. Addresses to Young Men. Rev. Jos. Rickaby, S.J. 0.60

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3602 | Friendship of Christ. Robert Hugh Benson. | 1.20 |
| 3603 | Fruits of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Sermons for the First Fridays. Rev. Wm. Graham. | 0.75 |
| 3604 | Funeral Oration on the late Most Reverend Dr. Nulty. Rev. R. Kane, S.J. | .0.25 |
| 3605 | Funeral Sermons. Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 2 vols. | 2.00 |
| 3606 | Good Christian. Hunolt. 2 vols. | 5.00 |
| 3607 | Gospel Applied to Our Times. Rev. D. S. Phelan. | 2.00 |
| 3608 | Gospels of the Sundays and Festivals. Rev. C. J. Ryan, D.D. 2 vols. | 4.50 |
| 3609 | Great Problem. A sermon for every Sunday and Feast Day in the year. Rev. J. J. Burke. | 1.00 |
| 3610 | Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. A course of Seven Lenten Sermons. Rev. J. Fuhlrott. | 0.75 |
| 3611 | Home Truths for Mary's Children. Madame Cecilia. | 1.10 |
| 3612 | Homiletical Sermons on the Sunday Epistles. Rev. W. M. Cunningham. | 1.20 |
| 3613 | Homilies for the Whole Year. Rt. Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D. 4 vols. Translated by Rt. Rev. Thos. S. Byrne. | 5.00 |
| 3614 | Homilies for the Whole Year on the Common of Saints. Rt. Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D. 2 vols. Translated by Rt. Rev. Thos. S. Byrne. | 2.50 |
| 3615 | House of God. Vy. Rev. T. J. Shahan, D.D. | 1.50 |
| 3616 | Humanity, Its Destiny and the Means to Attain It. Rev. Henry Denifle, O.P. | 1.25 |
| 3617 | Hunolt's Sermons. Complete, Unabridged Edition. Translated by the Rev. J. Allen, D.D. 12 vols. Bad Christian, 2 vols.; Christian State of Life, 2 vols.; Christian's Last End, 2 vols.; Christian's Model, 2 vols.; Good Christian, 2 vols.; Penitent Christian, 2 vols. | 25.00 |
| 3618 | Hunolt's Short Sermons. For all Sundays of year. Arranged by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 5 vols. | 10.00 |
| 3619 | Idea of a University. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3620 | In a New Way. Rev. Edw. C. Hearn. | |
| 3621 | In the Morning of Life. Herbert Lucas, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 3622 | Instructions on Preaching, Catechising and Clerical Life. By the Saints and Fathers of the Church. | 0.85 |
| 3623 | Instructions on the Sixth Commandment. I. de Bressanvido, O.F.M. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 3624 | Inward Gospel. Rev. W. D. Strappini, S.J. | 0.95 |
| 3625 | Is Life Worth Living? Rev. L. J. Vaughan. | 0.95 |
| 3626 | Labourers in God's Vineyard. Madame Cecilia. | 0.75 |
| 3627 | Lectures and Discourses. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3628 | Lectures and Replies. Most Rev. Dr. Carr. | 3.85 |
| 3629 | Lectures and Sermons; to which is added "Ireland's Case Stated in Reply to Mr. Froude." Rev. T. N. Burke. Retail, 7.50. | 3.75 |
| 3630 | Lectures for Boys. Vy. Rev. F. C. Doyle, O.S.B. 3 vols. Each, | 2.25 |
| 3631 | Lectures of a Certain Professor. Rev. Joseph Farrell. | 1.25 |
| 3632 | Lectures on Catholic Art. V. M. Crawford. 5 Parts. | 0.75 |

NET

3633 Lectures on Catholic Faith and Practice. Rev. J. N. Sweeney, O.S.B. 3 vols. 2.50
3634 Lectures on Slavery and Serfdom in Europe. Bishop Brownlow. 1.10
3635 Lectures on the Ceremonies of Holy Week. Cardinal Wiseman. Retail, 1.25. 0.75
3636 Lectures on the Church. Rev. D. A. Merrick, S.J. 1.25
3637 Lectures on the Doctrine of Justification. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
3638 Lectures on the History of Religions. Edited by C. C. Martindale, S.J. 5 vols. Each, 0.60
3639 Lectures on the Holy Eucharist. Rev. Charles Coupe, S.J. 1.25
3640 Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England. Cardinal Newman. 0.95
3641 Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. Cardinal Wiseman. 1.10
3642 Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of Our Lord in the Holy Eucharist, proved from Scripture. Cardinal Wiseman. 0.60
3643 Lectures on the Unity of the Church. Charles Coupe, S.J. 0.40
3644 Lectures, Sermons and Letters. With a Biographical sketch by J. C. Curtin. Rev. Dr. Cahill. Retail, 3.00. 1.50
3645 Lectures to Mixed Congregations. Rev. F. G. Lentz. 0.60
3646 Lenten Lectures. Rev. Thomas Maguire. 0.60
3647 Lenten Sermons. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A. 0.75
3648 Lenten Sermons. Rev. John Talbot Smith. 1.00
3649 Lenten Sermons. Edited by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 2.00
3650 Light of Life. Set Forth in Sermons. Bishop Hedley, O.S.B. 1.80
3651 Little Sermons on the Catechism. Translated from the Italian. Cardinal Cosimo Corsi. 1.00
3652 Lukewarm Christian. Two Sermons by Massillon. Percy Fitzgerald. 0.60
3653 Man and His Immortal Soul. Lenten Sermons. A Priest of the Diocese of Nottingham. Paper, 0.40
3654 Manual of Sacred Rhetoric; or, How to Prepare a Sermon. Rev. Bernard Feeney. 1.25
3655 Mercies of the Sacred Heart. Rt. Rev. Alex. MacDonald, D.D. 0.60
3656 Mere Hints, Moral and Social. Rev. John E. Graham. 1.00
3657 Moral Discourses. Rev. Patrick O'Keefe. 0.70
3658 More Home Truths for Mary's Children. Madame Cecilia. 1.10
3659 Necessity of Religion. Lenten Sermons. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Paul Stiegele. Paper, 0.40
3660 New and Old Sermons. A Repertory of Catholic Pulpit Eloquence. Edited by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 8 vols. 16.00
3661 Non Serviam. Lenten Sermons. Rev. W. Graham. Paper, 0.40
3662 Occasional Papers. Cardinal Moran. 0.45
3663 Occasional Sermons and Addresses. Rt. Rev. James Bellord, D.D.; Vy. Rev. P. A. Sheehan, D.D.; Rev. Thos. J. Gerrard; Rev. William Graham, and others. 1.50
3664 Occasional Sermons on Various Subjects. T. O'Rorke, D.D. 1.10
3665 On Holy Images; and, Three Sermons on the Assumption. St. John Damascene. 0.60

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3666 | One Hundred Short Sermons. Rev. H. J. Thomas. | 1.00 |
| 3667 | Orators of Ireland. Containing the speeches delivered at the Bar in the Senate by O'Connell, Sheil, Curran, Grattan, Burke, and Plunket. 7 vols. | 4.00 |
| 3668 | Our Divine Saviour. Bishop Hedley, O.S.B. | 1.80 |
| 3669 | Outline Conferences for Children of Mary. Father Dahlmann. | 0.85 |
| 3670 | Outlines of Sermons for Young Men and Young Women. Rev. Joseph Schuen. Edited by Rev. Edmund J. Wirth, Ph.D. | 2.00 |
| 3671 | Oxford and Cambridge Conferences, 1897-1899. First Series. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 3672 | Oxford and Cambridge Conferences, 1900-1901. Second Series. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. | 1.35 |
| 3673 | Oxford Conferences. Part I, Conferences on Grace. Part II, Conferences on the Life of Grace. R. Moss. Each, | 0.45 |
| 3674 | Oxford Conferences on Faith. Fr. Vincent McNabb, O.P. | 0.90 |
| 3675 | Oxford Conferences on Prayer. Fr. Vincent McNabb, O.P. | 0.90 |
| 3676 | Oxford University Sermons. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 125. | 0.94 |
| 3677 | Panegyrics on St. Patrick. | 0.20 |
| 3678 | Parochial and Plain Sermons. Cardinal Newman. 8 vols. Retail, 10.00. | 8.00 |
| 3679 | Penitent Christian. Hunolt. 2 vols. | 5.00 |
| 3680 | Pentecost Preaching. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P. | 1.50 |
| 3681 | Phases of the Sacred Passion. Lenten Sermons. Rev. Wm. Graham. Paper, | 0.40 |
| 3682 | Philosophy of Eloquence. Don Antonio DeCapmany. | 1.50 |
| 3683 | Plain Gold Ring. Rev. Robert Kane, S.J. | 0.90 |
| 3684 | Plain Practical Sermons. Mgr. John A. Sheppard, V.G. | 1.50 |
| 3685 | Plain Sermons. Rev. Thos. S. Dolan. | 1.25 |
| 3686 | Plain Sermons on the Fundamental Truths of the Catholic Church. Rev. R. D. Browne. | 1.80 |
| 3687 | Power of Love. A Lecture. Rev. L. J. Vaughan. | 0.50 |
| 3688 | Practical Preaching for Priests and People. Rev. Bernard W. Kelly. | 1.25 |
| 3689 | Principles of Eloquence. Nikolaus Schleiniger, S.J. | 2.00 |
| 3690 | Principles of Sacred Eloquence. John Placid Conway, C.S.P. | 0.50 |
| 3691 | Programmes of Sermons and Instructions. Rev. Thos. MacNamara, C.M. | 2.75 |
| 3692 | Public Speaking. What Eloquence Is, and How to Acquire It. | 0.60 |
| 3693 | Pulpit Commentary on Catholic Teaching. Edited by different well-known authors. Vol I. The Creed. | 2.00 |
| 3694 | Pulpit Commentary on Catholic Teaching. Vol. II. The Commandments. | 2.00 |
| 3695 | Pulpit Commentary on Catholic Teaching. Vol. III. The Means of Grace. | 2.00 |
| 3696 | Pulpit Commentary on Catholic Teaching. Vol. IV. The Liturgy of the Church. | 2.00 |
| 3697 | Pulpit Orator. 6 vols. | 12.00 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3698 | Pulpit Sketches. Rev. A. A. Lambert. | 1.25 |
| 3699 | Purgatory. A Sermon. Archbishop Manning. | 0.25 |
| 3700 | Repertorium Oratoris Sacri. Rev. H. Hueser, D.D. 4 vols. | 6.00 |
| 3701 | Retreat Conferences for Convents. Rev. C. Cox, O.M.I. Series II and III. Each, | 1.50 |
| 3702 | Retreats given by Father Dignam, with Letters and Notes of Spiritual Direction, and a Few Conferences and Sermons. Rev. Mother Magdalen, S.M.G. | 2.85 |
| 3703 | Return of the King. Father Coleridge, S.J. | 2.25 |
| 3704 | Sacred Eloquence; or, The Theory and Practice of Preaching. Rev. Thos. J. Potter. | 1.50 |
| 3705 | Sacred Heart. Lenten Sermons. Rev. J. Auriault, S.J. | 0.45 |
| 3706 | Sacred Heart and Other Sermons. Rev. A. Fawkes. | 0.75 |
| 3707 | Sacred Heart, the Source of Grace and Virtue. Rev. Arthur Devine. | 0.75 |
| 3708 | Sacred Heart, the Teacher of Mankind. Sermons for the devotions of the first Friday. Rev. P. A. Halpin. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 3709 | Sacred Rhetoric; or, The Art of Rhetoric as applied to the Preaching of the Word of God. Rev. Thos. MacNamara, C.M. | 1.50 |
| 3710 | Sacraments. Lenten Sermons. Rt. Rev. Alexander MacDonald, D.D. | 0.60 |
| 3711 | St. Francis de Sales as a Preacher. Three Essays. Canon Mackey, O.S.B. | 0.30 |
| 3712 | Salvage from the Wreck. A Few Memories of Friends Departed. Rev. P. Gallwey, S.J. | 2.10 |
| 3713 | Scholasticism: Old and New. M. deWulf. | 2.80 |
| 3714 | Selected Sermons. Rev. Christopher Hughes. | 1.00 |
| 3715 | Selection from Parochial and Plain Sermons. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 3716 | Sermon Composition. Rev. George S. Hitchcock, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 3717 | Sermon Delivery. Rev. George Hitchcock, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 3718 | Sermon Notes. F. P. Hickey, O.S.B. | 0.90 |
| 3719 | Sermon on the Mount. Bossuet and Capes. | 0.80 |
| 3720 | Sermon Plans: For Every Sunday in the Year. Rev. G. E. Howe. | 2.00 |
| 3721 | Sermons. F. A. Baker, C.S.P. | 0.75 |
| 3722 | Sermons. Curé of Ars, Ven. Jean Baptiste Marie Vianney. | 1.50 |
| 3723 | Sermons. Father Fabri, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 3724 | Sermons. Rev. Joseph Farrell. | 1.90 |
| 3725 | Sermons. Rev. J. F. Loughlin, D.D. | 0.50 |
| 3726 | Sermons. Most Rev. Dr. Moriarty. | 2.00 |
| 3727 | Sermons. Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D. | 1.50 |
| 3728 | Sermons. By the Paulist Father. Vol. VI. New Edition. | 0.60 |
| 3729 | Sermons and Addresses. Cardinal O'Connell. 3 vols. | 3.00 |
| 3730 | Sermons and Conferences of John Tauler of the Order of Preachers. | 3.00 |
| 3731 | Sermons and Essays. Cardinal Newman. | 0.40 |
| 3732 | Sermons and Lectures. Vy. Rev. T. N. Burke, O.P. 3 vols. | 3.75 |
| 3733 | Sermons and Lectures. Mgr. Grosch. | 1.35 |
| 3734 | Sermons and Moral Discourses. Rev. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A.. 2 vols. | 3.00 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3735 | Sermons at Mass. Rev. P. O'Keefe. | 0.95 |
| 3736 | Sermons Bearing on Subjects of the Day. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3737 | Sermons Delivered Before Mixed Congregations. Rev. Henry B. Altmeyer. | 1.00 |
| 3738 | Sermons for Children's Masses. According to the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year. Adapted from original of Rev. R. Frassinetti, by Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. | 1.50 |
| 3739 | Sermons for Every Sunday in the Year. Rev. Wm. Gahan, O.S.A. | 1.50 |
| 3740 | Sermons for Every Sunday in the Year. Rev. B. J. Raycroft, A.M. | 1.50 |
| 3741 | Sermons for Lent. Rev. B. Sauter. | 0.25 |
| 3742 | Sermons for Lent. Rev. Paul Segneri, S.J. 2 vols. | 1.70 |
| 3743 | Sermons for Sundays and Festivals. M'Carthy. | 2.50 |
| 3744 | Sermons for the Children of Mary. Rev. F. Callerio. Revised by Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 3745 | Sermons for the Christian Year. Dom Wallace, O.S.B. 3 vols. | 4.00 |
| 3746 | Sermons for the Holy Days and Feasts of Our Lord, the Blessed Virgin, and the Saints. Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A. | 1.50 |
| 3747 | Sermons for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Ecclesiastical Year. Rev. J. Pottgeisser, S.J. 2 vols. | 3.00 |
| 3748 | Sermons for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Year. Rev. Thomas White. | 1.50 |
| 3749 | Sermons for the Sundays and Feasts of the Year. Curé D'Ars. | 1.50 |
| 3750 | Sermons for the Sundays and Festivals. Jos. Morony, S.J. | 1.60 |
| 3751 | Sermons for the Sundays and Festivals of the Year. Abbot Sweeney, O.S.B. | 2.25 |
| 3752 | Sermons for the Year. Vy. Rev. G. Deshon. | 1.00 |
| 3753 | Sermons from Shakespeare. Rev. L. J. Vaughan. | 1.00 |
| 3754 | Sermons from the Latins. Adapted by Rev. J. J. Baxter from the Latin of Cardinal Bellarmin, Father Segneri, and Other Sources. | 2.00 |
| 3755 | Sermons of the Blessed Virgin. Rev. D. J. McDermott. | 0.75 |
| 3756 | Sermons on Advent and Christmas. St. Bernard. | 0.75 |
| 3757 | Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Cardinal Manning. 2 vols. | 1.50 |
| 3758 | Sermons on Modern Spiritualism. A. V. Miller, O.S.C. | 0.75 |
| 3759 | Sermons on Moral Subjects. Cardinal Wiseman. | 1.00 |
| 3760 | Sermons on Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary. Cardinal Wiseman. | 1.00 |
| 3761 | Sermons on the Blessed Sacrament, and Especially for the Forty Hours' Adoration. Rev. Dr. Scheurer. Edited by Rev. F. X. Lasance. | 1.50 |
| 3762 | Sermons on the Holy Ghost. By a Diocesan Priest. | 1.00 |
| 3763 | Sermons on the Life and Passion of Our Lord. Thomas à Kempis. | 1.35 |
| 3764 | Sermons on the Seven Penitential Psalms. Blessed John Fisher. | 0.60 |
| 3765 | Sermons on the Stations of the Cross. Rev. B. J. Raycroft, A.M. | 1.50 |

REV. H. G. HUGHES

BISHOP JOHN S. VAUGHAN

REV. T. J. GERRARD

REV. FRANCIS P. DUFFY

REV. W. GRAHAM

J. P. RUSHE, O.D.C.

PERCY FITZGERALD

BISHOP R. CHALLONER

MRS. F. RAYMOND-BARKER

LAMBERT NOLLE, O.S.B.

REV. WM. C. FLEMING

FRANCIS M. WYNDHAM, O.S.C.

C. J. BIRBECK

CHARLES DAWSON

REV. T. B. SCANNELL

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3766 | Sermons on the Times. Rev. D. A. Merrick, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 3767 | Sermons on Various Subjects. Cardinal Wiseman. | 1.50 |
| 3768 | Sermons Preached in St. Edmund's College Chapel on Various Occasions. Collected and Arranged by Rev. Edwin Burton, D.D., Vice President. | 1.60 |
| 3769 | Sermons Preached on Various Occasions. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3770 | Sermons Preached on Various Occasions. Cardinal Wiseman. | 1.50 |
| 3771 | Sermons to the Novices Regular. Thomas à Kempis. | 1.35 |
| 3772 | Seven Lectures on Some of the Doctrines of the Catholic Church. Vy. Rev. James W. Gordon. | 0.30 |
| 3773 | Short Discourses and Considerations on the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Sacred Heart of Mary. Father Lanzi. | 0.30 |
| 3774 | Short Discourses for all the Sundays in the Year. Rev. John McQuirk, D.D., LL.D. | 1.60 |
| 3775 | Short Instructions for Low Masses. Rev. James Donohoe, LL.D. | 1.00 |
| 3776 | Short Instructions for the Sundays of the Year. Rev. P. Baker. | 1.00 |
| 3777 | Short, Practical Sermons for Early Masses. Rev. G. Wolfgarten. 3 vols. Each, | 1.00 |
| 3778 | Short Sermons. Rev. L. P. Gravel. 2 vols. | 1.00 |
| 3779 | Short Sermons. Rev. F. P. Hickey, O.S.B. Two Complete Series. Each, | 1.25 |
| 3780 | Short Sermons for Low Masses. Rev. F. Heffner, O.S.M. 3 vols. | 3.00 |
| 3781 | Short Sermons for Low Masses. Comprising a complete, brief course of instruction on Christian Doctrine. Rev. F. X. Schouppe. Translated by Rev. E. H. McGinley. | 1.25 |
| 3782 | Short Sermons on Doctrinal and Historical Subjects. Bernard W. Kelly. | 1.25 |
| 3783 | Short Sermons on the Catholic Doctrine of Faith. Rev. P. Hehel, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 3784 | Short Sermons on the Epistles for Every Sunday in the Year. Vy. Rev. N. M. Redmond, V.G. | 1.00 |
| 3785 | Short Sermons on the Gospels for Every Sunday in the Year. Rev. N. M. Redmond. | 1.00 |
| 3786 | Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children. Madame Cecilia. | 0.75 |
| 3787 | Sinless Mary and Sinful Mary. Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J. | 0.45 |
| 3788 | Sins of Society. Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J. | 1.35 |
| 3789 | Six Sermons on Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Rev. Dr. E. Bierbaum. | 0.75 |
| 3790 | Skeleton Sermons for the Sundays and Holy Days in the Year. Rev. John B. Bagshawe. | 1.10 |
| 3791 | Sketches for Sermons. For Sundays and Holy Days. Rev. R. K. Wakeham. 2 vols. | 2.50 |
| 3792 | Society, Sin and the Saviour. Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J. | 1.35 |
| 3793 | Speeches and Writings. J. J. Nelligen. | 0.38 |
| 3794 | Spirit of the III Order of St. Francis. | 1.00 |
| 3795 | Sublimity of the Most Blessed Sacrament. A course of sermons for the Forty Hours' Adoration | 0.25 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3796 | Sunday Epistles. Dr. B. Sauter, O.S.B. | 4.50 |
| 3797 | Sundays and Festivals with the Fathers of the Church. Rev. D. G. Hubert. | 1.80 |
| 3798 | Symbol of Sermons. A Series of Twenty-five Short Sermons on the Articles of the Creed. Vy. Rev. Alex. MacDonald, D.D. | 0.60 |
| 3799 | Three Sermons on Christian Reunion. Rev. Wm. Delaney, S.J. | |
| 3800 | Treatise on Holy Images. St. John Damascene. To which is added Three Sermons on the Assumption, translated from the Original Greek by Mary H. Allies. | 0.90 |
| 3801 | True Forces: Sermons for the Month of May. J. J. Auriault, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 3802 | Twenty-nine Chats and One Scolding. Rev. Fred C. O'Neill. | 0.75 |
| 3803 | Two Lectures on the Trials and Triumphs of the Church. Canon Casey. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 3804 | Two Series of Sermons. Rev. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A. | 0.75 |
| 3805 | Tyburn Conferences: Oxford, Douay, Tyburn. On the Martyrs of the English Seminaries. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. | 1.00 |
| 3806 | University Teaching Considered in Nine Discourses. Cardinal Newman. | 0.75 |
| 3807 | Via Media. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 3808 | Voice of Creation. Five Lectures. Canon Oakeley. | 0.45 |
| 3809 | Waifs and Strays. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D. 2 vols. | 2.25 |
| 3810 | Way of Truth. Rev. P. M. Northcote. | 0.40 |
| 3811 | We Preach Christ Crucified. Rev. Herbert Lucas, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 3812 | Worship of God. Lenten Sermons. Vy. Rev. John R. Teefy, C.S.B. Paper, | 0.40 |
| 3813 | Year's Sermons, by different well-known Authors, 4 vols. Each, | 1.50 |

## V. NOVELS, TALES, POETRY AND DRAMA.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3814 | Acorns. Short Tales. Alice Dease. | 0.60 |
| 3815 | Across Widest America. With the Impressions of a Two Years' Sojourn on the Bering Coast. E. J. Devine, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 3816 | Ada's Trust. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3817 | Address and Offering of Flowers to a Superioress on the Occasion of Her Feast Day. | 0.25 |
| 3818 | Adelaide, Queen of Italy. W. B. McCabe. | 0.60 |
| 3819 | Adrift. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3820 | African Fabiola; or, The Church of Carthage in the Days of Tertullian. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 3821 | After the Ninth Hour. R. Monlaur. Retail, 0.45. | 0.34 |
| 3822 | Agatha's Hard Saying. Rosa Mulholland. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3823 | Aily Moore; a Tale of the Times. Rev. R. B. O'Brien. Retail, 1.00. | 0.60 |
| 3824 | Alethea; at the Parting of the Ways. Archdeacon Cyril Dennehy. | 1.10 |
| 3825 | Alice Sherwin. | 0.90 |
| 3826 | Alleluiah. Rev. T. J. O'Mahony. | 0.25 |
| 3827 | Alvira; or, The Heroine of Vesuvius. A remarkable sensation of the 17th century. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 3828 | Ambition's Contest. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3829 | Amphora: A Garland of Verse in Honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary. | 0.90 |
| 3830 | Ancilla's Debt. A Drama. Madame Cecilia. | 0.30 |
| 3831 | Andros of Ephesus. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3832 | Angel in the House; The Betrothal. C. K. D. Patmore. | 0.50 |
| 3833 | Anne Severin. Madame Augustus Craven. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 3834 | Annie Reilly. J. McElgun. | 0.50 |
| 3835 | Annus Sanctus. Hymns of the Church for the Ecclesiastical Year. Edited by Orby Shipley, M.A. | 1.50 |
| 3836 | Arabella. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.80. | 0.60 |
| 3837 | Are You My Wife? Henri Ardel. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 3838 | Armine. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 3839 | Arnoul the Englishman. Rev. Francis Aveling, D.D. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 3840 | Art Maguire; or, the Broken Pledge. William Carleton. | 0.30 |
| 3841 | Art of Disappearing. Rev. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3842 | Ashtead. C. M. Home. | 1.10 |
| 3843 | Assunta Howard, and Other Stories and Sketches. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 3844 | At the Foot of the Mountain. Emily R. Logue. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 3845 | At the Gates of Noon, Poems. Dr. J. T. Gallagher. | 1.00 |
| 3846 | At the Holy Well. With a Handful of New Verses. John James Piatt. | 0.40 |
| 3847 | Atala. By Chateaubriand. Translated from the French. Retail, 1.75. | 1.40 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3848 | Aunt Honor's Keepsake. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3849 | Aunt Olive. Mary J. Hoffman. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 3850 | Aurelia; or, The Jews of Capena Gate. M. A. Quinton. | 0.60 |
| 3851 | Auriel Selwode. Emily Bowles. | 1.00 |
| 3852 | Awakening. Rev. F. A. Cunningham. | 1.00 |
| 3853 | Awkward Predicament. A Comedy in Two Acts. Madame Cecilia. | 0.30 |
| 3854 | Back Slum Idylls. Olive Katherine Parr. | 0.60 |
| 3855 | Back to the World. M. Champol. Translated by L. M. Leggatt. | 1.35 |
| 3856 | Barbara Leigh and Gretchen's Gift. Agnes L. Sadlier. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 3857 | Barbarossa. Conrad von Bolanden. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3858 | Barrier. Rene Bazin. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3859 | Beacon Lights: Maxims of Cardinal Gibbons. Cora Payne Shriver. | 1.00 |
| 3860 | Beckoning of the Wand. Alice Dease. | 1.00 |
| 3861 | Bernadette of Lourdes: A Mystery. From the French. Henry O'Shea. | 0.45 |
| 3862 | Bertha. A Historical Romance of the Time of Henry IV, Emperor of Germany. Conrad Von Bolanden. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 3863 | Bertha; or, The Pope and the Emperor. Wm. Bernard McCabe. Retail, 0.75. | 0.57 |
| 3864 | Bessy Conway. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3865 | Best Stories by the Foremost Catholic Authors. Set of 10 vols. | 3.50 |
| 3866 | Beth's Promise. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3868 | Birthday Souvenir. Anna E. Buchanan. | 0.60 |
| 3869 | Bit o' Writin'. John Banim. | 0.75 |
| 3870 | Bit of Old Ivory, and Other Stories. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3871 | Black Baronet. William Carleton. | 0.75 |
| 3872 | Blakes and Flanagans. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3873 | Blighted Rose. Joseph F. Wynne. | 1.25 |
| 3874 | Blind Agnese. Cecilia M. Caddell. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 3875 | Blindness of Dr. Gray. Canon P. A. Sheehan. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3876 | Blue and White. E. M. Power. | 1.25 |
| 3877 | Blue Lady's Knight. Mary F. Nixon-Roulet. Retail, 0.50. | 0.38 |
| 3878 | Bond and Free. Jean Connor. | 0.75 |
| 3879 | Book of Famous Verse. Edited by Agnes Repplier. | 0.60 |
| 3880 | Book of Irish Ballads. Edited by D. F. McCarthy. | 0.40 |
| 3881 | Book of Lyrics. Rev. J. B. Tabb. | 1.00 |
| 3882 | Borrowed from the Night. Anna C. Minogue. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 3883 | Boyne Water. John Banim. | 0.75 |
| 3884 | Boys of St. Batt's. Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 3885 | Breviary Hymns and Missal Sequences in English Verse. Archbishop Bagshawe. | 0.65 |
| 3886 | British Catholic Poets. Retail, 0.90. | 0.72 |
| 3887 | Brother and Sister. Rev. Jean Charruau, S.J. Translated by S. T. Otten. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 3888 | Brother James' Tales. | 0.75 |
| 3889 | Bruno and Lucy. | 0.90 |
| 3890 | Building of the Mountains, and Other Tales. William Seton. | 1.50 |

NET

3891 But Thy Love and Thy Grace. Rev. Francis J. Finn, S.J. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
3892 By the Grey Sea. Herbert Spring. Retail, 1.00. 0.75
3893 By the Royal Road. Marie Haultmont. Retail, 1.50. 1.13
3894 By What Authority? Robert Hugh Benson. 1.25
3895 Callista. Cardinal Newman. Gilt edge, net, 0.94; cloth, 0.40
3896 Campion. A Tragedy in a Prologue and Four Acts. Rev. G. Longhaye, S.J. 0.60
3897 Cantate Mariæ. Meditations in Song. Father D. Bearne, S.J. 0.40
3898 Cantate Puero: Verses on the Holy Infancy. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J. 0.25
3899 Canzoni. T. A. Daly. 1.00
3900 Captain Roscoff. Raoul de Navery. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
3901 Card Drawing; The Half Sir; Suil Dhuv the Coiner. 0.75
3902 Cardinal's Snuff Box. Henry Harland. Retail, 1.50. 1.20
3903 Cardome. A Romance of Kentucky. Anna C. Minogue. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
3904 Carmela. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25. 0.63
3905 Carmen's Secret. Baroness Pauline von Hugel. 0.60
3906 Carmina. Thomas A. Daly. 1.00
3907 Carmina Mariana. An English Anthology in Verse in Honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Orby Shipley, M.A. First and Second Series. Each. 2.85
3908 Carroll Dare. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
3909 Carroll O'Donoghue. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
3910 Cassock of the Pines. Rev. Joseph Gordian Daly. 1.50
3911 Castle of Roussillon. An Historical tale of the Huguenot wars in France. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50. 0.40
3912 Cathedral. J. K. Huysmans. 1.60
3913 Catholic Flowers from Protestant Gardens. James J. Treacy. Retail, 0.90. 0.72
3914 Catholic Home Annual. A charming Annual for Catholics. Stories by the best writers. Beautifully illustrated. Retail, 0.25; net (100 copies, 15.00), each, 0.17
3915 Catholic O'Malleys. M. Taunton. Retail, 0.50. 0.40
3916 Celestine's Trials. A Tale of the French Revolution, and Other Stories. Mary Cross. 0.45
3917 Centurion. A. B. Routhier. 1.13
3918 Cere's Runaway, and Other Essays. A. C. T. Meynell. 1.25
3919 Chancellor and His Daughter. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
3920 Chances of War. Rev. T. A. Finlay, S.J. 1.25
3921 Character Treatment in the Mediæval Drama. Timothy J. Crowley, C.S.C. 1.00
3922 Chase of an Heiress. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
3923 Child Countess. Sophie Maude. 0.75
3924 Child of Mary. Christian Reid. 1.25
3925 Child of the Flood. Rev. Walter T. Leahy. Retail, 1.00. 0.50
3926 Child Verse. Rev. J. B. Tabb. 0.80
3927 Children of Light and Other Stories. M. E. Francis. 0.40
3928 Children of the Gael. Charlotte Dease. 0.75

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3929 | Children of the Soil. Henryk Sienkiewicz. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. | 1.50 |
| 3930 | Child's Influence. A Drama. Madame Cecilia. | 0.30 |
| 3931 | Chinese Lanterns. Alice Dease. | 0.40 |
| 3932 | Chivalrous Deed. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3933 | Chorister's Christmas Eve. Rev. M. Earl, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 3934 | Christian Thal. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3935 | Christine, and Other Poems. G. H. Miles. | 1.00 |
| 3936 | Christmas Sheaf: Verses for Christmas. | 0.25 |
| 3937 | Christy of Rathglin. James Riley. | 1.10 |
| 3938 | Chronicle of Golden Friars. J. Sheridan La Fanu. | 1.10 |
| 3939 | Chronicles of Semperton. Joseph Carmichael. | 0.60 |
| 3940 | Churchyard Flowers; or, Memories of the Holy Dead. By a Child of Mary. | 0.80 |
| 3941 | Cineas; or, Rome Under Nero. J. M. Villefranche. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3942 | Circus Rider's Daughter. F. v. Brackel. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3943 | Cithara Mea: Poems. Canon P. A. Sheehan. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3944 | Clara's Trick. Serio-Comic Drama. Madame Cecilia. | 0.30 |
| 3945 | Clarence Belmont. Rev. Walter T. Leahy. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 3946 | Claud Denvil, Artist. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 3947 | Cloister Chords. Sister M. Fides Shepperson. | 0.50 |
| 3948 | Cock and Anchor. J. Sheridan La Fanu. | 1.10 |
| 3949 | Colleen Bawn: A Tale of Garryowen. Gerald Griffin. | 0.75 |
| 3950 | Collegians. Gerald Griffin. Half morocco. | 0.75 |
| 3951 | Colonel from Wyoming. John Alexander Hugh Cameron. | 1.25 |
| 3952 | Comedy of Convocation on Mount Parnassus. Wrapper. | 0.25 |
| 3953 | Coming Harvest. René Bazin. Translated by E. K. Hoyt. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3954 | Coming of the King. Arthur Synan. | 0.35 |
| 3955 | Commander. Charles D'Hericault. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 3956 | Company of the Holy Women Companions of Jesus. A short Easter Mystery Play. Rev. Henry Formby. | 0.20 |
| 3957 | Complete Poems. James Clarence Mangan. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 3958 | Complete Poetical Works of Richard D'Alton Williams. | 0.50 |
| 3959 | Con O'Regan. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3960 | Confederate Chieftains. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3961 | Confessions of an Apostate. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3962 | Connor D'Arcy's Struggles. Mrs. W. M. Bertholds. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3963 | Constance Sherwood. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. | 0.40 |
| 3964 | Convent Stories. Miss Taylor (Mother Magdalen, S.M.G.) | 1.20 |
| 3965 | Conventionalists. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 3966 | Corinne's Vow. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3967 | Corner of Spain. M. C. Harris. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3968 | Cost of a Crown. Rev. R. H. Benson. | 1.00 |
| 3969 | Countess of Glosswood. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

REV. W. R. HARRIS

E. F. GARESCHÉ, S.J.

REV. ABRAM J. RYAN

JAS. J. WALSH

REV. J. E. DE VOS

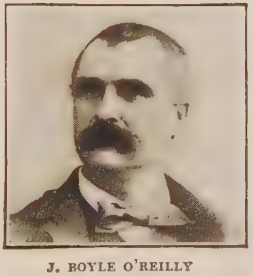
THOS. F. BURKE, C.S.P.

LOUIS JOUIN, S.J.

J. J. MING, S.J.

REV. F. G. LENTZ

R. SWICKERATH, S.J.



J. BOYLE O'REILLY

REV. P. A. HALPIN

REV. J. VAN DER HEYDEN

REV. E. PRUENTE

REV. WALTER T. LEAHY

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 3970 | Cousin Sara. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.50 |
| 3971 | Cousin Wilhelmina. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 3972 | Coward. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 3973 | Croppy. John Banim. | 0.75 |
| 3974 | Cross and Chrysanthemum. Rev. Jos. Spillmann, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 3975 | Cross and Shamrock. | 0.60 |
| 3976 | Cross in Japan. Miss Caddell. | 0.75 |
| 3977 | Cup of the Tregarvans. A Temperance Story. Frances I. Kershaw. | 0.75 |
| 3978 | Curious Family History; or, Ireland before the Union. W. J. Fitzpatrick. | 0.75 |
| 3979 | Curse of the Village. Conscience. | 0.90 |
| 3980 | Cynthia's Bonnet Shop. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.50 |
| 3981 | Cyril Westward. Story of a Grave Decision. H. P. Russell. | 1.25 |
| 3982 | D'Altons of Craig; an Historical Tale of '48. | 0.60 |
| 3983 | Damsel Who Dared. Genevieve Irons. | 1.60 |
| 3984 | Daughter of Kings. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3985 | Daughter of New France. Mary C. Crowley. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3986 | Daughter of the Sierra. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 3987 | Daughter of Tyrconnell. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3988 | Davidee Birot. René Bazin. | 1.25 |
| 3989 | Dawn of All. Rev. R. H. Benson. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 3990 | Dayspring from on High. Emma Forbes Cary. | 0.80 |
| 3991 | Dear Saint Elizabeth. Drama. Eliza O'B. Lummis. | 1.00 |
| 3992 | Deluge. Henry Sienkiewicz. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. 2 vols. | 3.00 |
| 3993 | Demon of Gold. By Conscience. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 3994 | Denounced. John Banim. | 0.75 |
| 3995 | Diary of a Sister of Mercy. | 0.90 |
| 3996 | Dick Massey; A Tale of Irish Evictions. T. O'Neill Russell. | 0.50 |
| 3997 | Dimitrios and Irene. Rev. Chas. Currier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 3998 | Dion and the Sibyls. Classic Novel. Miles Keon. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 3999 | Disappearance of John Longworthy. Maurice Francis Egan. | 1.00 |
| 4000 | Doctrinal Hymns. Most Rev. Archbishop Bagshawe. | 0.60 |
| 4001 | Donal Kenny. Rev. Joseph Guinan. | 1.10 |
| 4002 | Dorset Dear. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4003 | Double Knot, and Other Stories. By Mary T. Waggaman and others. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4004 | Dream of Gerontius. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 4005 | Dream of Lilies. Poems. Katharine E. Conway. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4006 | Dromana; The Memoirs of an Irish Family. Therese M. MacKenzie. | 1.50 |
| 4007 | Dromina. John Ayscough. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4008 | Duchess of York's Page. Sophie Maude. | 0.75 |
| 4009 | Duchess's Baby. Sophie Maude. | 1.10 |
| 4010 | Duke of Monmouth. Gerald Griffin. | 0.75 |
| 4011 | Dweller on the Borderland. Marquise Clara Lanza. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4012 | Dyrbington Court; or, John Julian's Prosperity. Mrs. Parsons. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4013 | Early Christian Hymns. D. J. Donahoe. | 1.50 |
| 4014 | Easter Fire on the Hill of Slane. A drama in three acts. Rev. P. Kaenders. | 0.25 |
| 4015 | Easter Offerings; or, Memorials of Those Who Were and Are Not. Dr. Madden. | 0.25 |
| 4016 | Ecclesiastical Antiquities of London. | 0.90 |
| 4017 | Echoes from Bethlehem. Rev. Francis J. Finn, S.J. | 0.25 |
| 4018 | Edmondo. A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs. Rev. A. Bresciani, S.J. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 4019 | Eleanor Leslie. J. M. Stone. | 1.50 |
| 4020 | Elia; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago. Fernan Caballero. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 4021 | Eliane. Madame Craven. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 4022 | Elinor Preston. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4023 | Ellen Middleton. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4024 | Emigrants of Ahadara. William Carleton. | 0.75 |
| 4025 | Emmanuel; Eucharistic Verses. Rev. M. Russell, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 4026 | En Route. J. K. Huysmans. | 1.00 |
| 4027 | Escapades of Condy Corrigan. C. Healy. | 0.50 |
| 4028 | Espiritu Santo. H. D. Skinner. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4029 | Everyman. An Old Morality Play. | 0.50 |
| 4030 | Evil Eye; or, The Black Spectre: a Romance. William Carleton. | 0.75 |
| 4031 | Evil Guest. J. Sheridan La Fanu. | 1.10 |
| 4032 | Exiled from Erin; Thrilling Story of Irish Peasant Life. | 0.45 |
| 4033 | Fabiola; or, The Church of the Catacombs. Cardinal Wiseman. Popular illustrated edition. Gilt edge, 1.05; cloth, retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| | Without illustrations, retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 4034 | Fabiola's Sisters. A companion volume to Cardinal Wiseman's "Fabiola." Adapted by A. C. Clarke. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4035 | Fair Noreen. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.50 |
| 4036 | Fairy Gold. Christian Reid. | 1.00 |
| 4037 | Faith Brandon. Henrietta Dana Skinner. | 1.30 |
| 4038 | Faith, Hope and Charity. An interesting tale of love, war and adventure during the French Revolution. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4039 | Faithful and True. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. | 0.30 |
| 4040 | Falcon of Langeac. Isabel Nixon Whiteley. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 4041 | Fardorougha, the Miser. William Carleton. | 0.75 |
| 4042 | Fatal Beacon. F. v. Brackel. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4043 | Fate of the Dane. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4044 | Father Connell. John Banim. | 0.75 |
| 4045 | Father Laval; or, the Jesuit Missionary. McSherry. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 4046 | Father Mack. Leo Gregory. | 0.75 |
| 4047 | Father Oswald. A Genuine Catholic Story. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 4048 | Father Sheehy. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4049 | Father Tim. Rosa Mulholland. | 0.90 |
| 4050 | Faustula. John Ayscough. | 1.35 |
| 4051 | Felix Aeternus; or, The Christmas Bride. Rev. Andrew Klarmann, A.M. | 0.25 |
| 4052 | Felix Kent. Miss Hoffman. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4053 | Felon's Track; A Narrative of '48. Michael Doheny. | 0.60 |
| 4054 | Festival of Corpus Christi. A Floral Drama. Rev. Jos. Spillman, S.J. | 0.25 |
| 4055 | Festival of the Rosary. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 4056 | Fiander's Widow. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4057 | Fickle Fortune. A story of Place La Greve. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 4058 | Fidelity. A Catholic Story, with Glints from Real Life. Mary Maher. | 1.00 |
| 4059 | Filiola. In four acts. | 0.25 |
| 4060 | Five Maries. Mary T. Robertson. | 0.30 |
| 4061 | Five of Diamonds. Mrs. Guthrie. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4062 | Flaming Sword. Edith Ogden Harrison. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4063 | Flander's Widow. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4064 | Flemings. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 4065 | Fleur-de-Lis. A Tale of Toulouse. Margaret Merriman. | 1.10 |
| 4066 | Fleurange. Mme. Augustus Craven. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 4067 | Flight of the Eagle. Standish O'Grady. | 1.10 |
| 4068 | Flora: The Roman Martyr. | 1.80 |
| 4069 | Flora's Choice. E. Sheppard. | 1.50 |
| 4070 | Florine, Princess of Burgundy. Wm. Bernard McCabe. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4071 | Flower of Asia. An Indian Story. Archdeacon Dennehy. | 2.00 |
| 4072 | Flower of the Mind. A Choice Among the Best Poems. Alice Meynell. | 1.00 |
| 4073 | Flowing Tide. Mme. Belloc. | 1.00 |
| 4074 | Fool of God. Rev. Andrew Klarmann, A.M. | 1.50 |
| 4075 | Footsteps in the Ward. H. M. Capes. | 0.35 |
| 4076 | For a King! An Historical Romance. T. S. Sharowood. | 1.50 |
| 4077 | For Husks, Food. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 4078 | For My Name's Sake. Champol. | 1.10 |
| 4079 | For the French Lilies. Isabel Nixon Whitely. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 4080 | For the Old Land. Charles Kickham. | 1.25 |
| 4081 | Forest. Dr. J. V. Huntington. | 1.00 |
| 4082 | Forgive and Forget. Ernst Lingen. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4083 | Fourteenth Century Carols. Miss M. M. Dalglish. | 0.65 |
| 4084 | Freville Chase. E. H. Dering. | 1.10 |
| 4085 | Friar Observant. Frances M. Brookfield. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4086 | Friend or Foe? A Tale of the Sixteenth Century. C. M. Home. | 1.10 |
| 4087 | Friend Sorrow. Mrs. Austin. | 1.05 |
| 4088 | Friendly Little House, and Other Stories. Marion Ames Taggart, and others. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4089 | From Dayspring to Dayset. A Tale of the Times of St. Dunstan. C. M. Home. | 0.60 |
| 4090 | Garland of Everlasting Flowers. Mrs. Innes-Browne. | 1.10 |
| 4091 | Garland of Wild Poesy, comprising Tales, Sketches, Incidents, etc. Miss Whitlocke. | 0.75 |
| 4092 | Gay Roy at the Court of St. Germain. Sophie Maude. | 0.75 |
| 4093 | Gems for the Young. From Favorite Poets. Rosa Mulholland. | 0.70 |
| 4094 | Gentleman Roger. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4095 | Geoffrey Austin, Student. Rev. P. A. Sheehan. | 1.30 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4096 | George Eastmont: Wanderer. A Story of the London Dock Strike and of Cardinal Manning's part in it. John Law. | 1.10 |
| 4097 | George Evans, Priest and Millionaire. Bryan O'Dowd, M.D. | 2.00 |
| 4098 | Gerald Marsdale; or, The Out-Quarters of St. Andrew's Priory. A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Mrs. Stanley Carew. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 4099 | Geraldine: A Tale of Conscience. | 1.05 |
| 4100 | Gertrude Mannering. Francis Noble. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 4101 | Ghost in Hamlet. Maurice Francis Egan, LL.D. | 1.00 |
| 4102 | Ghost-Hunter. John Banim. | 0.75 |
| 4103 | Gianetta. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.50 |
| 4104 | Giannella. Mrs. Hugh Fraser. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4105 | Gift of Friendship. Brother James. | 0.75 |
| 4106 | Girl's Ideal. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.50 |
| 4107 | Girls of Banshee Castle. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.50 |
| 4108 | Gladly, Most Gladly, and Other Tales. Nona Bright. | 1.05 |
| 4109 | Glenanaar. Vy. Rev. Canon Sheehan, D.D. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4110 | God and the Soul: A Poem. Bishop J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4111 | Going Home. Eliza Martin. | 0.75 |
| 4112 | Good Women of Erin. The Story of Their Heroic Lives and Deeds. Alice Dease. | 0.60 |
| 4113 | Grace Trevor's Loss and Gain. S.A.C. | 0.45 |
| 4114 | Grace Wardwood. Athene. | 0.75 |
| 4115 | Grantley Manor. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4116 | Grapes and Thorns. M. A. Tincker. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4117 | Great Possessions. Mrs. Wilfrid Ward. | 1.35 |
| 4118 | Green Tree. L. M. McCraith. | 1.10 |
| 4119 | Grey Friar's Legacy, and Other Tales. | 0.75 |
| 4120 | Guy's Fortune. M. B. Eagan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4121 | Handful, and Other Stories. Francis Maitland. | 1.10 |
| 4123 | Happy Ending, Collected Lyrics. Louise I. Guiney. | 3.00 |
| 4124 | Harp of Many Chords. Mary F. Nixon-Roulett. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4125 | Heart and Soul. H. D. Skinner. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4126 | Heart of Steel. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4127 | Hearts of Gold. I. Edhor. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4128 | Heiress of Carrigmona. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4129 | Heiress of Cronenstein. Countess Hahn-Hahn. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4130 | Heiress of Elshamstowe. A Drama in Three Acts. | 0.75 |
| 4131 | Heliotrope. John Rothensteiner. | 0.60 |
| 4132 | Her Blind Folly. Martin Holt. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4133 | Her Faith Against the World. Wilfrid Wilberforce and A. R. Gilbert. | 1.10 |
| 4134 | Her Father's Daughter. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4135 | Her Father's Share. Edith Mary Power. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4136 | Her Father's Trust. Mary Maher. | 0.75 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4137 | Her Journey's End. Frances Cooke. | 0.75 |
| 4138 | Her Ladyship. Katharine Tynan. | 1.25 |
| 4139 | Heroine of the Strait. Mary C. Crowley. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4140 | Hetty Gray. Rosa Mulholland. | 0.75 |
| 4141 | Hidden Gem. In Two Acts. With Music for Chorus, Songs, etc. Cardinal Wiseman. | 0.60 |
| 4142 | Hidden Servants. Francesca Alexander. | 1.20 |
| 4143 | Hilda; or, The Old Seat of Council. Shelton Yorke. | 0.90 |
| 4144 | Hill of Dreams, and Other Verses. Helen Lanyon. | 0.35 |
| 4145 | His Honor the Mayor. Rev. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4146 | History of Richard Raynal. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 4147 | Holland-tide; The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer; The Hand and Word; the Barber of Bantry, etc. | 0.75 |
| 4148 | Holly and Ivy for Christmas Holidays. | 0.60 |
| 4149 | Honour without Renown. Mrs. Innes-Browne. | 1.35 |
| 4150 | Hound of Heaven. A Poem. Francis Thompson. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 4151 | House by the Churchyard. J. Sheridan La Fanu. | 1.10 |
| 4152 | House in the Rath. James Murphy. | 0.75 |
| 4153 | House of Yorke. Mary Agnes Tincker. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4154 | Household of Sir Thomas More. Anne Manning. | 0.60 |
| 4155 | Household Poetry Book. An Anthology of English-speaking Poets from Chaucer to Faber. Aubrey De Vere. | 0.60 |
| 4156 | Humble Victims. François Veuillot. | 1.10 |
| 4157 | Humours of Shanwalla. Patrick Archer. | 1.10 |
| 4158 | Hunter of the Alps. An Historical Romance of the Present Century. Father Ballerina, S.J. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 4159 | Hurdcott. John Ayscough. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4160 | Hymns and Poems. Father Caswall. | 1.50 |
| 4161 | Hymns and Verse. Lady Catherine Petre. | 0.40 |
| 4162 | Hymns and Verses on Spiritual Subjects. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. | 0.50 |
| 4163 | Idols; or, The Secret of the Rue Chaussée d'Antin. Raoul de Navery. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4164 | Imperial Love Story. Henry Curties. | 1.10 |
| 4165 | In Fifty Years. Poems. Bessie Rayner Belloc. | 0.80 |
| 4166 | In God's Good Time. H. M. Ross. | 0.75 |
| 4167 | In Our Convent Days. A. Repplier. | 1.10 |
| 4168 | In Sarsfield's Days. L. MacManus. | 0.75 |
| 4169 | In the Days of Good Queen Bess. | 1.05 |
| 4170 | In the Days of King Hal. Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4171 | In the Devil's Alley. May Quinlan. | 1.10 |
| 4172 | In the Gates of the North. Standish O'Grady. | 1.10 |
| 4173 | In the Harbor of Hope. Mary Elizabeth Blake. | 1.25 |
| 4174 | In the Palace of the Polish Prince: A Musical Drama. By a member of the Presentation Order. Paper. | 1.00 |
| 4175 | In the Shadow of the Manse. Austin Rock. | 0.75 |
| 4176 | In Treaty With Honor. Mary Catherine Crowley. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4177 | Innisfail; or, Distant Days in Tipperary. Rev. P. Hickey. | 1.50 |
| 4178 | Intellectuals. Rev. Sheehan. | 1.50 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4179 | Intemperance; or, The Evils of Drink. Canon Casey. | 0.30 |
| 4180 | Invasion; a National Tale. Gerald Griffin. | 0.75 |
| 4181 | Irish Agent. An Irish Historical Drama in five acts. Bro. Paul, O.S.F. | 0.35 |
| 4182 | Irish Fairy Tales. Edmund Leamy. | 0.90 |
| 4183 | Irish Melodies. Thomas Moore. With Symphonies and Accompaniments by J. Stevenson and Henry Bishop. | 1.25 |
| 4184 | Irish Wit and Humor, Anecdote Biography of Swift, Curran, O'Leary and O'Connell. Retail, 0.50. | 0.30 |
| 4185 | Irishman's Story. Justin McCarthy. | 2.00 |
| 4186 | Island Parish. Rev. J. Guinan. | 1.50 |
| 4187 | Italians of To-day. René Bazin. Translated by William Marchmont. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4188 | Izamal. Jos. F. Wynne. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4189 | Jack Hazlitt. Dean O'Brien. | 0.60 |
| 4190 | Jacquetta. Louise M. Stacpoole Kenny. | 0.75 |
| 4191 | Jane Sinclair. William Carleton. | 0.75 |
| 4192 | Job Secretary. Mrs. Wilfrid Ward. | 1.20 |
| 4193 | John and Joan. Sophie Maude. | 0.75 |
| 4194 | John Gildart. Margaret Ellen Ruffin. | 1.50 |
| 4195 | John Poverty. Luis Coloma. Retail, 1.25. | 0.75 |
| 4196 | John William Walshe: The Story of a Hidden Life. Montgomery Carmichael. | 2.25 |
| 4197 | Josephine's Troubles. A Story of the Great Franco-Prussian War of 1870-71. Percy Fitzgerald, M.A. | 1.50 |
| 4198 | Kathleen Mavourneen. A Story of '98. Randal MacDonnell. | 0.75 |
| 4199 | Kind Hearts and Coronets. J. Harrison. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4200 | King's Achievement. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4201 | King's Bell, and Other Verses. Wm. F. Power. | 1.35 |
| 4202 | King's Mother. Lady M. Domvile. | 0.75 |
| 4203 | Knight of God. Edith Mary Power. | 0.75 |
| 4204 | Knight of the Green Shield. Mrs. Stacpoole Kenny. | 1.10 |
| 4205 | Knights of St. John. A. T. Drane. | 0.90 |
| 4206 | Knights of the Cross. Henryk Sienkiewicz. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. 2 vols. | 2.00 |
| 4207 | Knocknagow; or, The Homes of Tipperary. C. J. Kickham. | 1.25 |
| 4208 | Knout. A Tale of Poland. Selected by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 4209 | Lady Bird. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4210 | Lady in Crimson, and Other Tales. Ymal Oswin. | 0.60 |
| 4211 | Lady Merton. A Tale of the Eternal City. J. C. Heywood. | 2.90 |
| 4212 | Lady of Raven's Combe. E. H. Dering. | 1.10 |
| 4213 | Lady of the Tower, and Other Stories. By George Barton, and others. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4214 | Lady of the Violets, and Other Stories. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4215 | Lady Paramount. Henry Harland. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4216 | Laetere; or, The Bellringer of Louville. | 1.10 |
| 4217 | Lally of the Brigade. L. MacManus. | 0.60 |
| 4218 | Lalor's Maples. Katherine E. Conway. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 4219 | Lamp of the Sanctuary. Cardinal Wiseman. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 4220 | Land of the Rosary. Mrs. A. Dunn. | 0.60 |
| 4221 | Last Battle of the Gods. Vy. Rev. Francis Clement Kelley. | 2.00 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4222 | Last Caesars of Byzantium. L. L. Toliere. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4223 | Last Irish King: A Drama in Three Acts. A. O'Neill Russell. | 0.25 |
| 4224 | Last Monarch of Tara. A Tale of Ireland in the Sixth Century. Eblana. | 0.80 |
| 4225 | Late Miss Hollingford. Rosa Mulholland. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 4226 | Later Lyrics. Rev. J. B. Tabb. | 1.00 |
| 4227 | Later Poems. Rev. J. B. Tabb. | 1.00 |
| 4228 | Leandro; or, The Sign of the Cross. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4229 | Legends and Poems. John Keegan. | 1.10 |
| 4230 | Legends and Records of the Church and the Empire. Aubrey De Vere. | 1.50 |
| 4232 | Legends of St. Patrick, and Other Poems. Aubrey De Vere. | 1.50 |
| 4233 | Leopard of Lancianus, and Other Stories. M. F. Egan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4234 | Let No Man Put Asunder. Josephine Marié. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4235 | Letters of a Young Irishwoman to Her Sister. Translated from the French. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 4236 | Life Around Us. Maurice Francis Egan. | 1.00 |
| 4237 | Life Stories of Dying Penitents. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4238 | Life's Labyrinth. Mary E. Mannix. | 1.25 |
| 4239 | Life's Little Day. Arranged by D. S. O'Neill. | 0.25 |
| 4240 | Life's Struggle. Lady Herbert. | 0.25 |
| 4241 | Light Behind. Mrs. Wilfrid Ward. | 2.00 |
| 4242 | Light Invisible. Robert Hugh Benson. | 1.00 |
| 4243 | Light of His Countenance. Jerome Harte. | 0.75 |
| 4244 | Light of the Vision. Christian Reid. | 1.25 |
| 4245 | Light of the West. With some other Wayside Thoughts. Rt. Hon. Sir William Butler, G.C.B. | 2.00 |
| 4246 | Limbo Fancies. An Allegory. Sibyl Heeley. | 0.45 |
| 4247 | Linda's Task; or, The Debt of Honor. Mother Mary Fidelis. | 1.00 |
| 4248 | Linked Lives. Lady Gertrude Douglas. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4249 | Lion of Flanders. By Conscience. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4250 | Lisheen. Vy. Rev. Canon Sheehan, D.D. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4251 | Little Cardinal. By Olive K. Parr. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4252 | Little Maid of Arcady. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 4253 | Little Maid of Israel. Emma Howard Wight. Retail, 0.30. | 0.23 |
| 4254 | Little Merry Face. Clara Mulholland. | 0.75 |
| 4255 | Little Wanderers, and the Shepherd Noble. | 0.60 |
| 4256 | Liudolf. An Historical Drama of the Time of Otto the Great. In five acts. Rev. A. Guggenberger, S.J. | 0.25 |
| 4257 | Lois. Emily Hickey. | 1.10 |
| 4258 | Long Probation. Henry Gibbs. | 1.80 |
| 4259 | Lord of the World. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4260 | Lord Windlesham's Tenant. Farquhar Palliser. | 1.10 |
| 4261 | Lord's Ambassador, and Other Tales. M. E. Francis. | 0.45 |
| 4262 | Lorenzo; or, The Conscript. A Historical Tale of the Time of Captivity of Pope Pius VII, 1812-1814. Father Bresciani, S.J. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 4263 | Lorenzo; or, The Empire of Religion. By a Convert. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 4264 | Lorna Doone. A romantic drama in four acts. Rev. P. Kaenders. | 0.25 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4265 | Loss and Gain. Cardinal Newman. Gilt edge, net, 0.94; cloth, | 0.40 |
| 4266 | Lost Angel of a Ruined Paradise. Vy. Rev. Canon Sheehan, D.D. | 1.00 |
| 4267 | Lost Lode. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4268 | Louisa Kirkbride. Rev. A. J. Thebaud, S.J. Retail, 0.90. | 0.72 |
| 4269 | Love; or, Self Sacrifice. A True Story. Lady Herbert. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 4270 | Love Songs of Connacht. Irish and English Text. Douglas Hyde, LL.D. | 0.90 |
| 4271 | Love Stronger Than Death. Josephine Marié. | 0.50 |
| 4272 | Love Thrives in War. Mary C. Crowley. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4273 | Lover's, St. Ruth's, and Three Other Tales. Louise Imogen Guiney. | 1.00 |
| 4274 | Lucius Flavius. Rev. Jos. Spillman, S.J. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4275 | Lucius Flavius. A drama in five acts. Rev. P. Kaenders. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 4276 | Luck of Linden Chase. S. M. Lyne. | 0.60 |
| 4277 | Luke Delmege. Rev. Canon Sheehan, D.D. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4278 | Lychgate Hall. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4279 | Lyrics. Rev. J. B. Tabb. | 1.00 |
| 4280 | Mad Lord of Drumkeel. John Sherlock. | 0.75 |
| 4281 | Madame Agnes. Chas. Dubois. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4282 | Maddalena, the Orphan of the Via Appia. A Tale of Rome in the 19th Century. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4283 | Madeleine. Julia Kavanagh. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 4284 | Madonna of the Poets. A. Bartle. | 0.90 |
| 4285 | Madrigali. T. A. Daly. | 1.00 |
| 4286 | Maid of Dezenzano. A drama in three acts. Rev. P. Kaenders. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 4287 | Maiden Up-to-Date. Genevieve Irons. | 1.60 |
| 4288 | Making of Molly. Genevieve Irons. | 0.60 |
| 4289 | Maltese Cross. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 4290 | Man of the Family. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4291 | Manor Farm. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4292 | Marama. Mrs. C. L. Wollaston White. | 0.35 |
| 4293 | Marcella Grace. Rosa Mulholland. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4294 | Margaret Roper. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4295 | Margaret's Influence. Rev. P. Geiermann, C.SS.R. | 0.75 |
| 4296 | Margaret's Travels. Anthony Yorke. | 1.25 |
| 4297 | Marian Elwood. Miss Sarah M. Brownson. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4298 | Marotz. John Ayscough. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4299 | Marriage of Laurentia. Marie Haultmont. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 4300 | Marrying of Brian. Alice Dease. | 0.50 |
| 4301 | Martyr of the Mohawk Valley, and Other Poems. P. J. Coleman. | |
| 4302 | Martyr's Idyl, and Shorter Poems. Louise I. Guiney. | 0.80 |

NET

4303 Mary: The Perfect Woman. Emily Mary Shapcote. 1.10
4304 Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. Rev. J. Boyce. 0.60
4305 Marygold. 1.10
4306 Maryland, My Maryland, and Other Poems. James Ryder Randall. 1.50
4307 Master Motive. Laura Conan. Retail, 1.00. 0.75
4308 Mathilda of Canossa, and Yoland of Groningen. Rev. A. Bresciani, S.J. Retail, 1.50. 0.75
4309 Maureen Dhu; or, The Admiral's Daughter. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 1.25. 0.63
4310 Maurice Tyrone; or, The Fair Saxon. By Justin McCarthy, M.P. Retail, 1.50. 0.75
4311 Mary Brooke. Anna H. Dorsey. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
4312 May Brooke's Trials. A Drama in Four Acts. Madame Cecilia. 0.30
4313 May Carols; or, Ancilla Domini. Aubrey De Vere. 1.10
4314 May Carols and the Legends of the Saxon Saints. Aubrey De Vere. 1.50
4315 May Pageant: A Tale of Tintern. Father Caswall. 0.30
4316 Mayor of Windgap. John Banim. 0.75
4317 Mediæval Records and Sonnets. Aubrey De Vere. 1.50
4318 Melchior of Boston. Rev. Michael Earls, S.J. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
4319 Memories. C. M. Home. 0.60
4320 Men and Maids. Katharine Tynan. 1.10
4321 Merchant of Antwerp. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
4322 Messages of Truth in Rhyme and Story. Rev. Thos. à Kempis Reilly. 0.50
4323 Mezzogiorno. John Ayscough. Retail, 1.50. 1.13
4324 Mid Pines and Heather. Joseph Carmichael. 0.60
4325 Mighty Friend. Pierre L'Ermite. Translated by John Hannon. 1.35
4326 Miner's Daughter. Cecila Mary Caddell. Retail, 0.50. 0.40
4327 Minister's Marriage. Austin Rock. 0.75
4328 Miraculous Medals. A Play for Young Persons. By a Priest. 0.75
4329 Mirror of Shalott. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50. 1.20
4330 Miser, and Other Stories. Conscience. 0.90
4331 Miss Erin. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
4332 Miss Jemima's Pets. Serio-Comic Drama. Madame Cecilia. 0.30
4333 Miss Lochinvar. Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 1.50. 1.20
4334 Miss Varney's Experience. Donnelly and Kilpatrick. Retail, 1.00. 0.50
4335 Missionary's Note Book. Mercedes (M. A. Gallagher). 1.00
4336 Mistress of Fernleigh Grange. A Drama. Madame Cecilia. 0.30
4337 Mixed Marriage. Lady Amabel Kerr. 1.10
4338 Modern Galahad. Mrs. Grange. 1.10
4339 Monk's Pardon. An Historical Romance of the Time of Philip IV. of Spain. Raoul de Navery. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
4340 Montarge's Legacy. Florence McCoomb. Retail, 0.50. 0.40
4341 Moondyne: A Story from the Under World. J. B. O'Reilly. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
4342 Moores of Glynn. Rev. J. Guinan. 1.10

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4343 | More MacCarthy. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4344 | Morton House. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4345 | Mosaics, Poems. Mercedes (M. A. Gallagher). | 2.00 |
| 4346 | Mother Erin. Alice Dease. | 0.75 |
| 4347 | Mother's Sacrifice. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4348 | Mr. Billy Buttons. Walter Lecky. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4349 | Mr. Verdant Green. Cuthbert Bede, B.A. | 0.75 |
| 4350 | Mrs. Gerald's Niece. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4351 | Mrs. Markham's Nieces. Frances I. Kerchaw. | 1.10 |
| 4352 | My Friend Prospero. Henry Harland. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4353 | My Heaven in Devon. A Volume of Eucharistic Verse. Olive Katharine Parr. | 0.45 |
| 4354 | My Lady Beatrice. Frances Cooke. | 0.75 |
| 4355 | My New Curate. Rev. P. A. Sheehan. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4356 | My Very Own, and Other Tales. S. M. Lyne. | 0.75 |
| 4357 | Mysterious Hermit; or, The Grotto of Beatus, and Other Tales. Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 4358 | Mystery of the Inner Temple, and Other Stories. A. A. Hyde. | 0.60 |
| 4359 | Mystery Play in Honour of the Nativity of Our Lord. Rev. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 0.90. | 0.72 |
| 4360 | Nannette's Marriage. Aimee Mazergue. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 4361 | Necromancers. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4362 | Nellie Netterville. Miss Caddell. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4363 | Nemesis, and Other Short Stories. S. A. Turk. | 0.60 |
| 4364 | Nessa. An Historical Irish Novel. L. M'Manus. | 0.60 |
| 4365 | Never Forgotten; or, The Home of the Lost Child. C. M. Caddell. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 4366 | New Footsteps in Well-Trodden Ways. Katherine E. Conway. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 4367 | New Lights. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4368 | New Poems. Francis Thompson. | 1.75 |
| 4369 | New Utopia. Mother Francis Raphael. | 0.60 |
| 4370 | New Year Greetings. Miss Colton. | |
| 4371 | Nick Roby: The Story of His Childhood. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 4372 | Nizra the Flower of the Parsa. Andrew Klarmann. | 1.00 |
| 4373 | Noble Revenge. Whyte Avis. | 1.10 |
| 4374 | None Other Gods. Rev. R. H. Benson. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4375 | Nora Brady's Vow. Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 4376 | Nora's Mission. Mary Agnes Finn. | 1.75 |
| 4377 | Not a Judgment. Grace Keon. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4378 | Not for This World Only. Frances Noble. | 0.75 |
| 4379 | Nun. René Bazin. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4380 | Nunc Dimitis; or, Presentation in the Temple. Play. Paper, | 0.50 |
| 4381 | Nut Brown Joan. Marion A. Taggart. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4382 | Old and New. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4383 | Old Celtic Romances. P. W. Joyce, LL.D. | 1.25 |
| 4384 | Old Chest. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 4385 | Old House at Glenaran. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4386 | Old House by the Boyne. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4387 | Old Ire. By Lawson Gray. Retail, 0.75. | 0.57 |
| 4388 | O'Mahony, Chief of the Comeraghs. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 4389 | On Everything. H. Belloc. | 1.25 |
| 4390 | On the Field of Glory. Henryk Sienkiewicz. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. | 1.50 |
| 4391 | On the Snow Clad Heights, and Other Tales. | 0.75 |
| 4392 | One Afternoon, and Other Stories. Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4393 | One Poor Scruple. Mrs. Wilfrid Ward. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4394 | O'Neills and O'Donnells. The Fate and Fortunes of the Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnel. Retail, 2.00. | 1.00 |
| 4395 | Only a Waif. A Story of Real Life. R. N. Braendle. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4396 | Oramaika. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 4397 | Orchids. Lelia Hardin Bugg. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 4398 | Original Girl. Christine Faber. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4399 | O'Shaughnessy Girls. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.50 |
| 4400 | Other Miss Lisle. A Catholic Novel of South African Life. M. C. Martin. | 0.75 |
| 4401 | Our Boycotting. Play. Rosa Mulholland. | 0.20 |
| 4402 | Our Boys in Ireland. H. W. French. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4403 | Our Good Counsellor. An Explanation of St. Peter and the Cock. Tic Roma. | 0.90 |
| 4404 | Our Lady of May. Emily Hickey. | 0.25 |
| 4405 | Our Lady of the Pillar. E. Prestage. | 1.00 |
| 4406 | Our Lady's Tumbler. Isabel Butler. | 0.57 |
| 4407 | Our Lady's Tumbler. Rev. George Cormack, I.C. | 0.25 |
| 4408 | Our Mother. Frances I. Kershaw. | 1.50 |
| 4409 | Out of Bondage. Martin Holt. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4410 | Out of Due Time. Mrs. Wilfrid Ward. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4411 | Outlaw of Camargue. A. de Lamothe. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4412 | Paddy-go-Easy, and his Wife Nancy. William Carleton. | 0.30 |
| 4413 | Page of James the Fifth of Scotland. Translated from the French by S. A. C. | 1.10 |
| 4414 | Palms. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4415 | Pan Michael. Henryk Sienkiewicz. | 1.50 |
| 4416 | Papers of a Pariah. Rev. R. H. Benson. | 1.25 |
| 4417 | Parerga. Canon Sheehan, D.D. | 1.60 |
| 4418 | Passing Shadows. Anthony Yorke. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4419 | Passion Flowers. Rev. Edmund Hill, C.P. | 1.25 |
| 4420 | Passion Play of Ober-Ammergau. Complete Text, with the Choruses in Rhyme and Rhythm. Translated by M. F. Drew. | 0.75 |
| 4421 | Pastor of Mount Bethel. Austin Rock. | 1.10 |
| 4422 | Pastorals of Dorset. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4423 | Pat. Harold Wilson. | 0.50 |
| 4424 | Pat o' Nine Tales and One Over. Humorous Irish Stories. M. M'D. Bodkin. | 0.90 |
| 4425 | Patricia. Drama in Three Acts. Vy. Rev. F. Felix, O.S.B., D.D. | 0.25 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4426 | Patrins, to which is added an inquirendo into the wit and other good parts of his late Majesty King Charles the Second. Louise Imogen Guiney. | 1.25 |
| 4427 | Patsey, the Omadaun. M. McD. Bodkin. | 0.60 |
| 4428 | Paul's Offering and Gates Ajar. Rev. Joseph F. Wynne. Retail, 0.90. | 0.72 |
| 4429 | Paying the Price, and Other Tales. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J. | 1.10 |
| 4430 | Pearl. Kathleen O'Meara. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4431 | Pearl. Olive Katharine Parr. Retail, 0.80. | 0.60 |
| 4432 | Pearl of Antioch. Abbé Bayle. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4433 | Pearl of York. A Drama in Five Acts. Benedictines of Stanbrook. | 0.35 |
| 4434 | Peasants in Exile. Henryk Sienkiewicz. | 0.75 |
| 4435 | Peep o' Day. John Banim. | 0.75 |
| 4436 | Peggy, the Millionaire. Mary Costelloe. | 0.35 |
| 4437 | Père Jean, and Other Stories. Aileen Hingston. | 0.70 |
| 4438 | Père Monnier's Ward. Walter Lecky. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4439 | Perfect Rest. Verses. Randall MacDonnell. | 0.40 |
| 4440 | Persecutions of Annam. | 0.90 |
| 4441 | Peter of the Castle. John Banim. | 0.75 |
| 4442 | Phileas Fox, Attorney. Anna T. Sadlier. | 1.50 |
| 4443 | Philip's Restitution. Christian Reid. | 1.00 |
| 4444 | Pictures of Christian Heroism. | 0.90 |
| 4445 | Pilate's Wife. A Tale of the Time of Christ. Richard T. Haywarden. | 0.75 |
| 4446 | Pilkington Heir. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4447 | Plucking of the Lily. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth. Jessie A. Gaughan. | 0.75 |
| 4448 | Poems. Rev. Edmund Basel, O.S.B. | 0.35 |
| 4449 | Poems. M. E. Blake. | 1.00 |
| 4450 | Poems. Chas. J. Cannon. | 0.72 |
| 4451 | Poems. Wm. Collins. | 1.20 |
| 4452 | Poems. E. C. Donnelly. | 0.75 |
| 4453 | Poems. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4454 | Poems. T. D. McGee. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4455 | Poems. Cardinal Newman. | 1.00 |
| 4456 | Poems. Coventry Patmore. | 1.75 |
| 4457 | Poems. Adelaide Proctor. Retail, 0.90. | 0.72 |
| 4458 | Poems. Jas. Ryder Randall. | 1.00 |
| 4459 | Poems. Rev. A. J. Ryan. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4460 | Poems. John Savage. | 1.00 |
| 4461 | Poems. Rev. J. B. Tabb. | 1.00 |
| 4462 | Poems. Francis Thompson. | 1.50 |
| 4463 | Poems and Essays. Thomas Davis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4464 | Poems, including Shemus O'Brien and Phadrig Croohore. J. Sheridan La Fanu. | 0.60 |
| 4465 | Poems of Pope Leo XIII. H. T. Henry. | 0.75 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4466 | Poems of Sister Teresa, Carmelite of Lisieux, Known as the "Little Flower of Jesus." Translated by S. L. Emery. | 1.00 |
| 4467 | Poems on the Reunion of Christendom. Edited by the Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R. | 0.25 |
| 4468 | Poems selected from the Works of Aubrey de Vere. Edited by Lady Margaret Domvile. | 1.00 |
| 4469 | Poetical Works. Griffin. | 0.75 |
| 4470 | Poetical Works. J. C. Heywood. | 2.00 |
| 4471 | Poetical Works. Complete. Thomas Moore. | 0.50 |
| 4472 | Poetical Works, and Gisippus. Play. | 0.75 |
| 4474 | Poets' May. F. M. Capes. | 0.50 |
| 4475 | Pontia. A Drama in Four Acts. Vy. Rev. Felix, O.S.B., D.D. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 4476 | Poor Scholar, and Other Tales. William Carleton. | 0.30 |
| 4477 | Portraits: Stories for Old and Young. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 4478 | Pretty Rose O'Donoghue. | 0.60 |
| 4479 | Price of the Pearl. Baroness P. von Hugel. | 0.25 |
| 4480 | Price of the Pearl, and Revenge. | 0.60 |
| 4481 | Priest's Blessing; or, Destiny. Daniel Flynn. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4482 | Priest's Poems of the Oratory. Rev. K. D. Best. | 1.10 |
| 4483 | Prince of Fez. A Drama. Rev. P. Kaenders. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 4484 | Prince Ragnal. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4485 | Princess Nadine. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4486 | Princess of Gan-Sar. Andrew Klarmann. | 1.50 |
| 4487 | Prisoners' Years. I. Clarke. | 1.35 |
| 4488 | Problems and Persons. Wilfred Ward. | 4.60 |
| 4489 | Prodigal's Daughter, and Other Stories. Lelia Hardin Bugg. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4490 | Prophet of the Ruined Abbey; or, A Glance at the Future of Ireland. | 0.60 |
| 4491 | Prose and Poetry of John Henry Newman. Edited by M. F. Egan. | 0.40 |
| 4492 | Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. C. F. O'Leary. | 1.00 |
| 4493 | Psalms and Canticles in English Verse. Archbishop Bagshawe. | 1.20 |
| 4494 | Queens and Princesses of France. George White, M.C.P. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 4495 | Queen's Daughter. Jos. F. Wynne. | 0.50 |
| 4496 | Queen's Fillet. Canon Sheehan. | 1.35 |
| 4497 | Queen's Tragedy. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4498 | Question of Honor. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4499 | Quiet Hour. Emily Logue. | 0.80 |
| 4500 | Quo Vadis. Henryk Sienkiewicz. | 1.50 |
| 4501 | Rachel Gray. Julia Kavanagh. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 4502 | Ray. A Story of the Time of Christ. R. Monlaur. Retail, 0.45. | 0.34 |
| 4503 | Readers' Guide to Irish Fiction. Rev. S. J. Brown, S.J. | 1.25 |
| 4504 | Reaping the Whirlwind. Christine Faber. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4505 | Rebels. A Romance of '98. M. M'Donnell Bodkin. | 0.60 |
| 4506 | Recreative Reading for the Million. | 0.60 |
| 4507 | Rector's Daughter; a Tale. Rev. T. J. Potter. | 0.75 |

NET

4508 Red Cloud: A Tale of the Great Prairie. Lieut.-General Sir Wm. Butler. 1.10
4509 Red Hugh; or, Life and Death of Hugh Roe O'Donnell, Lord of Tyrconnaill. Drama in Three Acts. T. O'Neill Russell. 0.25
4510 Red Inn of St. Lyphar. A Romance of La Vendée. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
4511 Red Well, and Other Tales. William Carleton. 0.30
4512 Red-Handed Saint. Olive Katherine Parr. 1.10
4513 Redemption. René Bazin. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
4514 Redmond Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee. William Carleton. 0.30
4515 Regina Poetarum. Our Lady's Anthology. Selected and Arranged by the Hon. Alison Stourton. 1.50
4516 Religion and Art. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
4517 Renegade Poet. Francis Thompson. 1.25
4518 René's Marriage. Marthe Lachese. Translated by Miss Pauline Stump. Retail, 1.00. 0.50
4519 Return of Mary McMurrough. Rosa Mulholland. 0.75
4520 Rhyme of the Friar Stephen. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 1.00. 0.50
4521 Rhymed Life of St. Patrick. Katherine Tynan Hinkson. Paper, 0.40
4522 Right and Might. Sophie Maude. 1.10
4523 Rivals, and Tracy's Ambition. Gerald Griffin. 0.75
4524 Road Beyond the Town, and Other Poems. Rev. Michael Earls, S.J. 1.25
4525 Road to Heaven. With Rules bound in cloth. A Round Game. 0.50
4526 Roadside Harp. Louise I. Guiney. 0.80
4527 Robber Chieftain; a Tale of Dublin Castle. 0.60
4528 Robert Emmet. A History Play in Three Acts. H. Connell Mangan. 0.35
4529 Robert Kimberly. F. H. Spearman. 1.30
4530 Rody the Rover. William Carleton. 0.30
4531 Romance of a Playwright. Vte. Henri de Bornier. Translated by Mary McMahon. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
4532 Romance of a Vocation. Aleydis Inglesant. 1.10
4533 Romance of the Charter Oak. Wm. Seton, LL.D. 1.00
4534 Romantic Tales of Great Men. 0.90
4535 Room of the Rose. Sara Trainer Smith. Retail, 1.25. 1.00
4536 Rory of the Hills, a Tale of Irish Life. 0.60
4538 Rose and Key. J. Sheridan La Fanu. 1.10
4539 Rose and the Sheepskins. Rev. Joseph Gordian Daly. 1.00
4540 Rose Kavanagh and Her Verses. Edited by Rev. M. Russell, S.J. 0.70
4541 Rose Le Blanc. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
4542 Rose of St. Germains. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
4543 Rose of the World. M. C. Martin. 0.75
4544 Rose Parnell, The Flower of Avondale. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. Retail, 1.50. 0.75
4545 Rosemary; or, Life and Death. J. V. Huntington. Retail, 0.90. 0.80
4546 Rosette. A Tale of Paris and Dublin. Mrs. William O'Brien. 1.25

NET

4547 Round of Rimes. D. A. McCarthy. 1.00

4548 Round Table of the Representative American Catholic Novelists. Stories by Eleanor C. Donnelly, Anna Hanson Dorsey, Ella Loraine Dorsey, Maurice Francis Egan, Francis J. Finn, S.J., Walter Lecky, Christian Reid, Anna T. Sadlier, Mary A. Sadlier, John Talbot Smith, Charles Warren Stoddard. With Portraits, Biographical Sketches, and Bibliography. Retail, 1.50. 1.20

4549 Round Table of the Representative French Catholic Novelists. Stories of the best Catholic writers of France: René Bazin, Mme. Blanc, Mme. Caro, Champol, Pierre L'Ermite, Charles Le Goffic, A. de Lamothe, M. Maryan, Raoul de Navery, Vicomte de Poli, Leon de Tinseau, Comte de Villebois Mareuil. With Portraits, Biographical Sketches, and Bibliography. Retail, 1.50. 1.20

4550 Round Table of the Representative German Catholic Novelists. Tales by F. v. Brackel, Antonie Jüngst, Otto v. Schaching, Karl Domanig, Everilda v. Pütz, M. Herbert, Emmy Giehrl, H. Kerner (Dr. Cardauns), Conrad v. Bolanden, Antonie Haupt, Jos. Spillmann, S.J., H. H. Hansjakob. With Portraits and Biographical Sketches. Retail, 1.50. 1.20

4551 Round Table of the Representative Irish and English Catholic Novelists. Tales by Louisa Emily Dobrée, M. E. Francis, Theo. Gift, Katherine Tynan Hinkson, Baroness Pauline von Hügel, R. B. Sheridan Knowles, Frances M. Maitland, Sophie Maude, Clara Mulholland, Rosa Mulholland Gilbert, Mrs. Bartle Teeling, Lady Amabel Kerr. With Portraits, Biographical Sketches, and Bibliography. Retail, 1.50. 1.20

ROUND THE WORLD. A series of 10 volumes, containing interesting articles on a great variety of subjects. There are about 100 illustrations in each volume.

4552 Vol. I: Climbing the Alps. The Great Wall of China. Nature Story and Photography. The Making of a Newspaper. Rookwood Pottery. The Magic Kettle. Some Wonderful Birds. Ostriches. Skis and Ski Racing. The Marvel of the New World. Triumphal Arches. Venders in Different Lands. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

4553 Vol. II: A Visit to Mammoth Cave. American Cut Glass. The Great Arizona Desert. A Word About Turkey. The Capitol at Washington. West Point. Street Scenes in Different Lands. How Flax is Made. Plowing in Many Lands. The Grape and Raisin Industry in the United States. From Greece to Italy. Grain, and How it is Handled. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

4554 Vol. III: The Great Eastern Question. The West and the Great Petrified Forest. In the Footsteps of the Apostles. Revetment Work in the United States. "Near to Galway Town." In the Heart of the African Forest. The "Blind" Readers of the Post-Office. The Little Republic. A Day in the Zoo. The Reclamation Service. Schooldays in Egypt. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

NET

4555 Vol. IV: The Esquimaux. Canada's El Dorado. Curious Farming. The Schoolship. Orchids. Artificial Ice. Fox-Hunting in America. Wonders of America's Proudest Waterway. The Porcelain of Saxony. Sixty Days of Wonders. The California Bungalow. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

4556 Vol V: Cattle Trail of the Prairies. Life Aboard a Whaler. Through the Catacombs. Japanese Ware. The Castled Rhine. Truck Farming. Making Guns for Our Warships. The Procession of the Relic of the Precious Blood at Bruges. How We Took the Old Forts. In a Land of the Past. The Legend of Juan Rubio. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

4557 Vol. IV: Squirrels as Pets. The Culture of Rice. Where Rubies are Found. Iron Famine. Afloat with the Seagoers. Folk-lore of Italy. The Cliff Dwellers. Some Unknown Surgeons. Handling Mail for Millions. Gem Lore. Italy's Beautiful Lakes. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

4558 Vol. VII: Trees; Historic, Wonderful and Ordinary. Furs and Fur Hunters. German Folk-lore. Floating Mines. Santa Catalina Islands. Gold Mining in Mexico. Mountain Climbing in America. Old-style Writing. Canoes and Canoeing. Hunting Rubber in the American Tropics. Outdoor Bird Taming. The Landmarks of Old Virginia. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

4559 Vol. VIII: St. Patrick's Purgatory. When the Bugle Calls. Strange Sights for American Eyes. Joys of a Country Home. "Ukiyo-ye." Life Underground. The Nightingale. Among the Chippewas. Where the Beacon Gleams. Olive Oil and Its Makers. Odd American Homes. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

4560 Vol. IX: Training a Nation's Soldiers. Flowers for the Winter Home. Folk-lore of the Chinese. The Madeira Islands. When Winter Seizes Niagara. Spanish Folk-lore. The Old Plantation Christmas. The Watcher on the Pavement. Saving Life in Many Waters. The Winning of the New West. The Smallest Profession in the World. Siberia, A New Land of Promise. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

4561 Vol. X: In the Cotton Field. On a Coffee Fazenda. The Folk-lore of the Land of the Fleur-de-lys. New Year's Customs. How Snakes Make Their Poisons and How They Inject it in Their Victims. Going to Canossa. The Making of Hats. Food of the Gods. On Patrol with a Boundary Rider. Nature's Strangest Creations. The World's Great Water Courses. Angoras. Retail, 1.00. 0.80

4562 Royal End. Henry Harland. Retail, 1.50. 1.20

4563 Ruler of the Kingdom, and Other Phases of Life and Character. Grace Keon. Retail, 1.25. 1.00

4564 Sacred Scenes from Our Lady's Life. Isabelle Kershaw. 0.45

---

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4565 | St. Basil's Hymnal. Full Musical Score and Words. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4566 | Saint Cecelia's Gates, and Other Poems. Miss Boyle. | 0.30 |
| 4567 | St. Francis in the World. A Drama in Three Acts. Father Dekkers. | 0.50 |
| 4568 | St. Martha's Home; or, Work for Women. Emily Bowles. | 0.60 |
| 4569 | St. Patrick at Tara. A National Oratorio. Professor Glover. | 1.10 |
| 4570 | St. Peter and the Cock. Tic. Roma. | 0.90 |
| 4571 | Saints and Places. John Ayscough. | 1.50 |
| 4572 | Sally Cavanagh; or, The Untenanted Graves. C. Kickham. | 0.75 |
| 4573 | San Celestino. John Ayscough. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4574 | Saranac. Rev. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4575 | Saxonhurst. A Story of School Life. Percy Fitzgerald. | 0.95 |
| 4576 | Scenes and Sketches in an Irish Parish; or, Priest and People in Doon. Rev. J. Guinan. | 0.65 |
| 4577 | Score of Songs. Helena T. Goessman. | 0.50 |
| 4578 | Seal of Confession. A Drama in Five Acts. Rev. F. G. Holweck. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 4579 | Secret Directory. M. V. Dahlgren. | 0.75 |
| 4580 | Secret of Carickferneagh Castle. An Irish Romance. S. A. Turk. | 0.60 |
| 4581 | Secret of Fougereuse. Louis Morvan. Translated by L. I. Guiney. Retail, 1.25. | 0.84 |
| 4582 | Secret of the Green Vase. Frances Cooke. | 0.75 |
| 4583 | Selected Poems. Francis Thompson. | 1.50 |
| 4584 | Selected Poetry of Fr. Faber. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I. | 0.90 |
| 4585 | Senior Lieutenant's Wager, and Other Stories. A Collection of Thirty short stories by thirty of the foremost writers. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4586 | Sentimentalist. Robert Hugh Benson. | 1.25 |
| 4587 | Seven Stories. Lady G. Fullerton. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 4588 | Shadow of Eversleigh. A Weird Tale Quaintly Told. Jane Lansdowne. | 0.75 |
| 4589 | Sham Squire and Informers of '98. W. J. Fitzpatrick. | 0.90 |
| 4590 | Shandy Maguire; or, Tricks Upon Travellers. Rev. J. Boyce. | 0.60 |
| 4591 | Sheaf of Stories. Joseph Carmichael. | 0.75 |
| 4592 | Shelley; an Essay. Francis Thompson. | 1.00 |
| 4593 | Shemus Dhu, the Black Peddler of Galway; a Tale of the Penal Times. Rev. M. Kavanagh, P.P. | 0.60 |
| 4594 | Shepherdess of Lourdes. A Drama in Five Acts. Vy. Rev. Felix, O.S.B., D.D. | 0.25 |
| 4595 | Sherborne; or, The House at the Four Ways. E. H. Dering. | 1.10 |
| 4596 | Short Verses on Scripture Thoughts. | 0.25 |
| 4597 | Sick Calls. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. Rev. Edward Price, M.A. | 0.75 |
| 4598 | Sielanka, and Other Stories. Henryk Sienkiewicz. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. | 1.50 |
| 4599 | Silver Lady. C. Florence Haire. | 1.50 |
| 4600 | Simple Annals. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4601 | Sin and Its Atonement. | 0.30 |
| 4602 | Sir Thomas More. An Historical Romance. Mrs. M. C. Monroe. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4603 | Sister of Charity. Mrs. A. H. Dorsey. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4604 | Sister Songs. Francis Thompson. | 1.50 |
| 4605 | Sister's Story. Madame Augustus Craven. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4606 | Six Sunny Months, and Other Stories. Mary Agnes Tincker. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4607 | So As By Fire. Jean Connor. | 0.75 |
| 4608 | Soggarth Aroon. Rev. Joseph Guinan, C.C. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4609 | Soggarth's Last Verses. Rev. M. Russell, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 4610 | Solitary Island. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4611 | Some Stories. Clara Mulholland. | 0.60 |
| 4612 | Son of Siro. A Story of Lazarus. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4613 | Song of the Yellowstone. Varelmann. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 4615 | Songs and Poems. Lizzie Twigg. | 0.60 |
| 4616 | Songs and Sonnets, and Other Poems. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4617 | Songs, Chiefly from the German. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4618 | Songs of Sun and Shadow. Rev. Julian E. Johnstone. Retail, 1.75. | 1.40 |
| 4619 | Songs of the Glens of Antrim. Moira O'Neill. | 0.80 |
| 4620 | Songs, Sonnets and Essays. Rev. D. O. Crowley and Rev. T. N. Crowley, O.P. | 1.00 |
| 4621 | Sonnets of the Holy Land. Rev. John T. Durward. | 0.75 |
| 4622 | Sophie's Troubles. Comtesse de Segur. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 4623 | South Sea Idyls. Chas. Warren Stoddard. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4624 | Sower of the Wind. Cahir Healy. | |
| 4625 | Spaewife; or, The Queen's Secret. Rev. J. Boyce. | 1.20 |
| 4626 | Spalding Year Book. Minnie R. Cowan. | 0.75 |
| 4627 | Spaniard at Home. Mary F. Nixon-Roulet. | 1.75 |
| 4628 | Spanish Crucifix. Ymal Oswin. | 0.75 |
| 4629 | Spirit of the Nation; Ballads and Songs. | 0.40 |
| 4630 | Spoiled Priest, and Other Stories. Canon Sheehan, D.D. | 1.25 |
| 4631 | Spouse of Christ; or, The Church of the Crucified. A Poem. Canon Casey. | 0.75 |
| 4632 | Squire's Granddaughters. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.50 |
| 4633 | Stoneleighs of Stoneleigh, and Other Stories. Mother Magdalen, S.M.G. | 0.75 |
| 4634 | Stories of the Promises. Mrs. Sadlier. | 0.75 |
| 4635 | Stormy Life. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4636 | Story of a Mission Indian. Kathryn Wallace. | 0.80 |
| 4637 | Story of Cecilia. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4638 | Story of Ellen. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.50 |
| 4639 | Story of the War in La Vendée. | 0.90 |
| 4640 | Strange Memories. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 4641 | Straw-Cutter's Daughter. Lady G. Fullerton. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 4642 | Strayed from the Fold. Minnie Mary Lee. Retail, 1.25. | 0.60 |
| 4643 | Student of Blenheim Forest. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4644 | Studies in Poetry. Thomas O'Hagan, M.A. | 0.50 |
| 4645 | Stuore. Rev. Michael Earls, S.J. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4646 | Success of Patrick Desmond. Maurice Francis Egan. | 1.25 |
| 4647 | Sunlight and Shadow. P. M. Northcote. | 1.00 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4648 | Surprising Adventures of Jean Paul Choppart. | 0.75 |
| 4649 | Sydney Carrington's Contumacy. F. X. Lawson. | 1.00 |
| 4650 | Tale of Tintern, a May Pageant. Rev. Edw. Caswell. | 0.30 |
| 4651 | Tales from the German. | 1.10 |
| 4652 | Tales of Celebrated and Remarkable Men. | 0.90 |
| 4653 | Tales of Flanders. By Conscience. | 0.75 |
| 4654 | Tales of Land and Sea. | 0.75 |
| 4655 | Tales of the Early Church. | 0.75 |
| 4656 | Tales of the Five Senses; A Night at Sea; Touch Mine Honour, etc. Gerald Griffin. | 0.75 |
| 4657 | Tales of the Jury Room. Gerald Griffin. | 0.75 |
| 4658 | Tales of the Munster Festivals. Gerald Griffin. | 0.75 |
| 4659 | Tan-Ho. A Tale of Travel and Adventure. Theresa Cook. | 1.00 |
| 4660 | Tancred, Prince of Tiberias. A tale of the eleventh century. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4661 | Tangled Paths. Mrs. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.50. | 0.75 |
| 4662 | Tears on the Diadem. Mrs. A. H. Dorsey. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4663 | Temperance Songs and Lyrics. Canon Casey. | 0.55 |
| 4664 | Tempest of the Heart. Mary Agatha Gray. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4665 | Temptation of Norah Leecroft. Frances Noble. | 0.85 |
| 4666 | Tents of Wickedness. Mirial Coles Harris. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4667 | Terence O'Neil's Heiress. Clara Mulholland. | 1.35 |
| 4668 | Test; or, Mother Bertrand's Reward. Mary G. Kilpatrick. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 4669 | Test of Courage. H. M. Ross. | 0.75 |
| 4670 | Thalia; or, Arianism and the Council of Nice. Abbé A. Bayle. Retail, 0.75. | 0.57 |
| 4671 | Thames of Kent: A Tale of the Coming of St. Augustine. C. M. Home. | 1.10 |
| 4672 | That Man's Daughter. Henry M. Ross. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4673 | Thecla; or, The Malediction. Mme. De La Grange. | 0.75 |
| 4674 | Their Choice. Henrietta Dana Skinner. | 1.00 |
| 4675 | Thekla. Lady Herbert. | 0.75 |
| 4676 | This, My Son. Renè Bazin. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4677 | Thomas Rileton. Mrs. Parsons. | 0.75 |
| 4678 | Thora, a Girl Artist. Ymal Oswin. | 0.60 |
| 4679 | Thoughts and Fancies. Rev. F. C. Kolbe, D.D. | 0.75 |
| 4680 | Thousand and One Days' Entertainment. | 0.90 |
| 4681 | Three Chancellors. Miss Drane. | 1.05 |
| 4682 | Three Daughters of the United Kingdom. Mrs. Innes-Brown. | 1.10 |
| 4683 | Three Holy Kings. An historical drama in five acts. Rev. F. Ebersweiler, S.J. | 0.50 |
| 4684 | Three Times Three. Minnie Mary Lee. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4685 | Three Wishes. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4686 | Through Darkness to Light. Play in four acts. Mary Cody. | 0.35 |
| 4687 | Through Mist and Shadow. Clara Mulholland. | 1.10 |
| 4688 | Through the Break in the Web. The Story of Jessica Paton. Stevens Dane. | 0.45 |
| 4689 | Through the Desert. Henryk Sienkiewicz. | 1.35 |
| 4690 | Tigranes; A Tale of the Days of Julian the Apostate. J. J. Franco, S.J. | 0.60 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4691 | Tithe-Proctor. William Carleton. | 0.75 |
| 4693 | Too Strange Not to Be True. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4694 | Torlogh O'Brien. J. Sheridan La Fanu. | 1.10 |
| 4695 | Torn Scrap Book. Genevieve Irons. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4696 | Tower of St. Michan's, and Other Verses. Randall MacDonnell. | 0.40 |
| 4697 | Tragedy of Chris. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.50 |
| 4698 | Tragedy of Fotheringay. Hon. Mrs. Maxwell-Scott. | 1.10 |
| 4699 | Trail of the Dragon, and Other Stories. Twenty-one stories by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet, and others. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4700 | Training of Silas. Rev. E. J. Devine, S.J. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4701 | Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. William Carleton. | 0.75 |
| 4702 | Trammelings, and Other Stories. Georgiana Pell Curtis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4703 | Treasure and the Field. Isabel Hope. | 1.00 |
| 4704 | Treasure of the Abbey. Raoul de Navery. | 1.20 |
| 4706 | Treasury of Irish Poetry. | 1.40 |
| 4707 | Triumph of Failure. Canon Sheehan, D.D. | 1.80 |
| 4708 | Truce of God. Geo. H. Miles. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 4709 | True Hidalgo. Luis Coloma. | 1.35 |
| 4710 | True Story of Master Gerard. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4711 | Turf-Fire Stories. Harry O'Connor. | 0.63 |
| 4712 | Turn of the Tide. Mary Agatha Gray. | 0.75 |
| 4713 | Tuscan Magdalen. E. C. Donnelly. | 0.75 |
| 4714 | 'Twas To Be. Henri Ardel. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4715 | Two Brides. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly. | 1.20 |
| 4716 | Two Ways; and, Tom Boy. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4717 | Tyborne; and, Who went Thither. | 1.05 |
| 4718 | Ubaldo and Irene. A Historical Romance of the Time of the French Revolution and the Empire. Rev. A. Bresciani, S.J. 2 vols. Retail, 3.00. | 1.50 |
| 4719 | Ulrick the Ready. Standish O'Grady. | 1.10 |
| 4720 | Una's Enterprise. Nora Tynan O'Mahony. | 0.85 |
| 4721 | Unbidden Guest. Frances Cooke. | 0.75 |
| 4722 | Uncle Silas. J. Sheridan La Fanu. | 1.10 |
| 4723 | Under the Ban. C. M. Home. | 0.60 |
| 4724 | Under the Cedars and the Stars. Reflections, Literary and Philosophical. Vy. Rev. P. A. Canon Sheehan, D.D. | 2.00 |
| 4725 | Under the Red King: A Tale of the Times of St. Anselm. C. M. Home. | 1.10 |
| 4726 | Unravelled Convictions. Lady Amabel Kerr. | 0.75 |
| 4727 | Unravelling of a Tangle. Marion A. Taggart. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4728 | Up in Ardmuirland. Rev. Michael Barrett, O.S.B. | 1.35 |
| 4729 | Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish Agent. William Carleton. | 0.75 |
| 4730 | Valiant and True. Rev. Jos. Spillmann, S.J. | 1.25 |

MGR. H. PARKINSON

A. COLEMAN, O.P.

O. HUNTER-BLAIR, O.S.B.

ALBERT BARRY, C.SS.R.

BISHOP L. C. CASARTELLI

REV. J. F. HOGAN

WILFRID WARD

FRANCES M. CAPES

EDGAR PRESTAGE

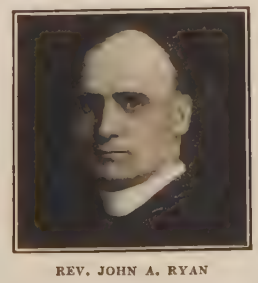
REV. E. H. BURTON

M. CARMICHAEL

BERTRAM C. A. WINDLE

MGR. A. S. BARNES

M. MAXWELL-SCOTT



REV. JOHN A. RYAN

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4731 | Vandal or Half a Christian. Rev. Wm. J. Luby. | 1.25 |
| 4732 | Veil Withdrawn. Madame Craven. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 4733 | Venetian Vendetta; or, The Two Brides. A Drama in Three Acts. | 0.25 |
| 4734 | Vengeance of a Jew. G. Guenot. | 0.60 |
| 4735 | Vera's Charge. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4736 | Verses Along the Way. Mary E. Blake. | 1.00 |
| 4737 | Verses on Devotional and Doctrinal Subjects. Canon Casey. | 1.70 |
| 4738 | Verses on Various Occasions. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4739 | Vespers and Compline. A Soggarth's Sacred Verses. Father Matthew Russell, S.J. | 1.10 |
| 4740 | Veva; or, The War of the Peasants. By Conscience. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4741 | Via Dolorosa. By a North Country Curate. | 1.35 |
| 4742 | Victim of the Seal of Confession. Rev. Jos. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4743 | Virgo Praedicanda. Verses in Our Lady's Praise. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I. | 0.30 |
| 4744 | Vocation of Edward Conway. Maurice F. Egan. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4745 | Voices from Erin. D. A. McCarthy. | 0.75 |
| 4746 | Voyage of the "Pax." An Allegory. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. | 0.85 |
| 4747 | Wager of Gerald O'Rourke. A Christmas Drama in Three Acts. Father Finn. | 0.35 |
| 4748 | Walburga. Vy. Rev. F. Felix, O.S.B., D.D. Paper, | 0.35 |
| 4749 | Walking Trees. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.20 |
| 4750 | Wandewana's Prophecy. Eliza L. M. Mulcahy. | 1.00 |
| 4751 | Wanted, a Situation. Isabel Nixon Whiteley. Retail, 0.60. | 0.45 |
| 4752 | Wargrave Trust. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4753 | Warp and Woof. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4754 | Waters of Lethe. Lida L. Coghlan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4755 | Way of a Maid. K. Tynan Hinkson. | 0.85 |
| 4756 | Way of the World and Other Ways. Katherine E. Conway. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4757 | Way that Led Beyond. J. Harrison. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4758 | Wayside Tales. Lady Herbert. 3 vols. Each, | 0.90 |
| 4759 | Wayside Tales. Lady Herbert. 6 vols. Each, | 0.40 |
| 4760 | Wayward Hearts. Darby Ryan. | 1.00 |
| 4761 | Weighed in the Balance. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4762 | Well! Well! By Rev. M. A. Wallace. | 0.60 |
| 4763 | What the Old Clock Saw. Sophie Maude. | 0.75 |
| 4764 | What Will the World Say? An American Tale of Real Life. | 0.75 |
| 4765 | Wheat of the Elect. Eucharistic Verses. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I. | 0.30 |
| 4766 | When Cromwell Came to Drogheda. Randal MacDonnell. | 0.90 |
| 4767 | When Love Is Strong. Grace Keon. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4768 | When We Were Boys. William O'Brien. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4769 | Where Mists Have Gathered. Mrs. MacDonald. | 1.00 |
| 4770 | Where the Road Led, and Other Stories. Anna T. Sadlier, and others. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4771 | Which Is Right? Lee Silloby. | 1.50 |
| 4772 | White Sail, and Other Poems. Louise I. Gurney. | 1.00 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4773 | Whole Difference. Lady Amabel Kerr. | 1.35 |
| 4774 | Wicked Woods. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.50 |
| 4775 | Wild Birds of Killeevy. Rosa Mulholland. | 1.10 |
| 4776 | Wild Flowers from the Mountainside. Mercedes (M. A. Gallagher). | 1.50 |
| 4777 | Wild Rose of Lough Gill. A Tale of the Wars in the Seventeenth Century. G. Patrick Smyth. | 0.85 |
| 4778 | Wild Times. C. M. Caddell. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 4779 | Wild Wheat. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4780 | Wiles of Sexton Maginnis. M. F. Egan. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4781 | Wilfred Sweet. Rev. Walter T. Leahy. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4782 | Will and a Way. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.75, | 0.60 |
| 4783 | Willy Reilly and His Dear Colleen Bawn. William Carleton. | 0.75 |
| 4784 | Winged Word, and Other Stories and Sketches. Mary Agnes Tincker. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4785 | Wings for the Weary. Mrs. Vermulen MacDonnell. | 0.30 |
| 4786 | Winnie's Vocation. Frances Noble. | 0.60 |
| 4787 | Winnowing, A. Rev. R. H. Benson. Retail, 1.50. | 1.13 |
| 4788 | Wisdom of Foolishness. A Drama in Four Acts. Mona Mora. | 0.30 |
| 4789 | Wise Nun of Eastonmere. Miss Taylor. | 0.38 |
| 4790 | Witch of Melton Hill. | 0.75 |
| 4791 | With a Pessimist in Spain. Mary F. Nixon. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4792 | With Fire and Sword. Henryk Sienkiewicz. | 1.50 |
| 4793 | Within and Without the Fold. Minnie Mary Lee. Retail, 1.25. | 0.60 |
| 4794 | Woman of Culture. Rev. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4795 | Woman of Fortune. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4796 | Woman of Moods. Mrs. Anne Charlton. | 1.50 |
| 4797 | Woman Who Never Did Wrong. Katherine E. Conway. Retail, 0.75. | 0.57 |
| 4798 | Won by Conviction. A Character Study. Rev. Denis O'Shea. | 0.75 |
| 4799 | Wonderful Flower of Woxindon. Rev. Jos. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 1.25. | 0.94 |
| 4800 | Woodbourne. Col. Joseph Mayo. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4801 | World Well Lost. Esther Robertson. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4802 | Wounded Face. Mabel A. Farnum. | 1.00 |
| 4803 | Wreath of Ilex Leaves. Rev. P. L. Duffy, LL.D. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4804 | Wreath of Song from Courses of Philosophy. Rev. T. J. O'Mahony. | 0.45 |
| 4805 | Wrecked and Saved. Mrs. Parsons. | 1.05 |
| 4806 | Writ in Remembrance. Marian Nesbitt. | 0.45 |
| 4807 | Wyndham Girls. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4808 | Year Book. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4809 | Yeoman Fleetwood. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4810 | Young Philistine. Alice Corkran. | 0.75 |
| 4811 | Youthful Martyrs of Rome. A Christian Drama, adapted from Fabiola. Canon Oakley. | 0.60 |
| 4812 | Youthful Verses. Rev. J. J. Kelly. | 0.60 |
| 4813 | Zoe's Daughter. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |

## VI. JUVENILES.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4814 | Abbey of Ross. Oliver J. Burke. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 4815 | Acolyte; or, the Christian Scholar. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4816 | Ada Merton. Rev. F. J. Finn, S.J. Retail, 0.60. | 0.45 |
| 4817 | Adeline. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4818 | Adhemar De Belcastel. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 4819 | Adventure with the Apaches. G. Ferry. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4820 | Adventures at Sea. | 0.45 |
| 4821 | Adventures of a Donkey. Comtesse de Segur. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4822 | Adventures of Kate Brady. Rev. G. Bampfield. | 0.30 |
| 4823 | Adventures of Michael Dwyer. J. T. Campion, M.D. | 0.50 |
| 4824 | Adventures of Mr. Moses Finegan, an Irish Pervert. | 0.30 |
| 4825 | Adventures of Travel. | 0.25 |
| 4826 | Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland. | 0.45 |
| 4827 | Agnes of Braunsberg. Mrs. J. Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 4828 | Alba's Dream. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 4829 | Alchemist's Secret. I. C. Williams. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4830 | Alias Kitty Casey. M. G. Williams. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4831 | Alice Harmon. Rev. M. W. Newman. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 4832 | Alice Riordan. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 4833 | Alick and Janey. Lady Douglas. | 0.25 |
| 4834 | All for Prince Charlie. Miss E. M. Stewart. | 0.45 |
| 4835 | All Hallow Eve. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 4836 | Alphabet of Saints in Rhyme. Rev. H. Benson. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 4837 | Alphonso. A Boys' Story. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4838 | Althea; or, The Children of Rosemont Plantation. D. E. Nirdlinger. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 4839 | Alton Park. | 0.60 |
| 4840 | Amelia. A Story for Girls. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 4841 | Amusements of Travels. | 0.45 |
| 4842 | Amy's Music Box. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 4843 | Anderson's Popular Tales. | 0.45 |
| 4844 | Anecdotes and Incidents. | 0.60 |
| 4845 | Angel Dreams. By a Sister of Mercy. | 0.25 |
| 4846 | Angela and the Progressionists. Conrad Von Bolanden. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 4847 | Angels' Visits. C. M. Brame. | 0.75 |
| 4848 | Angels' Visits. Father Faber. | 0.25 |
| 4849 | Annunziata; or, The Gipsy Child. L. S. Oliver. | 0.70 |
| 4850 | Antonio; or, The Orphan of Florence. | 0.30 |
| 4851 | Apples Ripe and Rosy, Sir, and Other Stories for Boys and Girls. Mary Catherine Crowley. | 0.75 |
| 4852 | Aquaviva. S. D. B. | 0.30 |
| 4853 | Arctic Voyages and Discoveries. | 0.30 |
| 4854 | Armorer of Solingen. W. Herchenbach. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4855 | Army Boys and Girls. Mary G. Bonesteel. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 4856 | As Gold in the Furnace. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4857 | As True As Gold. M. E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4858 | At Aunt Anna's. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 4859 | Atoned, and The Two Christmas Eves. Rev. L. A. Reudter. | 0.50 |
| 4860 | Augustine; or, The Mysterious Beggar. Adrien Lemercier. Translated by Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 4861 | Autumn Leaves. M. A. Tincker. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 4862 | Barnaby Bright. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. (St. Nicholas Series.) 2 vols. | 1.60 |
| 4863 | Batavia. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4864 | Beauties of the Sanctuary. H. Le Bon. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 4865 | Beautiful Little Rose. | 0.25 |
| 4866 | Beech Bluff. F. Warner. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4867 | Belinda. M. F. Egan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.60 |
| 4868 | Belinda's Cousins. M. F. Egan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.60 |
| 4869 | Bell Foundry. Otto von Schaching. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4870 | Benjamin; or, The Little Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 4871 | Berkleys. Emma Howard Wight. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4872 | Best Foot Forward. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4873 | Between Friends. Richard Aumerle. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4874 | Beyond These Voices. Mrs. E. Eastwick. | 0.75 |
| 4875 | Bibles Stories Told to "Toddles." Mrs. Hermann Bosch. | 0.80 |
| 4876 | Billy Glenn of the Broken Shutters. A. Yorke. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4877 | Billy-Boy. Mary T. Waggaman. | 0.75 |
| 4878 | Birthday Party, and Other Stories. | 0.27 |
| 4879 | Bistouri. A. Melandri. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4880 | Black Brotherhood, and Some of Its Sisters. Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J. | 1.35 |
| 4881 | Black Lady, and Robin Red Breast. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 4882 | Blanche Leslie. C. M. Caddell. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 4883 | Blessed Are the Merciful. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4884 | Blighted Flower, and Other Tales. Alphonse Balleydier. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 4885 | Blind Rosa. | 0.30 |
| 4886 | Blind Story Teller of Dublin. Retail, 0.75. | 0.36 |
| 4887 | Blissylvania Post-office. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4888 | Blue House; and, Fatal Duel. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4889 | Bob o' Link. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4890 | Bolax, Imp, or Angel, Which? Mrs. Culpeper. | 1.00 |
| 4891 | Book of 300 Anecdotes. | 0.30 |
| 4892 | Boyhood and Manhood of Jesus. Vy. Rev. R. A. O'Gorman, O.S.A. | 0.35 |
| 4893 | Boys in the Block. M. F. Egan. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 4894 | Boys of Baltimore. A. M. Stavert. | 0.85 |
| 4895 | Brave Boys of France. | 0.38 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4896 | Breton Legends. | 0.75 |
| 4897 | Broken Rosary, and Other Stories. Mary Agnes Finn. | 1.15 |
| 4898 | Brother James's Juvenile Library. | 0.45 |
| 4899 | Brother James's Library. 12 vols. Per set, retail, 2.25. | 1.80 |
| 4900 | Brother James's Tales. | 0.75 |
| 4901 | Brother's Sacrifice. A Jüngst. | 0.50 |
| 4902 | Brownie and I. R. Aumerle. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4903 | Bunch of Girls, and Wayside Flowers. N. Shaw. | 0.50 |
| 4904 | Bunt and Bill. C. Mulholland. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4905 | Buzzer's Christmas. M. T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 4906 | By Branscome River. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4907 | Cabin Boys. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4908 | Cake and the Easter Eggs. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 4909 | Canary Bird. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4910 | Captain of the Club. V. Williams. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 4911 | Captain Ted. M. T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 4912 | Cardinal d'Amboise; or, The Story of a Bell. | 0.30 |
| 4913 | Carried by Storm. M. Cross. | 0.30 |
| 4914 | Castle and the Manor. M. A. de Winter. | 1.10 |
| 4915 | Castles with Wings. George Kringle. | 0.25 |
| 4916 | Cathedral Chorister. Lady Fullerton. | 0.35 |
| 4917 | Catherine Hamilton. A Tale for Little Girls. Mrs. Seamer. | 0.30 |
| 4918 | Catholic Anecdotes. Mrs. James Sadlier. 3 vols. in one, retail 1.00, net 0.80; bound separately, each, retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 4919 | Catholic Crusoe. Rev. W. H. Anderdon, M.A. Retail, 0.90. | 0.72 |
| 4920 | Catholic Keepsake. Tales designed for Instruction and Amusement. Canon Schmid. | 1.10 |
| 4921 | Catholic Legends. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 4922 | Catholic Legends and Traditions. | 0.30 |
| 4923 | Catholic Souvenir, Seven Tales Explanatory of the Sacraments. Mrs. Agnew. | 0.90 |
| 4924 | Catholic Tales. Canon Schmid. | 1.10 |
| 4925 | Catholic Tales. Edited by the Rev. Francis Spink. | 0.30 |
| 4926 | Catholics' Library of Tales. Vols. I-IV. Each, | 0.25 |
| 4927 | Cave by the Beach Fork. H. S. Spalding. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4928 | Chapel of the Angels, and Other Tales. | 0.25 |
| 4929 | Charlie Chittywick. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4930 | Chased by Wolves. H. J. Gill, M.A. | 0.70 |
| 4931 | Chatelaine of the Roses. M. F. Egan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.60 |
| 4932 | Child Guest. Rev. G. Bampfield, B.A. | 0.30 |
| 4933 | Child to Whom Nobody Was Kind. Father Faber. Boards. | 0.35 |
| 4934 | Children of Cupa. M. E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4935 | Children of Mary. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4936 | Children of the Log Cabin. Delamare. | 0.85 |
| 4937 | Chiquitan Festival of Corpus Christi Day. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45. | 0.37 |
| 4938 | Christian Carols of Love and Life. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 4939 | Christian Heroism. | 0.30 |
| 4940 | Christian Robinson Crusoe. Canon Schmid. | 0.30 |
| 4941 | Christine; or, The Little Lamb. Geo. H. Miles. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 4942 | Cid Campeador. H. J. Gill, M.A. | 0.95 |
| 4943 | Clare Loraine. Lee. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4944 | Clare Maitland. | 0.45 |
| 4945 | Claude Lightfoot; or, How the Problem Was Solved. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4946 | Clotilde. Stories for Girls. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 4947 | Coaina, the Rose of the Algonquins. Anna H. Dorsey. | 0.30 |
| 4948 | Coiner's Cave. W. Herchenbach. | 0.55 |
| 4949 | College Boy. A. Yorke. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4950 | Conscience's Tales. H. Conscience. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4951 | Conscript. By Conscience. | 0.30 |
| 4952 | Conversion of Ratisbonne. | 0.30 |
| 4953 | Count Hugo. By Conscience. | 0.30 |
| 4954 | Credo. M. L. Fog. | 1.00 |
| 4955 | Crosses and Crowns. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4956 | Crucifix of Baden. | 0.75 |
| 4957 | Cupa Revisited. M. E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4958 | Curé's Brother. A Laumant Story. Father Bearne, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 4959 | Curé's Niece. Maurice Segran. | 1.10 |
| 4960 | Curse Recalled. S. D. B. | 0.30 |
| 4961 | Daddy Dan. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4962 | Dalaradia; or, The Days of King Milch. Wm. Collins. | 0.36 |
| 4963 | Daughter of Tyrconnell. Mrs. James Sadlier. | 0.30 |
| 4964 | Dear Friends. D. Ella Nirdlinger. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 4965 | December Story. | 0.25 |
| 4966 | Deer Jane. Isabel Cecilia Williams. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4967 | Destiny; or, The Priest's Blessing. Daniel Flynn. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 4968 | Dimpling's Success. Clara Mulholland. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4969 | Do-Re-Mi-Fa. A Family Chronicle. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. | 1.10 |
| 4970 | Dollar Hunt. From the French, by E. G. Martin. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 4971 | Dorothy Close. Mary T. Robertson. | 0.45 |
| 4972 | Drops of Honey. Rev. A. M. Grussi, C.P.P.S. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 4973 | Dulcie de Sandoval; or, Post Tanebras Lux. S. D. B. | 0.30 |
| 4974 | Earl or Chieftain? Patricia Dillon. | 0.35 |
| 4975 | Edith. Lady Herbert. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 4976 | Eliza Despres; or, The Fatal Effects of Reading Bad Books. Translated from the French. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 4977 | Elmwood; or, The Withered Arm. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 4978 | Emerald Gems. | 0.60 |
| 4979 | Emma's Cross. | 0.45 |
| 4980 | Emmore; a Tale of Home Life, and Other Tales. Cyril Austin. Retail, 0.40. | 0.20 |
| 4981 | Enchanted Keys. | 0.38 |
| 4982 | Eric; or, The Black Finger. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 4983 | Etheldred Preston; or, The Adventures of a Newcomer. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 4984 | Ethel's Book; or, Tales of the Angels. Father Faber. Gilt edges. | 0.75 |
| 4985 | Evaline; a Catholic Tale. | 0.57 |
| 4986 | Evenings at School; or, Dramas for My Girls. | 1.00 |

ANNA T. SADLIER

FRANK H. SPEARMAN

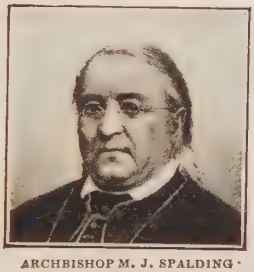
AGNES REPPLIER

REV. THOMAS H. BRYSON

SISTER MERCEDES

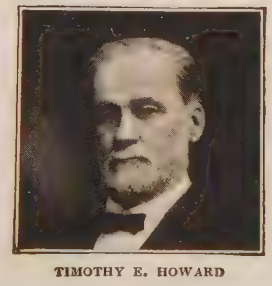
REV. ANDREW KLARMANN

REV. R. K. WAKEHAM



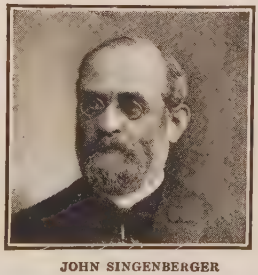
ARCHBISHOP M. J. SPALDING

WALTER DRUM, S.J.



TIMOTHY E. HOWARD

FLORENCE S. BARRETT



JOHN SINGENBERGER

PETER J. ARNOUDT, S.J.

MGR. J. DE CONCILIO

REV. REUBEN PARSONS

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 5032 | Francis Apricot. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 5033 | Freddy Carr and His Friends. Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5034 | Freddy Carr's Adventures. Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5035 | Frederic; or, The Hermit of Mount Atlas. | 0.30 |
| 5036 | Frederick Wilmot, and a Painting and Its Mission. | 0.25 |
| 5037 | Fred's Little Daughter. Sara Trainer Smith. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5038 | French Eggs in an English Basket; and also, The Isle of the Dead. Emily Bowles. | 0.45 |
| 5039 | French Prisoner in Russia. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 5040 | Fridolin and Dietrich. | 0.30 |
| 5041 | From Error to Truth. Minnie Mary Lee. Retail, 0.75. | 0.40 |
| 5042 | From Silk to Sackcloth. Lady Herbert. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5043 | From the Highways of Life. | 0.25 |
| 5044 | From the Land of the Saint Lawrence. Maurice F. Egan. Retail, 0.50. | 0.38 |
| 5045 | Furius. A Tale of the Early Christians of Rome. M. A. Quinton. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5046 | Gabrielle, and Other Stories. | 0.38 |
| 5047 | Gamekeeper's Little Son, and Other Tales. Frances Kershaw. | 0.55 |
| 5048 | Garden of Roses. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5049 | Genevieve. Christopher Von Schmid. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 5050 | Genevieve of Brabant; a Legend of the Middle Ages. | 0.30 |
| 5051 | Geoffry of Killingworth; or, The Grey Friar's Legacy; and The Knight Without Reproach. | 0.30 |
| 5052 | George Morton. | 0.45 |
| 5053 | Gerald Marsdale; a Tale of the Penal Times. Mrs. S. Carey. | 0.30 |
| 5054 | Gertie's Rainy Day. | 0.25 |
| 5055 | Ghost at Our School. Marion J. Brunowe. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 5056 | Gipsy Lovers. Cervantes. | 0.45 |
| 5057 | Glimpses of Pleasant Homes. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 5058 | Glory and Sorrow. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 5059 | Godfrey, the Hermit. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 5060 | Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh. A. Borini. | 0.30 |
| 5061 | Golden Legends for Christian Youth. | 0.38 |
| 5062 | Golden Lily. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5063 | Golden Pheasant, and Other Tales. | 0.30 |
| 5064 | Golden Stair; A Chronicle of Havenhurst. Father Bearne, S.J. | 1.15 |
| 5065 | Good and Pleasant Reading for Boys and Girls. Containing Tales, Sketches and Poems. H. J. Gill, M.A. | 1.25 |
| 5066 | Good Hints and Hard Times, with Other Stories. F. Winterton. | 0.40 |
| 5067 | Good Night Stories. Mother M. Salome. | 0.75 |
| 5068 | Good Shepherd and His Little Lambs. Mrs. Herman Bosch. | 0.75 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 5069 | Golden Lad. Molly Malone. | 0.35 |
| 5070 | Golden Spears, and Other Fairy Tales. Edmund Leamy. | 1.00 |
| 5071 | Gordon Lodge. Agnes M. White. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5072 | Grace Morton; or, The Inheritance. Miss Meaney. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5073 | Grace O'Halloran. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5074 | Grandma's Stories. | 0.40 |
| 5075 | Graziella; or, The Story of a Broken Heart. De Lamartine. | 0.35 |
| 5076 | Great Captain. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5077 | Guardian's Mystery. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5078 | Guild Boys' Play at Ridingdale. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5079 | Haldeman Children. Mary E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5080 | Hamiltons; or, Sunshine and Storm. | 0.30 |
| 5081 | Happiness of Being Rich. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5082 | Happy-Go-Lucky. Collection of Catholic Stories for Boys. Mary C. Crowley. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5083 | Happy-Go-Lucky. M. C. Harris. Retail, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| 5084 | Harmony Flats. The Gifts of a Tenement House Fairy. S. C. Whitmire. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5085 | Harry Dee; or, Working It Out. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5086 | Harry O'Brien and Other Tales. | 0.25 |
| 5087 | Harry Russell, a Rockland College Boy. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5088 | Hauff's Tales of Wonder. | 0.60 |
| 5089 | Hawthorndean. Mrs. Clara M. Thompson. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5090 | Heir of Dreams. S. M. O'Malley. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5091 | Heiress of Kilorgan. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5092 | Henrietta; or, Home of the Lost Child. | 0.30 |
| 5093 | Herbert Greville's Christmas Box, and Other Tales. C. M. Home. | 0.60 |
| 5094 | Hermit of the Rock. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5095 | Hero Haunted. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 5096 | Heroines of Charity. | 0.60 |
| 5097 | Heysham. Mgr. Gradwell. | 0.45 |
| 5098 | His First and Last Appearance. Father Finn. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 5099 | Historical Tales and Legends. | 0.45 |
| 5100 | Holly and Ivy For Christmas Holidays. Anthony Evergreen. | 0.45 |
| 5101 | Home Again. Mrs. Corballis. | 0.75 |
| 5102 | Home Rule Candidate, and Other Stories. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 5103 | Honor O'More's Three Homes. | 0.25 |
| 5104 | Hop Blossoms. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 5105 | Hostage of War. Mary G. Bonesteel. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5106 | How They Made a Man of Johnny. Rev. George Bampfield. | 0.30 |
| 5107 | How They Worked Their Way, and Other Stories. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5108 | Idleness; or, The Double Lesson. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 5109 | In a Brazilian Forest; and, Three Brave Boys. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 5110 | In a Roundabout Way. Clara Mulholland. | 0.75 |
| 5111 | In Faith Abiding. Jessie Reader. | 0.30 |

NET

5112 In Quest of the Golden Chest. George Barton. Retail, 1.15. 0.92
5113 In Six Months; or, The Two Friends. Mary M. Meline. Retail, 0.75. 0.38
5114 In the Brave Days of Old. Dom Bede Camm. 0.75
5115 In the Crucible. Tales of Real Life. Isabel Cecilia Williams. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5116 In the Snow. Tales of Mount St. Bernard. Father Anderdon, S.J. 0.60
5117 In the Turkish Camp. Mary Richards Gray. 0.38
5118 Inchcape Rock. 0.40
5119 Inundation. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.45. 0.36
5120 Irene of Armorica. J. C. Bateman. Retail, 0.90. 0.72
5121 Irish Fireside Stories, Tales and Legends. Retail 1.25. 0.63
5122 Iron Tomb. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
5123 Isabelle. Cecilia M. Caddell. Retail, 0.50. 0.40
5124 Ivan; or, The Leper's Son. Marie Emery. Translated by Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.25. 0.20
5125 Jack. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.45. 0.36
5126 Jack Chumleigh; or, Friend and Foes. Maurice F. Egan, LL.D. Retail, 1.00. 0.75
5127 Jack Chumleigh at Boarding School. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00. 0.60
5128 Jack Harold; or, Difficulties Overcome. 0.30
5129 Jack Hildreth on the Nile. Adapted from the original of C. May, by Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5130 Jack South and Some Other Jacks. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 1.00. 0.75
5131 Jack-o'-Lantern. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45. 0.36
5132 Jack's Adventures. 0.25
5133 Jacques Cœur. M. Cordellier Delanoue. Retail, 0.60. 0.30
5134 James Chapman. 0.30
5135 Jasper Thorn. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00. 0.60
5136 Jean Bart. Thrilling Tale of the Sea. Frederick Koenig. Retail, 0.60. 0.30
5137 Jet, the War-Mule; and Other Stories. Ella Loraine Dorsey. 1.00
5138 Joan and Her Friends. Evelyn Mary Buckenham. 0.50
5139 Joe Baker. 0.30
5140 John Julian's Prosperity. Mrs. Parsons. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
5141 Jolly Harper Man and His Good Fortune, and Other Tales. Henry J. Gill, M.A. 0.70
5142 Joys and Sorrows of Life. 0.45
5143 Jules Gerard, the Lion-Killer. 0.75
5144 Juniors of St. Bede's. Rev. Thomas H. Bryson. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5145 Juvenile Round Table. A collection of original stories by the best writers. First Series. Illustrated. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
5146 Juvenile Round Table. Second Series. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
5147 Juvenile Round Table. Third Series. Retail, 1.00. 0.80
5148 Kate Kavanagh. 0.45
5149 Kathleen's Motto. Genevieve Walsh. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
5150 Keeper of the Lazaretto; or, The Isle of the Dead. Emil Souvestre. Retail, 0.25. 0.20

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 5151 | Keighley Hall, and Other Tales. E. King. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 5152 | Kelp Gatherer; The Day of Trial; and The Voluptuary Cured. | 0.30 |
| 5153 | Kilkerry. Mary Cross. | 0.30 |
| 5154 | King and the Cloister. Miss E. M. Stewart. | 0.45 |
| 5155 | Kings and the Cats. John Hannon. | 1.00 |
| 5156 | King's Page. A Legend of the Moorish Wars in Spain. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5157 | Klondike Picnic. The Story of a Day. Eleanor C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5158 | Knight of Bloemendale, and Other Stories. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 5159 | Known Too Late. Miss Taylor. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 5160 | Lady Amabel and the Shepherd Boy. Elizabeth M. Stewart. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 5161 | Lake Monona. An Episode of the Summer School. M. A. Navarette. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 5162 | Lamp of the Sanctuary. Cardinal Wiseman. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 5163 | Lance and His Friends. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 5164 | Lasca, and Other Stories. Mary F. Nixon-Roulet. Retail, 0.60. | 0.45 |
| 5165 | Last Days of Jesus. A Short Life of Our Lord from the Entry Into Jerusalem to the Ascension, written for Children. Mother M. Loyola. Linen. | 0.30 |
| 5166 | Laughter and Tears. Marion J. Brunowe. Retail, 0.50. | 0.38 |
| 5167 | Laurentia. Lady G. Fullerton. | 0.75 |
| 5168 | Legend of St. Christopher. Rev. Cyril Martindale, S.J. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 5169 | Legend of Sir Aelfric, and Other Tales. Rev. George Bampfield, B.A. | 0.30 |
| 5170 | Legends and Stories of the Holy Child Jesus from Many Lands. A. Fowler Lutz. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5171 | Legends of the Cloister. Miss E. M. Stewart. | 0.45 |
| 5172 | Leo; or, The Choice of a Friend. | 0.30 |
| 5173 | Light and Shade; or, The Manor House of Hardinge. Rev. T. J. Potter. | 0.45 |
| 5174 | Lights and Leaders of Irish Life. | 0.45 |
| 5175 | Linda's Misfortunes; and, Little Brian's Trip to Dublin. Clara Mulholland. | 0.70 |
| 5176 | Little Apostle on Crutches. Henriette Eugenie Delamare. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5177 | Little Arlette; or, My Cousin Guy. Henri Ardel. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 5178 | Little Bog Trotters. Clara Mulholland. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 5179 | Little Catholic Boys' Library. Retail, 2.40. | 1.20 |
| 5180 | Little Catholic Girls' Library. Retail, 2.40. | 1.20 |
| 5181 | Little Comrades. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5182 | Little Essays for Friendly Readers. Sister Chas. Borromeo, O.S.D. | 1.25 |
| 5183 | Little Follower of Jesus. A. M. Grussi, C.PP.S. | 0.40 |
| 5184 | Little Girl from Back East. Isabel J. Roberts. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5185 | Little Grey House. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 5186 | Little House Under the Hill. Clara Mulholland. | 0.75 |
| 5187 | Little Hunchback. Comtesse de Segur. | 0.70 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 5188 | Little Joseph. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5189 | Little Lacemaker. Miss Taylor. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5190 | Little Marshalls at the Lake. M. F. Nixon-Roulet. | 0.85 |
| 5191 | Little Martyrs of Prague. Father Spillmann. | 0.50 |
| 5192 | Little Missy. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5193 | Little Nell. Francis Noble. | 0.60 |
| 5194 | Little Pierre, the Peddler of Alsace. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5195 | Little Snowdrop. Cecilia M. Caddell. | 0.30 |
| 5196 | Little Wanderers; an Alpine Story. Miss E. M. Stewart. | 0.30 |
| 5197 | Loretto; or, The Choice. Geo. H. Miles. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5198 | Lost, and Other Tales. | 0.60 |
| 5199 | Lost and Found, and Other Stories. | 0.40 |
| 5200 | Lost Angel, and Other Stories. Katharine Tynan. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 5201 | Lost Christmas Tree, and Other Stories. Eleanor C. Donelly. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5202 | Lost Daughter. Henri Guenot. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5203 | Lost Genevieve. | 0.30 |
| 5204 | Lost Genoveffa. Cecilia M. Caddell. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5205 | Lost Glove; and The Pale Maiden. By Conscience. | 0.60 |
| 5206 | Lost Jewel of the Mortimers. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 1.00. | 0.75 |
| 5207 | Lost Son. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5208 | Lot Leslie's Folks. Eleanor C. Donnelly. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 5209 | Louisa; or, The Virtuous Villager. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 5210 | Love Your Enemies. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5211 | Loyal Blue and Royal Scarlet. Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5212 | Lucas Garcia, and Other Stories. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 5213 | Lucille; or, The Young Flower-Maker. Stephanie Ory. Translated by Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 5214 | Lucy Ward. | 0.30 |
| 5215 | Lydia. A Tale of the 2d century. Hermann Geiger. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5216 | Mabel Stanhope. Kathleen O'Meara. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 5217 | Madcap Set at St. Anne's. M. J. Brunowe. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5218 | Madeline, the Rosiere. | 0.30 |
| 5219 | Madge Hardlaun's Money. Mary Cross. | 0.30 |
| 5220 | Madge-Make-the-Best-of-It. M. E. Francis. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 5221 | Maggie's Rosary. | 0.30 |
| 5222 | Making of Mortlake. The story of a Rockland College friendship. Rev. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5223 | Manner of Mount Cruel. | 0.30 |
| 5224 | Man's Hands. Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J. (St. Nicholas Series.) | 0.80 |
| 5225 | Marama. A Tale of Life in Fiji. Mrs. Woolaston White. | 0.75 |
| 5226 | Margarethe Verflassen. A Picture from the Catholic Church. | 0.30 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

NET

5227 Marjorie's Adventure. Agnes L. Sadlier. Retail, 0.50. 0.25
5228 Marks of the Bear Claws. Rev. H. S. Spalding, S.J. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5229 Maron. A. Von Bolanden. Translated by Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.85. 0.36
5230 Martha; or, The Hospital Sister. 0.30
5231 Martyrs of Castlefidaro. Translated from the French by a Member of the Presentation Convent, Lixnaw. 0.55
5232 Mary, Star of the Sea. Retail, 0.75. 0.50
5233 Mary Burton, and Other Stories. 0.40
5234 Mary Tracy's Fortune. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.45. 0.36
5235 Master Fridolin. Emmy Giehrl. Retail, 0.25. 0.20
5236 Master Will and Wont, and Other Stories. Mother Magdalen, S.M.G. 0.75
5237 Matt's Follies. Mary Prescott. Retail, 0.60. 0.48
5238 Maud Hamilton. M. A. Pennell. 0.50
5239 Melor of the Silver Hand. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5240 Memoirs of a Guardian Angel. Abbé Chardon. 0.48
5241 Memories of the Crimea. 0.45
5242 Menshikoff; or, The Peasant Prince. Alfred D'Aveline. Retail, 0.60. 0.30
5243 Merry Hearts and True. Mary C. Crowley. Retail, 0.75. 0.38
5244 Michael O'Donnell; or, The Fortunes of a Little Emigrant. Mary E. Mannix. 0.75
5245 Middleford Hall. 0.35
5246 Midshipman Bob. E. L. Dorsey. 0.75
5247 Milly Aveling. Sara Trainer Smith. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5248 Mission Cross. 0.40
5249 Monks of Lerins. 0.30
5250 Moor of Granada. Henri Guinot. Retail, 0.60. 0.30
5251 More Five O'Clock Stories. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child. Retail, 0.75. 0.60
5252 Mostly Boys. Short Stories. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5253 My Strange Friend. Rev. Francis J. Finn, S.J. Retail, 0.25. 0.20
5254 My Zouave. Mrs. Bartle Teeling. 0.60
5255 Mysterious Doorway. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.45. 0.36
5256 Mystery of Cleverly. George Barton. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5257 Mystery of Hornby Hall. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5258 Nan Nobody. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45. 0.36
5259 Naughty Miss Bunny. Clara Mulholland. 0.75
5260 Ned Rieder. A Parochial School Story. Rev. John A. Wehs. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5261 Nesbits. By Uncle Paul. 0.30
5262 Nettlethorpe, the London Miser. 0.30
5263 New Boys at Ridingdale. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5264 New Faces and Old. Rev. Francis J. Finn, S.J. Retail, 0.50. 0.38
5265 New Fairy Tales. Aunt Emmy. 0.35
5266 New Scholar at St. Anne's. Marion J. Brunowe. Retail, 0.85. 0.68
5267 Nina, and Other Tales of the Festivals. Cecilia M. Caddell. Retail, 0.75. 0.38

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 5268 | Odile: A Tale of the Commune. Mrs. Frank Pentrill. | 0.80 |
| 5269 | Old Charlmont's Seed-bed. Sara Trainer Smith. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5270 | Old Gray Rosary. Anna H. Dorsey. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 5271 | Old Marquise. | 0.30 |
| 5272 | Old Mill on the Withrose. A Story of a Kentucky Badger. Rev. H. S. Spalding, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5273 | Old Robber's Castle, and Other Tales. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 5274 | Old Village Church. M. A. Motler. | 0.35 |
| 5275 | Once Upon a Time. | 0.75 |
| 5276 | One Christmas Eve at Roxbury Crossing. Cathryn Wallace. | 0.60 |
| 5277 | One Hundred Tales for Children. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5278 | Only a Doll, and Other Stories. G. Irons. | 0.75 |
| 5279 | Only a Pin. J. T. de Saint Germaine. | 0.40 |
| 5280 | Orange Girl. | 0.30 |
| 5281 | Organist at Laumant, and Other Stories. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J. | 0.75 |
| 5282 | Oriental Pearl. Anna H. Dorsey. | 0.32 |
| 5283 | Ormond. Maria Edgeworth. | 0.45 |
| 5284 | Orphan of Moscow. Madam Woillez. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5285 | Our Dumb Pets. | 0.32 |
| 5286 | Our Lady's Lutenist. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5287 | Overseer of Mahlbourg, and Other Tales. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 5288 | Pancho and Panchita. Mary E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5289 | Parables and Stories of Père Bonaventure. | 0.45 |
| 5290 | Partners; or, Fair and Easy Goes Far. | 0.30 |
| 5291 | Pauline Archer. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5292 | Pearl Among The Virtues. | 0.30 |
| 5293 | Pearl in Dark Waters. Cecilia M. Caddell. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5294 | People's Martyr. Miss E. M. Stewart. | 0.60 |
| 5295 | Per Parcel Post. L. E. Dobree. | 0.25 |
| 5296 | Percy Grange. Father Potter. | 0.55 |
| 5297 | Percy Winn; or, Making a Boy of Him. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5298 | Percy's Revenge. A Story for Boys. Clara Mulholland. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5299 | Père Jean; or, The Jesuit Missionary. James McSherry. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5300 | Peril of Dionysio. Mary E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5301 | Petronilla, and Other Stories. Eleanor C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5302 | Philip. A Tale of the Coal Regions. Rev. P. J. McMahon. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 5303 | Philip II of Spain; or, His Vindication. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5304 | Pickle and Pepper. Ella Loraine Dorsey. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5305 | Pilgrim from Ireland. Rev. Maurus Carnot, O.S.B. Translated by Mary E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5306 | Playwater Plot. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 5307 | Poor Gentleman. By Conscience. | 0.30 |
| 5308 | Poor Man's Child. | 0.30 |

REV. J. J. KELLY

ROBERT KANE, S.J.

REV. A. FORTESCUE

MGR. M. O'RIORDAN

ARCHBISHOP E. G. BAGSHAWE

MGR. BERNARD WARD

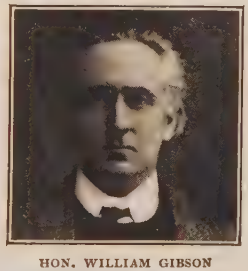
REV. H. K. MANN

BENEDICT ZIMMERMANN, O.C.D

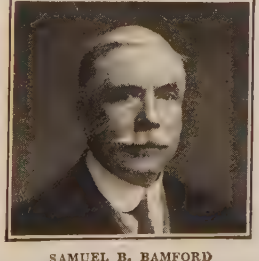
REV. J. HAGAN

J. H. HARTING

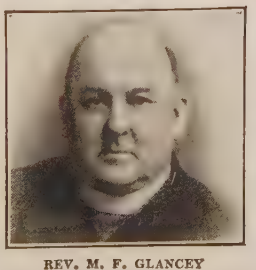
REV. WM. BARRY



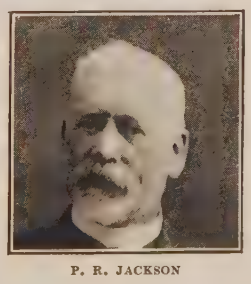
HON. WILLIAM GIBSON



SAMUEL B. BAMFORD



REV. M. F. GLANCEY



P. R. JACKSON

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 5309 | Pope's Niece, and Other Tales. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 5310 | Popular Tales; or, Deeds of Genius. J. M. Piercy. | 0.45 |
| 5311 | Poverina. Miss Evelyn M. Buckenham. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5312 | Prairie Boy. Rev. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5313 | Prascovia; or, Filial Piety, and Other Tales. Count de Maistre. Retail, 0.50. | 0.20 |
| 5314 | Priest and His Boys. Alice Dease. | 0.60 |
| 5315 | Priest in the Family. Miss Bridges. | 0.60 |
| 5316 | Priest's Sister; and, The Inheritance. From the French of Topffer. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 5317 | Prince Arumugam. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5318 | Princess Melody, and Other Stories. Florence M. Mulholland. | 0.95 |
| 5319 | Princess of Meath. A Drama. Paper, | 0.25 |
| 5320 | Prize Library, First Series. Retail, 2.00. | 1.00 |
| 5321 | Prize Library, Second Series. Retail, 2.50. | 1.25 |
| 5322 | Prize Library, Third Series. Retail, 3.00. | 1.50 |
| 5323 | Prize Library, Fifth Series. Retail, 4.00. | 2.00 |
| 5324 | Queen's Confession. Raoul de Navery. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5325 | Queen's Nephew. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5326 | Queen's Page. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5327 | Queen's Promise. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 5328 | Race for Copper Island. Rev. H. S. Spalding, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5329 | Raphaela; or, The History of a Young Girl Who Would Not Take Advice. Mlle. Monniot. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5330 | Recluse of Rambouillet. Stephanie Ory. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 5331 | Recruit Tommy Collins. Mary G. Bonesteel. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5332 | Revenge: A Tale. F. B. Lord. | 0.25 |
| 5333 | Rex and Florence. | 0.25 |
| 5334 | Rich and Poor. | 0.30 |
| 5335 | Ricketicketack. | 0.30 |
| 5336 | Ridingdale Flower Show. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5337 | Ridingdale Stories. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. | 1.15 |
| 5338 | Rivals. A Tale of Castile. | 0.25 |
| 5339 | Robert; or, the Influence of a Good Mother. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 5340 | Robert May. | 0.30 |
| 5341 | Robinson Crusoe. | 0.45 |
| 5342 | Roddy, the Dreamer. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J. | 1.50 |
| 5343 | Romance of Old Jerusalem. Florence Gilmore. | 0.38 |
| 5344 | Romance of the Silver Shoon. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5345 | Rosario. | 0.40 |
| 5346 | Rosary of Pearl, and Other Tales. Miss E. M. Stewart. | 0.30 |
| 5347 | Rose Bush. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 5348 | Rose of Alhama. Rev. Charles W. Currier. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 5349 | Rose of Tannenbourg. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 5350 | Rose of Venice. S. Christopher. | 0.40 |
| 5351 | Rosemary. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 5352 | Rupert Aubrey of Aubrey Chase. An Historical Tale of 1681. | 0.70 |
| 5353 | Saint Cuthbert's. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5354 | St. Martin's Summer. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.60 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 5355 | Saints of the Working Classes. | 0.30 |
| 5356 | Scenes and Incidents at Sea. | 0.45 |
| 5357 | School Girls Abroad. S. Marr. | 0.75 |
| 5358 | Sea and Shore Stories. Agnes Sadlier. 4 vols. | 1.20 |
| 5359 | Sea-Gull's Rock. J. Sandeau. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5360 | Sealed Packet. Marion J. Brunowe. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 5361 | Selim. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 5362 | Seven Little Marshalls. Nixon-Roulet. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5363 | Seven of Us. Marion J. Brunowe. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5364 | Shade and Light; or, Joseph of Egypt. Thos. F. Brennan. | 1.00 |
| 5365 | Shadows Lifted. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5366 | Sheer Pluck, and Other Stories. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5367 | Sheriff of the Beech Fork. Rev. Henry S. Spalding, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5368 | Shipwreck. Rev. J. Spillman, S.J. Retail, 0.45. | 0.37 |
| 5369 | Shipwrecked; or, The Deserted Island. | 0.30 |
| 5370 | Simon Peter and Simon Magus. A Legend. Rev. J. J. Franco, S.J. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5371 | Sir Humphrey's Trial; or, The Lessons of Life. A Book of Tales, Legends and Sketches, in prose and verse. | 0.70 |
| 5372 | Sister Rosalie; or, The Order of Charity. Translated by F. T. Porter, M.A. | 0.55 |
| 5373 | Smuggler's Revenge. Gustave Nieritz. Translated by Lady Lentaigne. | 0.55 |
| 5374 | Solitary of Mount Carmel. | 0.30 |
| 5375 | Some Little London Children. Mother M. Salome. | 0.75 |
| 5376 | Some Little People. Geo. Kringle. | 0.25 |
| 5377 | Sophie's Troubles. Comtesse de Segur. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5378 | Spanish Cavaliers. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5379 | Stephanie. L. Veuillot. | 0.55 |
| 5380 | Stolen Child. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5381 | Stories for Catholic Children. Rev. A. M. Grussi, C.PP.S. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5382 | Stories for Christmas. | 0.25 |
| 5383 | Stories for Stormy Sundays. | 0.32 |
| 5384 | Stories for You and Me. Mother M. Salome. | 0.75 |
| 5385 | Stories from Irish History Told for Children. Mrs. S. Gwynn. | 0.80 |
| 5386 | Stories of Conversions. | 0.25 |
| 5387 | Stories of the First Christmas and Two Roses. Abbé Perreyve. | 0.45 |
| 5388 | Stories of the Seven Virtues. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 5389 | Stories of the Beatitudes. L. E. Dobree. | 0.60 |
| 5390 | Storm Bound. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 5391 | Story of a Beautiful Childhood. Katherine E. Conway. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 5392 | Story of a Vocation. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 5393 | Story of Marcel. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 5394 | Story of War in La Vendée. George J. Hill. Retail, 1.25. | 0.63 |
| 5395 | Strange Adventures of Little Snowdrop. Clara Mulholland. Retail, 0.40. | 0.30 |
| 5396 | Stray Leaves from a Passing Life, and Other Stories. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5397 | Strong-Arm of Avalon. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5398 | Sufferings for the Faith. | 0.30 |
| 5399 | Sugar Camp, and After. Rev. H. S. Spalding, S.J. | 0.85 |
| 5400 | Summer at Woodville. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5401 | Tale of York Minster. Margaret E. Merriman. | 0.30 |
| 5402 | Tales. Canon Schmid. | 1.20 |
| 5403 | Tales and Legends from History. | 0.48 |
| 5404 | Tales and Legends of the Middle Ages. F. De Capella. Edited by Henri Wilson. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5405 | Tales and Stories. Viscount Walsh. Translated by Mrs. Jas. Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 5406 | Tales and Stories for Young Folks. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 5407 | Tales and Stories for Youth. Gerald Griffin. | 0.75 |
| 5408 | Tales and Traditions. | 0.45 |
| 5409 | Tales by Canon Schmid. H. J. Gill, M.A. | 1.15 |
| 5410 | Tales for Eventide. | 0.60 |
| 5411 | Tales for the Christian Festivals. | 0.30 |
| 5412 | Tales for the Home Circle. | 0.60 |
| 5413 | Tales for the Young. | 0.30 |
| 5414 | Tales of Adventure. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5415 | Tales of Bandits, Daring and Peril. | 0.60 |
| 5416 | Tales of Catholic Artists. | 0.45 |
| 5417 | Tales of Celebrated Men. | 0.45 |
| 5418 | Tales of Celebrated Women. | 0.45 |
| 5419 | Tales of Daring and Peril. | 0.30 |
| 5420 | Tales of Duty and Affection. | 0.60 |
| 5421 | Tales of Enterprise and Peril. | 0.45 |
| 5422 | Tales of Faith and Loyalty. | 0.45 |
| 5423 | Tales of France. | 0.45 |
| 5424 | Tales of Humor. | 0.60 |
| 5425 | Tales of Kings and Queens. | 0.45 |
| 5426 | Tales of Land and Sea. | 0.30 |
| 5427 | Tales of Mt. St. Bernard, and Other Stories. | 0.60 |
| 5428 | Tales of Naval and Military Life. | 0.30 |
| 5429 | Tales of Remarkable Men. | 0.60 |
| 5430 | Tales of the Angels. Father Faber. | 1.05 |
| 5431 | Tales of the Crusades. | 0.60 |
| 5432 | Tales of the French Revolution. | 0.30 |
| 5433 | Tales of Truth and Trust. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 5434 | Tales Tim Told Us. Mary E. Mannix. | 0.75 |
| 5435 | Talisman. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 5436 | Taming of Polly. Ella Loraine Dorsey. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5437 | Ten Stories for Catholic Children. Alphonse Balleydier. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30. | 0.24 |
| 5438 | Terry. Rosa Mulholland. | 0.50 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 5439 | That Football Game, and What Came of It. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5440 | That Scamp; or, The Days of Decatur in Tripoli. John J. O'Shea. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 5441 | Three Elizabeths. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5442 | Three Girls and Especially One. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5443 | Three Indian Tales. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5444 | Three Little Kings. Emmy Giehrl. Retail, 0.25. | 0.20 |
| 5445 | Through Darkest Night. S. D. B. | 0.30 |
| 5446 | Told by the Firelight. | 0.60 |
| 5447 | Told in the Gloaming; or, Our Novena, and How We Made It. Josephine Hannan. | 0.70 |
| 5448 | Told in the Twilight. Mother M. Salome. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5449 | Told Round the Nursery Fire. Mrs. Innes Browne. | 0.75 |
| 5450 | Tom, Dick and Harry. | 0.25 |
| 5451 | Tom Losely: Boy. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5452 | Tom Playfair; or, Making a Start. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5453 | Tommie and His Mates. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J. | 1.00 |
| 5454 | Tom's Crucifix, and Other Tales. Mrs. Seamer. | 0.60 |
| 5455 | Tom's Luck-pot. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5456 | Toorallady. Julia C. Walsh. Retail, 0.45 | 0.36 |
| 5457 | Tragedy That Wins, and Other Short Stories. | 0.50 |
| 5458 | Transplanting of Tessie. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 5459 | Treasure of Nugget Mountain. Edited by Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5460 | Trial and Trust. Tales Designed to Show the Christian Uses of Adversity. | 0.75 |
| 5461 | Trinity of Friendship; or, Girl Chums. Gilbert Guest. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5462 | Trip to Nicaragua. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5463 | Triumph of Religion. Rev. James Fitton. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 5464 | Trowel or the Cross. Bolanden. Retail, 0.75. | 0.50 |
| 5465 | True Historical Stories for Catholic Children. Mrs. Josephine B. Portuondo. Retail, 1.00. | 0.50 |
| 5466 | Trust in God; Tales Designed to Show How to Overcome Trials. Canon Schmid. | 0.75 |
| 5467 | Twelve Stories for Children. Mrs. Parsons. | 0.60 |
| 5468 | Twelve Tales for the Young. First and Second Series. Mrs. Parsons. | 0.75 |
| 5469 | Two Angel Tales. Fr. Faber. Boards. | 0.35 |
| 5470 | Two Coronets. Mary Agnes Tincker. Paper, retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5471 | Two Cottages. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 5472 | Two Little Girls. Lillian Mack. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5473 | Two Little Pilgrims. | 0.60 |
| 5474 | Two Painters. Quentin Matsys and Marcello Pio. | 0.25 |
| 5475 | Two Paths, and Other Stories. Louisa Dalton. Retail, 0.60. | 0.30 |
| 5476 | Two Roads of Life; containing Tales designed to show that "Honesty is the Best Policy." Canon Schmid. | 0.75 |
| 5477 | Two Schools. Mrs. Hughes. Retail, 0.45. | 0.30 |
| 5478 | Two Stowaways. Mary G. Bonesteel. Retail, 0.75. | 0.38 |
| 5479 | Two Victories. Rev. T. J. Potter. | 0.45 |

| | | NET |
|---|---|---|
| 5480 | Uncle George's Stories About Ships and Shipwrecks. | 0.30 |
| 5481 | Uriel. Sister M. Raphael. Retail, 0.50. | 0.40 |
| 5482 | Vacation Days, a Book of Instruction for Girls. | 0.50 |
| 5483 | Valentine Redmond, and Other Tales. | 0.30 |
| 5484 | Vessels of the Sanctuary. | 0.30 |
| 5485 | Victims of the Penal Laws. Miss E. M. Stewart. | 0.45 |
| 5486 | Village Genius, and Other Stories. | 0.40 |
| 5487 | Village Innkeeper. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75. | 0.60 |
| 5488 | Violin Maker. Otto v. Schaching. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5489 | Vision of Old Andrew, the Weaver. | 0.32 |
| 5490 | Waifs of a Christmas Morning, and Other Tales. Josephine Hannan. | 1.40 |
| 5491 | Wanderer; or, Cast Away in a Great City. | 0.40 |
| 5492 | Watch and Hope; Tale of Wars of the Roses. | 0.30 |
| 5493 | Watchwords from John Boyle O'Reilly. Katherine E. Conway. Retail, 0.50. | 0.38 |
| 5494 | Watson Girls. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.60 |
| 5495 | Watsons of the Country. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00. | 0.60 |
| 5496 | Wayward Winifred. A Story for Girls. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5497 | Week with Twickingham. Geo. Kringle. | 0.25 |
| 5498 | Weeping Angel. Fr. Faber. | 0.45 |
| 5499 | What the Fight Was About. L. W. Reilly. Retail, 0.50. | 0.38 |
| 5500 | Willy Burke. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.40. | 0.32 |
| 5501 | Winifred, Countess of Nithsdale. Lady Dacre. Retail, 0.60. | 0.48 |
| 5502 | Winefride Jones. | 0.30 |
| 5503 | Winnetou, the Apache Knight. Edited by Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5504 | Winona, and Other Stories. W. J. Fischer. Retail, 0.80. | 0.60 |
| 5505 | Witch of Melton Hill. Marion F. Young. | 0.48 |
| 5506 | Witch of Ridingdale. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85. | 0.68 |
| 5507 | Without Beauty; the Story of a Plain Woman. Mlle. Zenaide Fleuriot. | 0.70 |
| 5508 | Wonder Tales. | 0.40 |
| 5509 | Wooden Clara; and, Ludovic and Gertrude. By Conscience. | 0.60 |
| 5510 | Wrongfully Accused. W. Herchenbach. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5511 | You did it unto Me: Stories on the Corporal Works of Mercy. L. E. Dobree. | 0.60 |
| 5512 | Young and Fair. Vossian. | 0.90 |
| 5513 | Young Astronomer, and Other Tales. | 0.25 |
| 5514 | Young Color Guard. Mary G. Bonesteel. Retail, 0.45. | 0.36 |
| 5515 | Young Crusader. | 0.30 |
| 5516 | Young Emigrant. | 0.25 |
| 5517 | Young Explorers, and other Stories. | 0.32 |
| 5518 | Young Milesian; The Beautiful Queen of Leix; and The Story of Psyche. | 0.30 |
| 5519 | Young Savoyard. | 0.40 |
| 5520 | Zenosis; or, The Pilgrim Convert. Rev. C. C. Pise. | 0.35 |
| 5521 | Zozimus Papers; or, The Blind Story Teller of Dublin. Michael Moran. | 0.38 |

# PRAYER-BOOKS PUBLISHED BY BENZIGER BROTHERS

*Complete Illustrated Catalogue of Prayer-Books Will be Sent on Application.*

Benziger Brothers publish the most complete line of Catholic prayer-books in this country. They are all approved by the ecclesiastical authorities, and are noted for their fine binding, good paper, and clear print.

Description of bindings:

a American Seal (a coarse-grained leather), limp, round corners, gold edges.
b French Calf (a smooth-finished leather), padded, round corners, red under gold edges or solid gold edges.
c Persian Calf (a smooth-finished leather), limp or padded, round corners, red under gold edges or solid gold edges.
d German Calf, limp or padded, round corners, solid gold edges.
e Turkey Morocco, limp, round corners, solid gold edges, gold roll.

The letters a, b, c, d, e before the prices show the style of binding, as described above.

## PRAYER-BOOKS BY WELL-KNOWN AUTHORS.

NET

Father Lasance.

With God. A Book of Prayers and Reflections. 16mo. Size, 6¼ x 4½ inches. Cloth, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather c, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, 2.25; net, 1.80.

My Prayer-Book. Happiness in Goodness. Reflections, Counsels, Prayers and Devotions. 16mo. Size, 6¼ x 4½ inches. Cloth, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather b, 1.85; net, 1.48; leather c, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, 2.25; net, 1.80.

Edition Printed on India paper.
Leather a, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather b, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather c, 3.25; net, 2.60; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, 2.50; net, 2.00.

Edition with the Epistles and Gospels, printed on India paper.
Leather a, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather c, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, 2.75; net, 2.20.

"My Prayer-Book" aims to point out the brighter side of life—the silver lining to the cloud o'erhead—the sunshine that follows the rain—the sweet little wild flowers that grow by the wayside amid thorns and briars.—*Father Lasance's Introduction.*

Young Man's Guide, The. Oblong 32mo. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather e, 1.75; net, 1.40.
A book of reflections, devotions, and prayers for *manly* boys and young men.
I wish that I could provide every young man and boy with a copy of this book, which snugly fits the top or inside coat-pocket.—Rev. C. THEOBALD, O.F.M.

Father Lasance.—*Continued.*

NET

Catholic Girl's Guide, The. Counsels and Devotions for girls in the ordinary walks of life, and in particular for the Children of Mary. 24mo. Size, 5½ x 3¾ inches. 680 pages. Cloth, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather b, 1.90; net, 1.52; leather c, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, 2.35; net, 1.88.

Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle. Hours and Half-Hours of Adoration before the Blessed Sacrament, with a Novena to the Holy Ghost, Devotions for Mass, Confession, Holy Communion, etc. 16mo. Size, 6¼ x 4½ inches. 636 pages. Cloth, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather e, 2.75; net, 2.30.

Manual of the Holy Eucharist. Conferences on the Blessed Sacrament and Eucharistic Devotions. With Prayers for Mass, Holy Communion, the Hours of Adoration, etc. Oblong 24mo. Size, 5½ x 3½ inches. 634 pages. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00.

Short Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Oblong 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 2⅝ inches. 160 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48.

Mass Devotions, and Readings on the Mass. Oblong 24mo. Size, 5½ x 3½ inches. 704 pages. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00.

Sacred Heart Book, The. Oblong 24mo. Size, 5½ x 3½ inches. 638 pages. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00.

Short Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Oblong 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 2⅝ inches. 160 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48.

Little Manual of St. Anthony, The. Oblong 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 2⅝ inches. 190 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48.

Thoughts on the Religious Life. Reflections on the General Principles of the Religious Life, on Perfect Charity, the End of the Religious Life, on Vocation, the Vows, the Rules, the Cloister Virtues, and the Main Devotions of the Church, with an Appendix of Maxims and Counsels of Saints and Spiritual Writers. 16mo. Size, 7 x 5 inches. 912 pages. Cloth, 1.50
Leather a, net, 2.50.

Prayer-Book for Religious. A complete Manual of Prayers and Devotions for the Use of Members of all Religious Communities. Practical Guide to the Particular Examen and to the Methods of Meditation. Small 12mo. Size, 7 x 5 inches. 1,200 pages. Cloth, 1.50
Leather a, net, 2.50.

Pious Preparation for First Holy Communion, A. With a Retreat of Three Days. 24mo. Size, 5½ x 3¾ inches. 440 pages. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00.

NET

Father Sloan.

First Communion Prayer-Book for Small Children. Small 32mo. Size, 4⅜ x 3 inches. 132 pages. Cloth, 0.20. 0.16
Imitation leather, 0.18; net, 0.15; leather a, 0.50; net, 0.40.

The Children's Prayer-Book. Small 32mo. Size, 4⅜ x 3 inches. 256 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20
Imitation leather, 0.20; net, 0.16; leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48.

Father Hammer, O.F.M.

The Little First Communicant. Instructions and Prayers for Children. Small 32mo. Size, 4⅜ x 3 inches. 263 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20
Leather a, 0.65; net, 0.52.

Bread of Angels. Instructions and Prayers especially suited for First Communicants. Large 48mo. Size, 4 x 2⅞ inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48; leather b, 0.75; net, 0.60; leather c, 1.10; net, 0.88; leather d, 1.50; net, 1.20.

Come Let us Adore! A Eucharistic Manual. Oblong 32mo. Size, 5¼ x 3½ inches. 356 pages. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather e, 1.75; net, 1.40.

Father Palan.

The Practical Catholic. Maxims suited to Catholics of the Day. By Rev. G. Palan, S.J. Translated by Francis A. Ryan. Oblong 32mo. Size, 5¼ x 3½ inches. 350 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.80; leather e, 1.60; net, 1.28.

The same edition printed on India paper, with illustrations. Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather b, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather e, 3.00. 2.40

Father Lings.

Our Favorite Devotions. Containing all Devotions in one volume. Oblong 24mo. Size, 3¼ x 5¼ inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, 1.10; net, 0.88; leather c, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00.
While there are many excellent books of devotion, there is none made on the plan of this one, giving all the devotions in general use among the faithful.

Our Favorite Novenas. Containing all Novenas in one volume. Oblong 24mo. Size, 3¼ x 5¼ inches. 558 pages. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather c, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00.
An ideal Prayer-Book containing the completest collection of Novenas ever published.

Our Monthly Devotions. 16mo. Size, 6¼ x 4½ inches. 636 pages. Cloth, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40.

Little Manual of St. Joseph. Oblong 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 2⅝ inches. 192 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20

Bishop Stang.

Holy Hour of Adoration, The. Oblong 24mo. Size, 5½ x 3½ inches. 194 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

Father Stadelman, C.S.Sp.

Eucharistic Soul Elevations. Thoughts and Texts gleaned from Holy Writ and the Roman Missal, methodically arranged as Preparations and Thanksgivings for Holy Communion. Oblong 24mo. Size, 5½ x 3½ inches. 304 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

NET

Father Arnoudt, S.J.

Imitation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. New edition. With Morning and Evening Prayers, Devotions for Mass, Confession, Communion, etc. 16mo. Size, 6¼ x 4½ inches. 810 pages. Cloth, 1.25
Leather a, net, 1.75.

Greatly resembles "The Following of Christ," but is more regular in plan, more complete, actual, definite.

Father Hausherr, S.J.

Glories of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, The. How it is and ought to be venerated and adored. Instructions and Exhortations taken from or composed in the Spirit of the Writings of Blessed Margaret Mary. Together with various devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 16mo. Size, 6¼ x 4½ inches. 636 pages. Cloth, 1.25
Leather a, net, 1.75.

Bishop Egger.

Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Youth. A new prayer-book for young men and young women, specially suited for introduction into Sodalities. Great good is sure to result in every parish where this book is used. 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 3¼ inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Father. For the use of Fathers of Modern Times. Revised and adapted for use in the United States by an American Missionary Priest. 32mo. Size, 3¾ x 4¾ inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Mother. For the use of Mothers of Modern Times. Revised and adapted for use in the United States by an American Missionary Priest. 32mo. Size, 3¾ x 4¾ inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

Father Girardey, C.SS.R.

Holy Season of Lent, The. Oblong 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 2⅝ inches. 124 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20

Confession and Its Benefits. Oblong 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 2⅝ inches. 128 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20

Father Hill, C.P.

Few Simple and Business-Like Ways of Devotion to the Passion, A. Oblong 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 2⅝ inches. 146 pages. 4min. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48.

Father Krebs, C.SS.R.

Devotions and Prayers for the Sick Room. A Book for every Catholic Family. From the Original of Rev. J. A. Krebs, C.SS.R. 12mo. Size, 7 x 5 inches. 248 pages. Cloth, 1.25

Father Ward.

Devotions and Prayers. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. A complete Manual of Pious Exercises for every Day, every Week, every Month, every Season of the Christian Year, and for the Principal Circumstances of Life. 16mo. Size, 6¼ x 4½ inches. 662 pages. Cloth, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40.

## MISSION-BOOKS.

NET

Mission Remembrance of the Redemptorist Fathers, The; or, The Way, The Truth, and The Life for the Heavenly Pilgrim who has made the Mission. A book of practical direction and devotion in the spirit and the words of St. Alphonsus. By Rev. P. Geiermann, C.SS.R. 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 3¼ inches. 538 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.30
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.60; d, 1.50; net, 0.90.
A substantial yet handy volume, embracing the features of the ordinary Prayer-Book combined with a review of the matter treated during the mission; a book which will be found useful to all classes.

Mission-Book of the Redemptorist Fathers. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, adapted to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Published under the direction of the Redemptionist Fathers. New revised edition. 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 3¼ inches. 438 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.30
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.60; d, 2.00; net, 1.60.

Mission-Book for the Married. By Very Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R. 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 3¼ inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.30
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.60; b, 1.50; net, 1.20.

Mission-Book for the Single. By Very Rev. F. Girardey, C.SS.R. 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 3 inches. Cloth, 0.50. 0.30
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00; b, 1.50; net, 1.20.

Boys' and Girls' Mission-Book. Large 48mo. Size, 4 x 2⅝ inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.35. 0.21
Leather a, 0.65; net, 0.39.

## PRAYER-BOOKS FOR GENERAL USE.

All for Jesus. With the Epistles and Gospels. Small 32mo. Size, 4½ x 3 inches. 475 pages. Cloth, 0.30. 0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.40; b, 0.80; net, 0.50; d, 1.65; net, 1.10.
The most popular Prayer-Book published. Most convenient in size and most complete in text.

Flowers of Piety. A Collection of Approved Prayers for Catholics. 48mo. Size, 3¾ x 2¾ inches. 382 pages. Cloth, 0.20. 0.14
Leather a, 0.45; net, 0.30; b, 0.60; net, 0.40; c, 0.90; net, 0.60.
A handy size Prayer-Book with Epistles and Gospels.

Garland of Prayer. A dainty prayer-book. Contains Nuptial Mass. 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 3⅛ inches. 210 pages. Leather a, 1.20. 0.80
A model of elegance in paper and printing, with full-page illustrations of the Mass and the Way of the Cross.

Golden Key to Heaven. With the Epistles and Gospels. Small 32mo. Size, 4¼ x 3 inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.30. 0.20
Leather a, 0.70; net, 0.43; leather b, 0.85; net, 0.55; leather d, 1.70; net, 1.10.
A complete Prayer-Book with medium sized type, full-page illustrations of the Mass and the Way of the Cross.

Holy Mass. Containing Devotions for Mass, The Ordinary of the Mass, Mass for the Dead, Marriage Mass. Printed in two colors. Oblong 32mo. Size, 5¼ x 2¾ inches. 120 pages. Leather a, 1.50. 1.00
Leather d, 4.00; net, 3.50.
A new Prayer-Book, printed on Japanese paper, very thin, oblong, to fit the vest-pocket.

NET

Key to Heaven. 24mo. Illustrated. With Epistles and Gospels. Size, 5¼ x 3¾ inches. 448 pages. Cloth, 0.45. 0.30
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.65; leather d, 2.25; net, 1.50.

The most popular large size "Key of Heaven." With full-page illustrations of the Mass, Way of the Cross, Mysteries of the Holy Rosary, etc. It is one of the most complete Prayer-Books in the English language.

Key of Heaven. 48mo. Size, 3¾ x 2¾ inches. With Epistles and Gospels. 692 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.15
Leather a, 0.50; net, 0.33; leather b, 0.70; net, 0.43; leather c, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather d, 1.50; net, 1.00.

A complete Prayer-Book in a very handy form and medium size type.

New Manual of the Sacred Heart. Oblong 32mo. Size, 5½ x 3½ inches. 398 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.35
Leather a, 0.95; net, 0.65; leather c, 1.35; net, 0.90; leather d, 2.00; net, 1.35.

It contains the most approved prayers and devotions in honor of the Sacred Heart and at the same time is a very complete Prayer-Book.

Pearls of Prayer. Measures only 1½ x 2 inches. 202 pages. Cloth, 0.45. 0.30
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather d, 0.75; net, 0.55.

The tiniest Prayer-Book published and at the same time a complete Prayer-Book.

Pocket Companion. Approved Prayers. 96 pages. Oblong 48mo. Size, 2⅜ x 4½ inches, to fit upper vest-pocket. Printed from a medium size type; a very complete prayer-book. Cloth, cut flush, 0.10. 0.08

The cheapest, handiest pocket Prayer-Book ever published.

Vest-Pocket Gems of Devotion. Oblong 32mo. Size, 2⅝ x 4⅝ inches. 240 pages. Cloth, 0.20. 0.11
Leather a, 0.50; net, 0.30; leather b, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather c, 0.85; net, 0.55; leather d, 1.25; net, 0.85.

The favorite Prayer-Book for men. In a size made to fit the upper vest-pocket, containing a complete collection of prayers.

Vest-Pocket Gems of Devotion. With Epistles and Gospels. A Manual of Approved Prayers for Catholics. Made to fit the upper vest-pocket. Oblong 32mo. Size 4⅜ x 2⅝ inches. Cloth, 0.25. 0.15
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.35; leather b, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather d, 1.35; net, 0.90.

Printed on India paper, giving the book a marvelously small and thin appearance, but showing nevertheless a clear and strong print.

## PRAYER-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN AND FIRST COMMUNICANTS.

Our Prayer-Books for children are specially made for children. They contain prayers best adapted and suited to their comprehension.

Angels of the Sanctuary. Little heart-to-heart talks with those who serve the Altar. By Benjamin F. Musser. 32mo. Cloth, 0.25. 0.15

Boys' and Girls' Mission-Book. Large 48mo. Size, 4 x 2⅝ inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.35. 0.21
Leather a, 0.65; net, 0.39.

NET

Bread of Angels. Instructions and Prayers especially suited for First Communicants. By Rev. B. Hammer, O.F.M. Large 48mo. Size, 4 x 2⅞ inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.30. 0.20

Leather a, 0.65; net, 0.43; leather b, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather c, 1.10; net, 0.75; leather d, 1.65; net, 1.10.

The practical Catholic could not have a more practical devotional companion.

Child of Mary. Prayers and Instructions especially for the use of First Communicants. 32mo. Size, 4⅝ x 3¼ inches. 544 pages. Cloth, 0.45. 0.30

Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather c, 1.85; net, 1.25.

Child's Prayer-Book. Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Children. A very complete prayer-book for children who have made or who are to make their First Communion. It contains Instructions and Prayers for Confession, First Communion, and Confirmation not found in other prayer-books. Large, clear type, with 18 full-page illustrations of the Mass. 48mo. Size, 3¾ x 2¼ inches. 288 pages. Imitation cloth, 0.15; net, 0.09; cloth, 0.20. 0.12

Leather a, 0.40; net, 0.28; leather b, 0.60; net, 0.35.

First Communicants' Manual. Small 32mo. Size, 4¼ x 3 inches. 476 pages. Cloth, 0.40. 0.25

Leather a, 0.70; net, 0.45; cloth b, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather c, 1.25; net, 0.85; leather d, 1.75; net, 1.20.

This book contains most practical instructions and devotions for First Communion and Confirmation.

Illustrated Prayer-Book for Children. 32mo. Size, 4⅝ x 3¼ inches. 120 pages. Imitation leather, 0.45; net, 0.30; French calf, 0.75. 0.50

The finest children's Prayer-Book published. With numerous full-page half-tone illustrations printed on coated paper.

Little Altar Boy's Manual. Instructions for serving at Mass, Vespers, Benediction, etc. With Prayers. 32mo. Size, 4¼ x 3 inches. 190 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.15

Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.40.

Devout Child, The. With 18 full-page Illustrations of the Mass. 48mo. Size, 3¾ x 2¾ inches. 128 pages. Imitation cloth, 0.08; net, 0.05; cloth, 0.12; net, 0.09; cloth, gold edges, 0.20. 0.13

Pious Child, The. With 18 full-page Illustrations of the Mass. 48mo. Size, 3¾ x 2¾ inches. 192 pages. Imitation cloth, 0.12; net, 0.08; cloth, 0.15. 0.09

White Leatherette, 0.30; net, 0.20.

Short Prayers for Young Catholics, with Epistles and Gospels. Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Children. A very complete Prayer-Book for children who have made or who are to make their First Communion. It contains instructions and prayers for Confession, First Communion and Confirmation not found in other Prayer-Books. Large, clear type, with 18 full-page illustrations of the Priest at Mass. 48mo. Size, 3¾ x 2¼ inches. 452 pages. Cloth, 0.20. 0.14

Leather a, 0.40; net, 0.28; leather b, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather c, 150; net 1.00.

## PRAYER-BOOKS WITH LARGE TYPE.

NET

Key of Heaven, The. A Collection of Approved Prayers and Devotions for use of Catholics. With the Epistles and Gospels in type to correspond with text. 24mo. Size, 5½ x 3¾ inches. 768 pages. Cloth, 0.45. 0.30

Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather d, 2.25; net, 1.50. The same text printed on India paper: Leather a, 2.25; net, 1.75; leather e, 3.25; net, 2.25.

Key of Heaven, The; or, A Manual of Prayer for the Use of the Faithful. Containing the Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Holydays. New and revised edition. Small 32mo. Size, 4⅜ x 2⅞ inches. 750 pages. Cloth, 0.30. 0.20

Leather a, 0.70; net, 0.45; leather b, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather d, 1.75; net, 1.10.

Pocket Manual, The. With the Epistles and Gospels. A complete pocket prayer-book in a most convenient form. Oblong 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 2⅜ inches. 330 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.15

Leather a, 0.50; net, 0.33; leather e, 1.35; net 0.90.

Way to Heaven, The. A Manual of Approved Devotions, embracing many Indulgenced Prayers taken from the "Raccolta." With the Epistles and Gospels in corresponding type. 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 3¼ inches. 638 pages. Cloth, 0.35. 0.23

Leather a, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather b, 1.00; net, 0.55; leather d, 2.00; net 1.25.

## PRAYER-BOOKS FOR SODALITIES AND SOCIETIES.

Manual of the Holy Name. Containing the Rules, Indulgences, and Exercises of Devotion for the use of Members of the Holy Name Society. Compiled from Approved writings of Dominican Authors. 32mo. Size, 4⅝ x 3¼ inches. 324 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.27

Leather a, 1.10; net, 0.60.

Seraphic Guide, The. A Manual for Members of the Third Order of St. Francis. 24mo. Size, 5¼ x 3¼ inches. 588 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48

Leather a, 0.75; net, 0.60.

Sodalist's Vade Mecum, The. The newest Prayer-Book and Hymnal for Children of Mary. 32mo. Size, 4⅝ x 3¼ inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 0.40. 0.25

Leather a, 0.75; net, 0.45.

## PRAYER-BOOKS FOR SPECIAL DEVOTIONS.

Bread of Life, The. A Complete Communion Book for Catholics, especially for those who communicate frequently. From the Writings of the Fathers of the Church and other Teachers of the Spiritual Life. Oblong 24mo. Size, 5½ x 3½ inches. 638 pages. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60

Leather a, 1.10; net, 0.88.

Complete Office of Holy Week, The. According to the Roman Missal and Breviary. Latin and English. 16mo. Size, 6 x 4½ inches. 564 pages. Cloth, 0.45. 0.36

Leather a, 0.95; net, 0.76.

NET

Following of Christ, The. By Thomas à Kempis. In four books. Translated from the Original Latin by the Right Rev. Richard Challoner, D.D. With practical Reflections and Prayers, Devotions for Mass, etc. Small 32mo. Size, 4¼ x 3 inches. 800 pages. Cloth, 0.40. 0.25
Leather a, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather d, 1.75; net, 1.15.

Following of Christ, The. Edition without Reflections. Large, clear type. With Morning and Evening Prayers, Devotions for Mass, etc. Small 32mo. Size, 4¼ x 3 inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 0.35. 0.23
Leather a, 0.70; net, 0.45.

Following of Christ, The. Edition de Luxe. With half-tone illustrations and red border. Printed on India paper. 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 3⅝ inches. 600 pages. Leather a, 1.25. 0.80
Leather c, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather d, 3.00; net, 2.20.

Glories of Mary, The. By St. Alphonsus de Ligouri, Doctor of the Church. New Edition, with an Appendix of Devotions and Prayers. 16mo. Size, 6¼ x 4½ inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40.

Guide for Confession and Communion. By St. Francis de Sales. With devotions for Mass, Daily Prayers, etc. 32mo. Size, 4¾ x 3¼ inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48

Help for the Poor Souls in Purgatory. Prayers and Devotions in aid of the Suffering Souls. By Joseph Ackermann. Edited by Rev. F. B. Luebbermann. Small 32mo. Size, 4½ x 3 inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

Imitation of the Most Blessed Virgin. After the Model of the Imitation of Christ. From the French by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone. Followed by devotions during Holy Mass and the Vespers for Sundays. Small 32mo. Size, 4¼ x 3 inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.80.

Introduction to a Devout Life. By St. Francis de Sales. A new edition in most convenient size and large type. Small 32mo. Size, 4¼ x 3 inches. 766 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.40
Leather a, 1.00; net 0.80.

New Manual of St. Anthony. With illustrations depicting Scenes from the Saint's Life. 32mo. 4⅝ x 3¼ inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.40
Leather a, 0.75; net, 0.60.

Visits to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament. By the author of "Avis Spirituels." From the French by Grace McAuliffe. Oblong 32mo. Size, 5½ x 3½ inches. 278 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.40
Leather a, 0.90.; net, 0.72.

Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin Mary. For every Day in the Month. By St. Alphonsus Liguori, Doctor of the Church. Edited by E. Grimm, C.SS.R. Oblong 32 mo. Size, 5½ x 3½ inches. 236 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.40
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

# SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS PUBLISHED BY BENZIGER BROTHERS.

*Complete Catalogue of School Books Will be Sent on Application.*

## CATECHISMS.

A Catechism of the Catholic Religion. For the Parochial and Sunday-Schools of the United States. By Rev. James Groenings, S.J. Published in two editions, large and small; also in German and English-German.

| | NET |
|---|---|
| Small English. List, 0.09. | 0.07½ |
| Large English. List, 0.20. | 0.16⅔ |
| Small German. List, 0.09. | 0.07½ |
| Small German-English. List, 0.16. | 0.13⅓ |
| Large German. List, 0.20. | 0.16⅔ |
| Large German-English. List, 0.28. | 0.23⅓ |
| Chief Ideas of the Baltimore Catechism. Rev. John E. Mullett. Per 100, | 3.25 |
| My First Catechism of Catholic Faith and Practice. By Rev. Thomas J. O'Brien. Paper, 0.05; per 100, | 3.75 |
| First Communion Catechisms. Rev. P. J. Sloan. First Grade. Per 100, | 1.75 |
| Second Grade. Per 100, | 3.00 |
| Third Grade. Per 100, | 4.75 |
| Catechism of the Plenary Council of Baltimore. Edition with word-meanings. | |
| Large. Paper, per 100, | 2.00 |
| Large. Cloth, flexible, per 100, | 3.50 |
| Abridged No. 1. Paper, per 100, | 1.50 |
| Abridged No. 1. Cloth, flexible per 100, | 2.75 |
| Catechism of Plenary Council of Baltimore. Plain Edition. | |
| Large. Paper, per 100, | 1.50 |
| Large. Cloth, flexible, per 100, | 3.00 |
| The same, in German. Paper, per 100, | 2.50 |
| The same, in French. Paper, per 100, | 3.00 |
| The same, in Spanish. Paper, per 100, | 3.00 |
| The same, in German-English. Per dozen, | 1.00 |
| Abridged No. 1. Paper, per 100, | 1.00 |
| Abridged No. 1. Cloth, flexible, per 100, | 2.50 |
| The same, in German. Paper, per 100, | 1.50 |
| The same, in French. Paper, per 100, | 2.00 |
| The same, in Spanish. Paper, per 100, | 2.00 |

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

NET

Kinkead's Baltimore Series of Catechisms.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 00. | 10 pages, paper cover, per 100, | 0.80 |
| No. 0. | 35 pages, paper cover, per 100, | 1.75 |
| No. 1. | 47 pages, paper cover, per 100, | 2.25 |
| No. 2. | 80 pages, paper cover, per 100, | 3.25 |
| No. 3. | 335 pages, paper cover, per 100, | 8.50 |
| No. 3. | 335 pages, cloth bound, per 100, | 21.00 |
| No, 4. | 400 pages, cloth bound, | 1.00 |

Klauder's Edition of the Baltimore Catechism.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 1. | 72 pages, paper cover, per 100, | 2.50 |
| No. 2. | 120 pages, paper cover, per 100, | 3.50 |
| No. 3. | 160 pages, cloth back, per 100, | 15.00 |

Catechisms by a Benedictine Father of Conception Abbey.

| | |
|---|---|
| For First Communicants. Cloth back, per 100, | 12.00 |
| For Smaller Children. Paper, per 100, | 3.50 |
| For First Confession. Paper, per 100, | 2.50 |

Butler's Large Catechism. Per 100, 2.00

Confession. Sin and the Sacrament of Penance Explained in Simple Language for Children. Paper, per 100, 3.50

Confirmation. The Sacrament of Confirmation Explained in Simple Language for Children. Paper, per 100, 3.50

Deharbe's Catechisms.

| | |
|---|---|
| Small Catechism. 96 pages, 12mo. List price, 0.15. | 0.12½ |
| Large Catechism. 153 pages, 12mo. List price, 0.22. | 0.18⅓ |
| Small German Catechism. List, 0.11. | 0.09 |
| Small German-English Catechism. List, 0.16. | 0.13⅓ |
| Large German Catechism. List, 0.21. | 0.17½ |
| Large German-English Catechism. List, 0.29. | 0.24 |
| Erster Unterricht. List, 0.05. | 0.04 |

## READERS.

New Century Catholic Readers. Five Books. The finest series published. With illustrations in Colors and in Black and White. Competent critics pronounce these the finest Readers published anywhere. They say that the Readers for the public schools are not so fine as these, though our prices are considerably cheaper. Special introductory prices on application.

| | |
|---|---|
| New Century Catholic First Reader. With Colored Illustrations. List, 0.20. | 0.16⅔ |
| New Century Catholic Second Reader. With Colored Illustrations. List, 0.28. | 0.23⅓ |
| New Century Catholic Third Reader. With Colored Illustrations. List, 0.38. | 0.31⅔ |
| New Century Catholic Fourth Reader. With Colored Illustrations. List, 0.50. | 0.41⅔ |
| New Century Catholic Fifth Reader. With Colored Illustrations. List, 0.60. | 0.50 |

Catholic National Readers. Seven Books.

The Catholic National Readers are *thoroughly Catholic*. Their Catholicity is not confined to a few religious lessons, but breathes forth from every page, and is taken in unconsciously by the pupil, these books being made only and expressly for Catholic schools, and no other.

| | NET |
|---|---|
| Catholic National Readers.—*Continued.* | |
| Catholic National Primer. Paper cover. List, 0.06. | 0.05 |
| Catholic National Primer. Cloth cover. List, 0.10. | 0.08⅓ |
| Catholic National First Reader. List, 0.18. | 0.15 |
| Catholic National Second Reader. List, 0.24. | 0.20 |
| Catholic National Third Reader. List, 0.30. | 0.25 |
| Catholic National Fourth Reader. List, 0.36. | 0.30 |
| Catholic National Fifth Reader. List, 0.54. | 0.45 |
| Catholic National Sixth Reader. List, 0.72. | 0.60 |
| Catholic National Charts. 24 numbers. In sheets. List, 3.00. | 2.50 |
| Catholic National Charts. Mounted on 12 boards. List, 7.20. | 6.00 |
| Catholic National Charts. On roller. List, 6.00. | 5.00 |
| Catholic National Charts. With stand. List, 7.20. | 6.00 |
| Primary Speller. List, 0.16. | 0.13⅓ |
| New Speller and Word Book. List, 0.18. | 0.15 |
| Treasures of the English Classics (formerly "The English Reader.") Edited by Rev. Edward Connolly. List, 1.25. | 1.00 |
| New German-English Readers. | |
| New German-English First Reader. List, 0.15. | 0.12½ |
| New German-English Second Reader. List, 0.20. | 0.16⅔ |
| New German-English Third Reader. List, 0.30. | 0.25 |
| New German-English Fourth Reader. List, 0.35. | 0.29⅙ |
| New German-English Fifth Reader. List, 0.40. | 0.33⅓ |
| New German-English Sixth Reader. List, 0.50. | 0.41⅔ |
| German-English Charts. 12 numbers. In sheets. List, 1.50. | 1.25 |
| German-English Charts. Manilla Paper, on roller. List, 3.00. | 2.50 |
| German-English Charts. On roller with stand. List, 4.50. | 3.75 |
| German-English Charts. Mounted on 6 boards. List, 4.50. | 3.75 |
| German Reading-Cards for Beginners. 125 Letters in script and type. List, 1.25. | 1.05 |
| German Illustrated Readers. | |
| German First Reader. List, 0.11. | 0.09 |
| German Second Reader. List, 0.21. | 0.17½ |
| German Third Reader. List, 0.48. | 0.40 |
| German Fourth Reader. List, 0.80. | 0.66⅔ |

## ARITHMETICS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Wade's Three-Book Series of Arithmetics. | |
| Primary Arithmetic. List, 0.25. | 0.21 |
| Intermediate Arithmetic. List, 0.35. | 0.30 |
| Advanced Arithmetic. List, 0.55. | 0.46 |
| Benziger's Graded Arithmetics. | |
| Third Grade. List, 0.20. | 0.16⅔ |
| Fourth Grade. List, 0.20. | 0.16⅔ |
| Fifth Grade. List, 0.24. | 0.20 |
| Sixth Grade. List, 0.24. | 0.20 |
| Seventh Grade. List, 0.28. | 0.23⅓ |
| Eighth Grade. List, 0.28. | 0.23⅓ |
| Table-Book and Introductory Arithmetic. By L. Nash. List, 0.16. | 0.13½ |

## GEOGRAPHIES.

NET

Benziger's Elementary Geography. Made expressly for Catholic Schools. List, 0.54. 0.45

"It is thoroughly Catholic. The claims of the Church and her sons are found on every page. I heartily recommend it to our schools."—REV. E. F. GIBBONS, *Superintendent Parochial Schools,* Buffalo Diocese.

Benziger's Advanced Geography. Made Expressly for Catholic Schools. List, 1.25. 1.05

". . . A text-book of geography, therefore, comprehensive in scope, accurate in details, orderly in treatment, and Catholic in spirit, is imperatively needed. Having examined the proof sheets of Benziger's Advanced Geography, having noted its arrangement and treatment of topics, its splendid illustrations and maps, above all having admired its faithful embodiment of the Catholic ideals above expressed, I feel it a duty to recommend it for consideration by our school authorities, as the best geography in the country, and the finest school-book of its kind ever published. I know that this is saying a great deal; but an examination of the book and a comparison of it with other geographies will, I think, sustain my high estimate of the work."—REV. THOMAS O'BRIEN, *Former Superintendent of Schools,* Diocese of Brooklyn.

## ELOCUTION.

Select Recitations for Catholic Schools and Academies. By Eleanor O'Grady. List, 0.90. 0.75

Readings and Recitations for Juniors. By E. O'Grady. List, 0.60. 0.50

Elocution Class. A Simplification of the Laws and Principles of Expression. By E. O'Grady. List, 0.60. 0.50

Aids to Correct and Effective Elocution, with Selected Readings and Recitations for Practice. By E. O'Grady. List, 1.20. 1.00

## GRAMMARS.

Bone Rules; or, Skeleton of English Grammar. By Rev. J. B. Tabb, A.M. List, 0.42. 0.35

English Grammar, for the use of Schools and Academies. List, 0.18. 0.15

Easy Language Lessons, for use of Catholic Schools and Academies. Illustrated. List, 0.42. 0.35

## GERMAN GRAMMAR.

Kleine Sprachlehre. By a Benedictine. List, 0.21. 0.17½

Neue Sprachlehre. List, 0.24. 0.20

## HISTORY.

Bible History. Containing the most remarkable events of the Old and New Testaments. To which is added a Compendium of Church History. By Right Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D. With 145 Illustrations and a Map of the Holy Land. List, 0.38. 0.31⅔

Bible History. German. List, 0.32. 0.26⅔

Bible History. German. With Appendix. List, 0.40. 0.33⅓

Bible History. Polish. List, 0.24. 0.20

Bible History. French. List, 0.32. 0.26⅔

Bible History. Italian. List, 0.32. 0.26⅔

Bible History. Spanish. List, 0.32. 0.26⅔

NET

Bible Stories for Little Children. Containing the principal stories of the Old and New Testaments. 50 Illustrations. Paper, list, 0.09. Boards, list, 0.16; net, 0.13⅓. 0.07½

Church History; or, Christ in His Church. For the use of Catholic Schools. With 67 Illustrations. Adapted from the Original of Rev. L. C. Businger, by Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. List, 0.54. 0.45

Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles, The. With maps. Special edition for Parochial Schools. List, 0.25. 0.20⅔

At the suggestion of leading Catholic educators we have issued "The Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles" as a *school book*. Apart from the ideal *moral* examples inculcated by the reading of the Life and teachings of the Son of God, there is a distinct value in the study of the New Testament from an historical standpoint. The book is printed from large, clear type on fine paper, and the binding is strong and durable. The low price at which it is issued should place it in every Catholic school in the land.

New Testament Studies. The Principal Events in the Life of Christ. By Right Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, D.D. Illustrated. List, 0.54. 0.45

School History of the United States. Compiled from the most reliable sources. Profusely illustrated, and containing numerous maps. List, 0.60. 0.50

Primary History of the United States. Profusely illustrated. List, 0.20. 0.25

## LITERATURE.

Studies in English Literature for Catholic Schools. By Sister M. Pauline. List, 0.25. 0.20⅔

These plans or outlines have stood the test of actual work in the class-room and have made the dreaded composition, if not a joy forever, at least a thing interesting and profitable to both teacher and pupil. The material is divided according to the ten months of the school term and then sub-divided into weeks.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Hymn-Book of the New Sunday-School Companion. List, 0.30. 0.25

New Sunday-School Companion. Containing the Catechism, Devotions and Prayers, Hymns, and Simple Music for Mass and other Solemnities. List, 0.16. 0.13⅓

Sursum Corda. A Manual of English Hymns and Prayers for the use of Catholic Schools and Choirs. Paper cover, list, 0.11; net, 0.09. Cloth cover, list, 0.18. 0.15

The same, English and German text on opposite pages. List, 0.36; net, 0.30.

Sursum Corda. Hymnbook. German. List, 0.21. 0.17½

Sursum Corda. Hymnbook. German-English. List, 0.36. 0.30

Gesangschule. Hellebusch. List, 0.50. 0.41⅔

Gesang und Gebetbuch. Hellebusch. List, 1.00. 0.83⅓

---

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*–30*. Subject Index, pages 31*–39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1–58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59–76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77–113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114–122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123–148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149–165.

## TEXT-BOOKS FOR ACADEMIES, ETC.

| | NET |
|---|---|
| Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism of Christan Doctrine. By Rev. Thomas L. Kinkead. | 1.00 |
| Handbook of the Christian Religion. By Rev. W. Wilmers, S.J. Edited by Rev. James Conway, S.J. | 1.50 |

## TEXT-BOOKS FOR SEMINARIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Compendium Juris Canonici, ad usum Cleri et Seminariorum hujus regionis Accommodatum. Smith. 8vo. | 2.00 |
| Compendium Sacræ Liturgiæ Juxta Ritum Romanum. Wapelhorst. 8vo, half leather. | 2.50 |
| De Philosophia Morali Prælectiones quas in Collegio Georgiopolitano Soc. Jesu. Anno 1880–90 Habuit, P. Nicolaus Russo, S.J. 8vo, half leather. | 2.00 |
| History of the Catholic Church. By Dr. H. Brueck. 2 vols., 8vo. | 3.00 |
| General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. Gigot. 8vo. | 2.50 |
| General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. Abridged edition. Gigot. 8vo. | 1.50 |
| Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament. Part I. The Historical Books. Gigot. | 1.50 |
| Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament. Part II. The Didactic Books and the Prophetical Writings. Gigot. 8vo. | 2.00 |
| Outlines of Jewish History. Gigot. 8vo. | 1.50 |
| Outlines of New Testament History. Gigot. 8vo. | 1.50 |
| Pastoral Theology. Stang. 8vo. | 1.50 |
| Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ. Auctore Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. 3 vols. Each, | 1.75 |
| Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Auctore Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. 3 vols. Each, | 1.75 |

# FAVORITE RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR THE PEOPLE

## 5 cents net each. Paper covers.

Zulueta, S.J. Rev. F. M. de. The Child Prepared for First Communion. Per 100, 3.00
—Spoiling the Divine Feast. Per 100, 3.00
For Frequent Communicants. Preface by W. Roche, S.J. Per 100, 3.00
Little Office of the Immaculate Conception. Per 100, 2.50
Nash, Rev. J. J. Confession, Sin and the Sacrament of Penance Explained in Simple Language for Children. Per 100, 3.50
— Confirmation. Explained in Simple Language for Children. Per 100, 3.50
Simple Instructions for First Communion. Per 100, 3.00
Way of the Cross. Illustrated. Per 100, 2.50

## 10 cents net each. Paper covers.

Bruno, D.D., Vy. Rev. J. F. di. Catholic Belief. Per 100, 10.00

## 10 cents retail each. Paper covers.

Philipps, Rev. M. Extreme Unction. Per 100, 6.00
How to Make the Mission. By a Dominican Father. Per 100, 5.00
Rosary, The, the Crown of Mary. By a Dominican Father. Per 100, 5.00
Conway, S.J., Rev. J. Rights of Our Little Ones. Per 100, 6.00
Short Course in Catholic Doctrine. Per 100, 6.00
Vocations Explained. By a Vincentian Father. Per 100, 6.00
Way of the Cross. Eucharistic Method. Illustrated. Per 100, 6.00
Way of the Cross. Franciscan Method. Illustrated. Per 100, 6.00
Way of the Cross. Jesuit Method. Illustrated. Per 100, 6.00
Mannix, M. E. Patron Saints. 24 assorted booklets. St. Joseph, St. Aloysius, St. Anthony, St. Philip Neri, St. Anne, St. Agnes, St. Teresa, St. Rose of Lima, St. Bernard, St. Martin of Tours, St. Blase, St. Michael, St. Cecilia, St. Helena, St. Monica, St. Bridget, St. Francis Xavier, St. Patrick, St. Louis, St. Charles, St. Catharine, St. Elizabeth, St. Margaret, St. Clare. Per 100, 6.00

## 13 cents net each. Paper covers.

Cramer, Rt. Rev. W. The Christian Father.
— The Christian Mother.
Girardey, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Popular Instructions on Marriage.
— Popular Instructions on Prayer.
— Sure Way to a Happy Marriage. A Book of Instructions for those Betrothed and for Married People.
— Popular Instructions to Parents on the Bringing Up of Children.
Ligouri, St. Alphonsus. Instructions on the Commandments of God and the Sacraments of the Church.
Leonard, St., of Port Maurice. Hidden Treasure; or, The Value and Excellence of the Holy Mass.

## 15 cents net each. Paper covers.

Durand, Abbé. Catholic Ceremonies and Explanation of the Ecclesiastical Year. 96 illustrations.
Lambert, Rev. L. A. Explanation of the Gospels and of Catholic Worship. Illustrated.
Lambing, Rev. A. A. The Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church. Illustrated.

## 12 cents net each. (retail 15 cents). Paper covers.

Konings, Rev. A. General Confession Made Easy. Per 100, 10.00

## 20 cents net each. Paper covers.

Klauder, Rev. A. L. A. Catholic Practice at Church and at Home. A Guide for Catholics in the External Practice of their Holy Religion. Illustrated.
Stang, Rt. Rev. W. Spiritual Pepper and Salt for Catholics and Non-Catholics.
Geiermann, C.SS.R., Rev. P. Manual of Theology for the Laity. A brief, clear, and systematic exposition of the reason and authority of religion.
Drury, Rev. E. What the Church Teaches. An answer to Earnest Inquirers.

## 25 cents net each. Cloth.

Cramer, D.D., Rt. Rev. W. The Christian Father. What he should be, and what he should do.
— The Christian Mother. The Education of her Children, and her Prayer.
Girardey, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Popular Instructions on Marriage.
— Popular Instructions on Prayer.
Sure Way to a Happy Marriage. A Book of Instructions for those Betrothed and for Married People.
Girardey, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Popular Instructions to Parents on the Bringing Up of Children.
Ligouri, St. Alphonsus. Instructions on the Commandments of God and the Sacraments of the Church.
Month of May, Little. By Author of Golden Sands.
Month of the Souls in Purgatory, Little. By Author of Golden Sands.
Sales, St. Francis de. Month, New, of the Holy Angels.
Leonard, St., of Port Maurice. Hidden Treasure.
Epistles and Gospels.

## 35 cents net each. Cloth.

Bruno, Vy. Rev. J. F. di. Catholic Belief.
New Testament. 32mo.
Durand, Abbe. Catholic Ceremonies and Explanation of the Ecclesiastical Year. 96 illustrations.

Lambert, Rev. L. A. Explanation of the Gospels and of Catholic Worship. Illustrated.
Lambing, Rev. A. A. The Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church. Illustrated.

### 35 cents net each.

### (retail 50 cents). Cloth.

Meditations on the Passion of Our Lord. Together with a Manual of the Black Scapular of the Passion, and Daily Prayers. By a Passionist Father.
Jesus-Agonisant, Rev. L. Th. de. Flowers of the Passion.

### 40 cents net each. Cloth.

Huguet, Père. Devotion to the Sacred Heart for the First Friday of Every Month.
Klauder, Rev. A. L. A. Catholic Practice at Church and at Home. The Parishioner's Little Rule Book. A Guide for Catholics in the External Practice of their Holy Religion. Illustrated.
Stang, Rt. Rev. W. Spiritual Pepper and Salt. For Catholics and Non-Catholics.
Geiermann, C.SS.R., Rev. P. Manual of Theology for the Laity. A brief, clear and systematic exposition of the reason and authority of religion.
Drury, Rev. E. What the Church Teaches. An Answer to Earnest Inquirers.

### 48 cents net each.

### (retail 60 cents). Cloth.

Mannix, M. E. Patron Saints for Catholic Youth.
Vol. I: St. Joseph, St. Aloysius, St. Anthony, St. Philip Neri, St. Anne, St. Agnes, St. Teresa, St. Rosa of Lima.
Vol. II: St. Bernard, St. Martin of Tours, St. Blase, St. Michael, St. Cecilia, St. Helena, St. Monica, St. Bridget.
Vol. III: St. Francis Xavier, St. Patrick, St. Louis, St. Charles, St. Catharine, St. Elizabeth, St. Margaret, St. Clare.
Donnelly, E. C. Short Lives of the Saints.
Laws of the King, The. Illustrated.
Gift of the King, The. Illustrated.
Miracles of Our Lord, The. Illustrated.
Story of the Friends of Jesus, The. Illustrated.
Lessons of the King, The. Illustrated.
Talks with the Little Ones About the Apostles' Creed. Illustrated.
Mary the Queen. Illustrated.
Queen's Festivals, The. Illustrated.
Berthold, Th. Little Lives of Saints for Children. Illustrated.
Lings, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Dean. Story of the Divine Child.
Mulholland, Rosa. Story of Jesus, The.

### 50 cents net each. Cloth.

Caussade, S.J., Rev. J. P. Abandonment; or, Absolute Surrender of Self to Divine Providence.
Tissot, Rev. J. Art of Profiting by Our Faults, according to St. Francis de Sales.
Charity, the Origin of Every Blessing.
Russell, S.J., Rev. M. Moments before the Tabernacle.
Natale, S.J., Rev. Antonio. Paradise on Earth Opened to All; or, A Religious Vocation the Surest Way in Life.
Brunowe, Marion J. Pearls from Faber.
Ligouri, St. Alphonsus. Religious State, The.
Garesché, S. J., Rev. F. P. Rosary, The. Scenes and Thoughts.
Keller, Rev. Dr. J. Stories for First Communicants.

### 60 cents net each. Cloth.

O'Connell, Vy. Rev. Dean C. J. Christian Education.
— Holy Eucharist, The, and Frequent and Daily Communion.
Golden Sands. Little Counsels for the Sanctifications and Happiness of Daily Life. III, IV, V. Series.
Blot, S.J., Père. In Heaven We Know Our Own.
Fletcher, Margaret. Light for New Times. A Book for Catholic Girls.

### 75 cents net each. Cloth.

Bugg, L. Correct Thing for Catholics, The.
Brennan, LL.D., Rev. R. Explanation of the Our Father and the Hail Mary.
Liguori, St. Alphonsus. Explanation of the Salve Regina.
Cochem, Father M. v. Four Last Things, The.
Cobbett, W. History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland.
Dever, D.D., Rev. D. A. Holy Viaticum of Life as of Death, The.
Nepveu, S.J., Rev. F. Meditations for Every Day in the Month. Translated from the "Reflexions Chretiénnes."
Perinaldo, Rev. F. Da. Meditations on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ.
Mullaney, LL.D., Rev. J. F. Meditations on the Month of Our Lady.
Buchmann, O.S.B., Rev. J. N. My First Communion: The Happiest Day of My Life. A Preparation and Remembrance for First Communicants. With many illustrations.
Ward, Rev. T. F. St. Anthony, the Saint of the Whole World. Illustrated by Pen and Pencil.
Keller, Rev. Dr. Joseph. St. Anthony. Anecdotes Proving the Miraculous Power of St. Anthony of Padua.
Cecilia, Madame. Training of Children and of Girls in Their Teens, The.
Grou, S.J., Rev. N. The Characteristics of True Devotion. Edited by Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J.
Sloan, Rev. P. J. With Christ, My Friend.

### 75 cents net each.

### (retail $1.00). Cloth.

Goffine's Devout Instructions, Illustrated Edition. With Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons.

### $1.00 net each. Cloth.

Shields, Rev. T. E. Education of Our Girls, The.
Kinkead, Rev. T. L. Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism of Christian Doctrine. For the use of Sunday-school Teachers and Advanced Classes.
Rolfus, Rev. H. Explanation of the Creed, Illustrated. A Thorough Exposition of the Catholic Faith.
— Explanation of the Commandments, Illustrated. A Thorough Exposition of the Commandments of God and of the Church.

Rolfus, Rev. H. Explanation of the Holy Sacraments, Illustrated. With numerous Examples from Holy Scripture, the Holy Fathers, and other sources.
Feeney, Rev. B. How to Get On.
Dubois, S.M., Rev. Leo. L. Saint Francis of Assisi, Social Reformer.
Clarke, S.J., Rev. R. F. Lourdes, Its Inhabitants, its Pilgrims, and its Miracles. With Half-tone Illustrations.
Crasset, S.J. Secret of Sanctity, The. According to St. Francis de Sales.
Colton, Rt. Rev. Charles H. Seedlings.
Bayma, S.J., Rev. Joseph. Striving after Perfection. Addressed especially to Religious.
Short Stories on Christian Doctrine. From the French by Miss McMahon.
Stang, D.D., Rt. Rev. W. Socialism and Christianity.

## $1.00 net each

## (retail $1.25). Cloth.

Little Pictorial Lives of the Saints. With Reflections for Every Day in the Year. With nearly 400 illustrations.

## $1.25 net each. Cloth.

Tesnière, Rev. A. Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, The. Translated by Mrs. Anne R. Bennett-Gladstone.
— Eucharistic Christ, The. Reflections and Considerations on the Blessed Sacrament. Translated by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone.
Colton, D.D., Rt. Rev. Charles H. Buds and Blossoms.
Giehrl, Emmy. Blossoms of the Cross.
Cochem, Father M. v. Explanation of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. C. P. Maes, D.D., Bishop of Covington.
Lanslots, O.S.B., Rev. D. I. Explanation of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass, Illustrated. With 22 full-page illustrations.
Coubé, S.J., Rev. Stephen. Great Supper of God, The; or, Discourses on Weekly Communion. Edited by Rev. F. X. Brady, S.J.
O'Brien, Rev. John. History of the Mass and Its Ceremonies in the Eastern and Western Church.
Krebs, C.SS.R., Rev. J. A. How to Comfort the Sick.
Rohner, O.S.B., Rev. B. Life of the Blessed Virgin, Illustrated. With fine half-tone illustrations drawn especially for the work.
Cochem, Father M. v. Life of Christ, Illustrated. Adapted by Rev. B. Hammer, O.S.F. With full-page half-tone illustrations.
Jeiler, O.S.F., Rev. Ignatius. Life of Venerable Mary Crescentia Höss, of the Third Order of St. Francis. Drawn from the Acts of her Beatification and other religious sources. Translated by Rev. Clementinus Deymann, O.S.F.
Cecilia, Madame. More Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children.
Stapleton, Rev. J. H. Moral Briefs. An Exposition of Catholic Morals.

## $1.50 net each. Cloth.

Spirago, Rev. F. Anecdotes and Examples Illustrating the Catholic Catechism.
Wilmers, Rev. W. Handbook of the Christian Religion.
Baxter, S.J., Rev. R. Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Collected from different Spiritual Writers.
Lehen, S.J., Rev. Father de. Way of Interior Peace. From the German by a Religious.
Ligouri, St. Alphonsus de. Preparation for Death.
— Way of Salvation and of Perfection: Meditations.
— Great Means of Salvation and of Perfection: Prayer, etc.
— Incarnation, Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ: or, The Mysteries of Faith.
— The Passion and the Death of Jesus Christ.
— The Holy Eucharist.
— Glories of Mary, 2 vols.
— Victories of the Martyrs; or, The Lives of the Most Celebrated Martyrs of the Church.
— The True Spouse of Jesus Christ. Appendix and various small works. Spiritual Letters. 2 vols.
— The Holy Mass: Sacrifice of Jesus Christ. Ceremonies of the Mass.
Cathrein, S. J., Rev. V. Socialism: Its Theoretical Basis and Practical Application.
Ming, Rev. J. J. Morality of Modern Socialism, The.
— Religion and Characteristics of Socialism, The.
Fairbanks, Rev. H. Visit to Europe and the Holy Land.

## $1.60 net each. Cloth.

Wirth, Ph.D., D.D., Rev. E. J. Divine Grace. A Series of Instructions arranged according to the Baltimore Catechism. An Aid to Teachers and Preachers.
Scheeben, Dr. M. J. Glories of Divine Grace.

## $1.60 net each

## (retail $2.00). Cloth.

Glories and Triumphs of the Church.
History of the Catholic Church.
Hammer, O.F.M., Rev. B. God, Christ, and the Church.
Life of His Holiness Pope Pius X.

## $1.85 net each. Cloth.

Missal for the Laity.

## $2.00 net each. Cloth.

Pictorial Lives of the Saints. 400 illustrations.
Shahan, Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. J. Beginnings of Christianity, The.
— Middle Ages, The.

## $2.25 net each. Cloth.

Great Encyclical Letters of Pope Leo XIII, The.

## $2.50 net each. Cloth.

Spirago-Clark. Catechism Explained, The.

## 75 cents net each.

Cooke. Her Journey's End.
Gray. The Turn of the Tide.
Harte. The Light of His Countenance.
Connor. So as by Fire.
— Bond and Free.
Cooke. The Unbidden Guest.
Martin. The Other Miss Lisle.
Lansdowne. Shadow of Eversleigh.
Ross. The Test of Courage.
— In God's Good Time.
Cooke. My Lady Beatrice.
— Secret of the Green Vase.
Martin. Rose of the World.

## 80 cents net each (retail $1.00.)

Bugg, L. H. The Prodigal's Daughter.
De Bornier. Romance of a Playwright.
Egan, M. F. Songs and Sonnets.
Earls, Rev. M. Stuore.
— Melchior of Boston.
Finn, Rev. F. But Thy Love and Thy Grace.
Marié, J. Let No Man Put Asunder.
Skinner, H. D. Their Choice.
A Bit of Old Ivory, and Other Stories.
Lady of the Tower, and Other Stories.
Lady of the Violets, and Other Stories.
Trail of the Dragon, and Other Stories.
Friendly Little House, and Other Stories.

## $1.00 net each (retail $1.25.)

Bertholds, W. M. Connor D'Arcy's Struggles.
Brackel, F. v. The Fatal Beacon.
— The Circus Rider's Daughter.
Egan, M. F. Vocation of Edward Conway.
Devine, Rev. E. J., S.J. The Training of Silas.
Gray, M. A. The Tempest of the Heart.
Guinan, Rev. J. The Soggarth Aroon.
Keon, Grace. When Love is Strong.
— Not a Judgment.
— The Ruler of the Kingdom.
Keon, Miles. Dion and the Sibyls.
Edhor, I. Hearts of Gold.
Holt, M. Out of Bondage.
— Her Blind Folly.
Hahn-Hahn, Countess. The Heiress of Cronenstein.
Francis, M. E. Miss Erin.
Hinkson, K. T. The Story of Cecilia.
— Her Father's Daughter.
— A Daughter of Kings.
Harrison, J. The Way that Led Beyond.
— Kind Hearts and Coronets.
Lecky, W. Pere Monnier's Ward.
— Mr. Billy Buttons.
Lamothe, A. The Outlaw of Camargue.
Mulholland, R. Marcella Grace.
— Agatha's Hard Saying.
De Navery, A. The Monk's Pardon.
— Idols.
Parr, O. K. The Little Cardinal.
Reid, Christian. A Woman of Fortune.
— The Wargrave Trust.
Sadlier, A. T. The True Story of Master Gerard.
— The Red Inn of St. Lyphar.
— The Pilkington Heir.
Ross, H. M. That Man's Daughter.
Smith, John T. The Art of Disappearing.
— Saranac.
— His Honor the Mayor.
— Solitary Island.
— A Woman of Culture.
Taggart, M. A. In the Days of King Hal.
— One Afternoon, and Other Stories.
— The Unraveling of a Tangle.
Waggaman, M. T. Carroll Dare.
— Corinne's Vow.
Yorke, Anthony. Passing Shadows.
Fabiola's Sisters. Adapted by A. C. Clarke.
A Double Knot, and Other Stories.
Where the Road Led, and Other Stories.
The Senior Lieutenant's Wager, and Other Stories.

## $1.20 net each (retail $1.50.)

Copus, Rev. J. E., S.J. The Son of Sire. A Story of Lazarus.
Benson, Robert Hugh. A Mirror of Shalott.
Lingen, Ernst. Forgive and Forget. Illustrated.
Douglas, Lady Gertrude. Linked Lives.
Round Table of Representative American Catholic Authors.
Round Table of Representative French Catholic Authors.
Round Table of Representative German Catholic Authors.
Round Table of Representative Irish and English Catholic Authors.

## $1.25 net each.

Earls, Rev. M., S.J. Road Beyond the Town, and Other Poems.

## $1.35 net each.

Ayscough, John. Faustula.
Barrett, Rev. M., O.S.B. Up in Ardmuirland.
Sienkiewicz, H. Through the Desert.
Champol, M. Back to the World.
Garrold, Rev. R. P., S.J. Black Brotherhood and Some of its Sisters.
Clarke, I. Prisoners' Years.
L'Ermite, P. The Mighty Friend.

## $1.50 net each.

Ayscough, John. Saints and Places.

## $2.00 net each.

Canon Sheehan. Under the Cedars and Stars. Reflections, philosophical and literary.

# POPULAR JUVENILES

## 20 cents net each (retail 25 cts.)

Donnelly, E. C. Fatal Diamonds, The.
Egan, M. F. Boys in the Block.
Finn, Rev. F. J. My Strange Friend.
Giehrl, E. Master Fridolin.
— Three Little Kings.
Schmid, C. Black Lady, The.
— Cake, The, and the Easter Eggs.
— Godfrey, the Little Hermit.
— Hop Blossoms, The.
— Old Robber's Castle.
— Overseer of Mahlbourg, The.
— Rose Bush, The.
Waggaman, M. T. Buzzer's Christmas.
Wiseman. Lamp of the Sanctuary.

## 36 cents net each (retail 45 cts.)

Bonesteel, M. G. Hostage of War, A.
— Recruit Tommy Collins.
— Young Color Guard, The.
Brunowe. Madcap Set at St. Anne's.
Carnot, Rev. M. Pilgrim from Ireland.
Crowley, M. C. Every-Day Girl, An.
Delamare, H. E. Little Apostle on Crutches.
Ferry, G. Adventure with the Apaches.
Herchenbach, W. Armorer of Solingen.
— Inundation, The, and Other Tales.
— Wrongfully Accused.
Hinkson, K. T. For the White Rose.
— Golden Lily. — Great Captain, The
— Queen's Page, The.
Mack, L. Two Little Girls.
Mannix, M. E. As True as Gold.
— Children of Cupa, The.
— Cupa Revisited.
— Haldeman Children, The.
— Pancho and Panchita.
— Peril of Dionysio, The.
Martin, E. G. Dollar Hunt, The.
Melandri, A. Bistouri.
Mulholland, C. Bunt and Bill.
— Dimpling's Success.
Nixon-Roulet. Seven Little Marshalls.
O'Malley, S. M. Heir of Dreams, An.
R. H. C. J. "Jack."
Roberts. Little Girl from Back East.
Sadlier, A. T. Mary Tracy's Fortune.
— Mysterious Doorway.
— Pauline Archer.
— Summer at Woodville.
Sandeau, J. Sea-Gull's Rock.
Schaching, O. v. Bell Foundry, The.
— Violin Maker, The.
Schmid, C. Canary Bird, The.
Smith, S. T. Fred's Little Daughter.
— Old Charlmont's Seed-Bed.
Taggart. Blissylvania Post-Office.
— By Branscome River.
— Three Girls, and Especially One.
Waggaman, M. T. Bob-O'Link.
— Daddy Dan. — Jack O'Lantern.
— Little Missy. — Nan Nobody.
— Tom's Luck-Pot.
Walsh, J. C. Tooralladdy.
Wight, E. H. Berkleys, The.

## 48 cents net each (retail 60 cts.)

Nirdlinger, D. E. Althea.
— Dear Friends.
Sadlier, A. T. Talisman, The.
— Transplanting of Tessie, The.
Waggaman, M. T. Captain Ted.
— Playwater Plot, The.
— Queen's Promise, The.

## 60 cents net each (retail 75 cts.)

Wiseman, Cardinal. Fabiola, Illustrated.
Capella. Tales and Legends of Middle Ages.
Lutz. Legends and Stories of Child Jesus.
R. S. H. C. Five O'Clock Stories.
— More Five O'Clock Stories.

## 68 cents net each (retail 85 cts.)

Aumerle, R. Between Friends.
— Brownie and I.
Barton, G. Mystery of Cleverly, The.
Bearne, Rev. D. Charlie Chittywick.
— Guild Boys of Ridingdale, The.
— Melor of the Silver Hand.
— New Boys at Ridingdale.
— Ridingdale Flower Show.
— Romance of the Silver Shoon.
— Sheer Pluck.
— Witch of Ridingdale, The.
Brunowe. New Scholar at St. Anne's.
Bryson, Rev. T. H. Juniors of St. Bede's.
Buckenham, E. M. Poverina.
Copus, Rev. J. E. As Gold in the Furnace.
— Harry Russell.
— Making of Mortlake.
— Shadows Lifted.
— St. Cuthbert's.
— Tom Losely: Boy.
Delamare, H. E. Children of the Log Cabin.
Donnelly, E. C. Klondike Picnic, A.
— Petronilla.
Dorsey, E. L. Pickle and Pepper.
— Taming of Polly.
Egan, M. F. Flower of the Flock.
— How They Worked Their Way.
Finn, Rev. F. J. Best Foot Forward.
— Claude Lightfoot.
— Ethelred Preston.
— Harry Dee.
— Mostly Boys.
— Percy Wynn.
— That Football Game.
— Tom Playfair.
Garrold, Rev. R. P. Freddy Carr.
— Freddy Carr's Adventures.
"Lee." Clare Loraine.
Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Seven Little Marshall at the Lake.
Sadlier, A. T. Mystery of Hornby Hall.
— Wayward Winifred.
Salome, M. Told in the Twilight.
Smith, S. T. Milly Aveling.
Spalding, Rev. H. S. Cave by the Beech Fork.
— Marks of the Bear Claws.
— Old Mill on the Withrose, The.
— Race for Copper Island, The.
— Sheriff of the Beech Fork, The.
— Sugar Camp, and After, The
Taggart. Jack Hildreth on the Nile.
— Loyal Blue and Royal Scarlet.
— Treasure of Nugget Mountain, The.
— Winnetou, the Apache Knight.
Waggaman. Strong-Arm of Avalon.
Wehs, Rev. J. A. Ned Rieder.
Whitmire, C. S. Harmony Flats.
Yorke, A. College Boy, A.

## 80 cents net each (retail $1.00.)

Finn. His First and Last Appearance.
Juvenile Round Table. Three Series.

## 92 cents net each (retail $1.15.)

Barton, George. In Quest of the Golden Chest.

# BENZIGER BROTHERS'
# CONTINUATION LIBRARY

**You subscribe to four new novels a year, to be mailed to you as published, and receive Benziger's Magazine FREE**

Each year we publish four new novels by the best Catholic authors. These novels are interesting beyond the ordinary—not religious, but Catholic in tone and feeling. They are issued in the best modern style.

We ask you to give us a standing order for these novels. The price is $1.25, which will be charged as each volume is issued, and the volume sent postage paid.

## *SPECIAL INDUCEMENT*

As a special inducement for giving us a **standing order** for the novels, we shall include free a subscription to Benziger's Magazine, which is recognized as the best and handsomest Catholic periodical published. The regular price of the magazine is $2.00 a year.

Thus for $5.00 a year—paid $1.25 at a time—you will get four good books and in addition receive a year's subscription to Benziger's magazine. The magazine will be continued from year to year, as long as the standing order for the novels is in force, which will be till countermanded.

---

## HOW TO START A SELF-SUPPORTING
# CATHOLIC LIBRARY

**$1.00 DOWN** **$1.00 A MONTH**

**BEST BOOKS** A PARISH LIBRARY / A SCHOOL LIBRARY / A HOME LIBRARY **BEST WRITERS**

**AT A LOW PRICE, ON EASY PAYMENTS**

**All New Copyrighted Books.** **Printed from New Plates, bound in up-to-date-style.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Juvenile Library A. | 20 vols., | $10.00 | Library of Novels No. 1. | 12 vols., | $12.00 |
| Juvenile Library B. | 20 vols., | 10.00 | Library of Novels No. 2. | 12 vols., | 12.00 |
| Juvenile Library C. | 20 vols., | 10.00 | Library of Novels No. 3. | 12 vols., | 12.00 |
| Juvenile Library D. | 20 vols., | 10.00 | Library of Novels No. 4. | 12 vols., | 12.00 |
| Juvenile Library E. | 20 vols., | 12.00 | Library of Novels No. 5. | 12 vols., | 12.00 |

Library of Religious Instruction. 20 vols., $10.00

The 11 Libraries, containing 180 volumes, for $122.00, payable $11.00 a month. Each Library sold separately for $1.00 down and $1.00 a month.

NO BOOKS REPEATED. THEY ARE ALL DIFFERENT

Get One Library Now and Add the Others from Time to Time

You can make a Parish or School Library self-supporting. By charging the nominal sum of 5 cents a month you can easily pay the monthly instalments.

REMIT A DOLLAR BILL TO-DAY AND ANY LIBRARY WILL BE FORWARDED AT ONCE

---

BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO.

*"A Library of Useful Knowledge"* *"An Encyclopedia of Information on Useful Topics"*

# ROUND THE WORLD

2278 PAGES

A Library of Ten Volumes containing Interesting Articles on a Great Variety of Subjects of Much Educational Value, Profusely Illustrated

WRITTEN BY THE BEST AUTHORS

984 ILLUSTRATIONS

12mo, silk cloth, with fancy decorative design on side and back. The good quality of paper used brings out the full details of the illustrations.

## TEN VOLUMES, $10.00

## $1.00 DOWN $1.00 A MONTH

You can have these books on the easy-payment plan. The price for the set of 10 volumes is $10.00, payable $1.00 down and $1.00 a month. Send us $1.00 with your order and the books will be forwarded to you at once. No other payment need be made for a month.

If you send $10.00 cash in advance we will give you a year's subscription to Benziger's Magazine free.

VOL. I.—Climbing the Alps. The Great Wall of China. Nature Study and Photography. The Making of a Newspaper. Rookwood Pottery. The Magic Kettle. Some Wonderful Birds. Ostriches. Skis and Ski Racing. The Marvel of the New World. Triumphal Arches. Venders in different Lands.

VOL. II.—American Cut Glass. A Visit to Mammoth Cave. The Great Arizona Desert. A Word about Turkey. The Capitol at Washington. Cadet Life at West Point. Street Scenes in Different Lands. How Flax is Made. Plowing in Many Lands. The Grape and Raisin Industry in the United States. From Greece to Italy. Grain, and How it is Handled.

VOL. III.—The Great Eastern Question. The West and the Great Petrified Forest. In the Footsteps of the Apostles. Revetment Work in the United States. "Near to Galway Town." In the Heart of the African Forest. The "Blind" Readers of the Post-Office. The Little Republic. A Day in the Zoo. The Reclamation Service. Schooldays in Egypt.

VOL. IV.—The Esquimaux. Canada's El Dorado. Curious Farming. The Schoolship. Orchids. Artificial Ice. Fox-Hunting in America. Wonders of America's Proudest Waterway. The Porcelain of Saxony. Sixty Days of Wonders. The California Bungalow.

VOL. V.—Cattle Trail of the Prairies. Life Aboard a Whaler. Through the Catacombs. Japanese Ware. The Castled Rhine. Truck Farming. Making Guns for Our Warships. The Procession of the Relic of the Precious Blood at Bruges. How We Took the Old Forts. In a Land of the Past. The Legend of Juan Rubio.

Vol. VI.—Squirrels as Pets. The Culture of Rice. Where Rubies are Found. Iron Famine. Afloat with the Seagoers. Folk Lore of Italy. The Cliff Dwellers. Some Unknown Surgeons. Handling Mail for Millions. Gem Lore. Italy's Beautiful Lakes.

VOL. VII.—Trees: Historic, Wonderful, and Ordinary. Furs and Fur Hunters. German Folk Lore. Floating Mines. Santa Catalina Island. Gold Mining in Mexico. Mountain Climbing in America. Old Style Writing. Canoes and Canoeing. Hunting Rubber in the American Tropics. Outdoor Bird Taming. The Landmarks of Old Virginia.

VOL. VIII.—St. Patrick's Purgatory. When the Bugle Calls. Strange Sights for American Eyes. Joys of a Country Home. "Ukiyo-yé." Life Underground. The Nightingale. Among the Chippewas. Where the Beacon Gleams. Olive Oil and Its Makers. Odd American Homes.

VOL. IX.—Training a Nation's Soldiers. Flowers for the Winter Home. Folk Lore of the Chinese. The Madeira Islands. When Winter Seizes Niagara. Spanish Folk Lore. The Old Plantation Christmas. The Watcher on the Pavement. Saving Life in Many Waters. The Winning of the New West. The Smallest Profession in the World. Siberia—A New Land of Promise.

VOL. X.—In the Cotton Field. On a Coffee Fazenda. The Folk Lore of the Land of the Fleur-de-lys. New Year's Customs. How Snakes Make Their Poisons and How They Inject it in Their Victims. Going to Canossa. The Making of Hats. Food of the Gods. On Patrol with a Boundary Rider. Nature's Strangest Creations. The World's Great Water Courses. Angoras as Pets and as Individuals.

"Bright, chatty, full of information, and well illustrated."—*Homiletic Monthly.*

"Caters to the aspirations of those who, ambitious to see our globe in all its phases and varieties of scenery and ethnology, are unable just now to gratify the desire."—*Catholic Standard and Times.*

"Affords reading matter as entertaining as fiction, with the advantage of embodying much information about facts."—*Catholic Union and Times.*

The panorama opened out in these valuable books is immense, varied and delightful.

THE BEST CATHOLIC LITERATURE.

# BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE

HAS BECOME

*The Standard Catholic Family Magazine of America*

AND HAS SUBSCRIBERS IN EVERY COUNTRY ON THE GLOBE

It is Recommended by 3 Cardinals and 70 Archbishops and Bishops of the U. S.

AND BY MANY PRELATES IN OTHER COUNTRIES

Subscription, $2.00 a Year. 3 Subscriptions, $4.00.

THE BEST READING TO INTRODUCE IN CATHOLIC FAMILIES

1000 ILLUSTRATIONS A YEAR

## NOVELS, SHORT STORIES, SPECIAL ARTICLES

BY THE FOREMOST CATHOLIC WRITERS OF THE PRESENT DAY:

Rev. F. J. Finn, S.J., author of "Tom Playfair," etc.

Rev. Robert Hugh Benson, author of "By What Authority?" etc.

Marion Ames Taggart, author of "In the Days of King Hal," etc.

Mary T. Waggaman, author of "Carroll Dare," etc.

Mary E. Mannix, author of "Patron Saints," etc.

J. Harrison, author of "Kind Hearts and Coronets," etc.

Rev. Michael Earls, S.J., author of "Melchior of Boston," etc.

Martin Holt, author of "Out of Bondage," etc.

Clara Mulholland, author of "Dimpling's Success," etc.

Richard Aumerle, author of "Brownie and I," etc.

Isabel J. Roberts, author of "The Little Girl from Back East," etc.

Grace Keon, author of "Not a Judgment," etc.

Mary F. Nixon-Roulet, author of "The Seven Little Marshalls," etc.

Jerome Harte, author of "The Light of His Countenance," etc.

George Barton, author of "The Mystery of Cleverly," etc.

Maurice F. Egan, author of "The Vocation of Edward Conway," etc.

Katharine Tynan Hinkson, author of "A Daughter of Kings," etc.

Dr. James J. Walsh, author of "Catholic Churchmen in Science," etc.

Frances Cooke, author of "My Lady Beatrice," etc.

M. C. Martin, author of "The Other Miss Lisle," etc.

S. M. O'Malley, author of "An Heir of Dreams," etc.

Anna T. Sadlier, author of "The True Story of Master Gerard," etc.

H. M. Ross, author of "Her Blind Folly," etc.

Rosa Mulholland, author of "Marcella Grace," etc.

M. E. Francis, author of "Miss Erin," etc.

Mary Agatha Gray, author of "The Turn of the Tide," etc.

Rev. Robert Swickerath, S.J., author of "Jesuit Education," etc.

Henrietta Dana Skinner, author of "Their Choice," etc.

Rev. A. L. Corbie, S.J., F.R.A.S., P. G. Smyth, Cahir Healy, Magdalen Rock, Maud Regan, Karl Klaxton, Anna Blanche McGill, Mrs. Francis Chadwick, Edith Powers, May Lowe, Florence Gilmore, Nora Tynan O'Mahony, Nora Ryeman, Louisa Emily Dobrée, Theo. Gift, Rev. L. Bonvin, Charles W. Sloane, and others.